

# Long Center

Enjoy a special pre-performance dinner at TRIO at the Four Seasons Hotel. For reservations please call 512.685.8300.

#### **APRIL 2-12**

#### Rude Mechanicals The Method Gun

This world-premiere presentation is the first opportunity to see our two-year, transcontinental exploration of The Approach. We promise: pendulums, "Streetcar" and physical danger. We make no claims on behalf of narrative, common sense, or safety. THIS SHOW CONTAINS NUDITY.



#### APRIL 7 Kathleen Battle in Recital

Kathleen Battle's lyric soprano voice and unique artistry have captivated audiences around the world, making her one of the most acclaimed singers of her time. This exclusive recital with piano, will be her final stop before her triumphant return to Carnegie Hall.

Presented in partnership with The Austonian and Four Seasons

#### TICKETS AVAILABLE ONLINE NOW!

#### MAY 2, 2008

#### The Musical Adventures of Flat Stanley

Embark on a fascinating journey as Stanley is accidentally flattened and mailed around the world where he learns about different cultures.

#### MAY 3, 2008

#### The Music of Led Zeppelin

Bridging the gulf between rock n' roll and classical music, a live orchestra performs The Music of Led Zeppelin - amplified by a full rock band and

accompanied by singer Randy Jackson's screaming vocals.

#### MAY 4, 2008

#### Mariachi Los Camperos de Nati Cano

Celebrate Cinco de Mayo with a special fiesta on the City Terrace culminating with a performance by the Grammy-winning ensemble.

#### MAY 18, 2008

#### Cherryholmes

**ERFORMANCES** 

Making their Austin debut, this high-energy Nashvillebased real-life family was named 2005 IBMA's Entertainers of the Year.

#### MAY 20, 2008

#### 3 Redneck Tenors

This musical comedy featuring classically trained veteran artists from Broadway and world opera stages is like Greater Tuna

meets Das Barbecu down home laughs with big city music!



#### JUNE 10-15, 2008



Love, Janis Classics like "Me and Bobby McGee", and "Mercedes

Benz" come to life in this intimate portrayal inspired by the best-selling book by Laura Joplin.

#### JULY 11-12, 2008

#### Video Games Live!™

The Austin Symphony Orchestra performs along with exclusive video footage and music arrangements, synchronized lighting, choral music, solo performers, electronic percussionists and live



For tickets or information about these or any other Long Center performances, visit TheLongCenter.org or call the 3M Box Office at the Long Center at 474-LONG (5664).

#### FRIDAY, MARCH 28 ~ OPENING GALA SPECIAL

Single Tickets Now On Sale to the Public

The Long Center for the Performing Arts opening concert, hosted by *Tommy Tune* features the Austin Symphony Orchestra, Austin Lyric Opera and Ballet Austin performing in the Michael & Susan Dell Hall. Other special guests include, Conspirare, Michael Amante and Anton Nel...just to name a few!

TICKET PRICE INCLUDES DINNER-BY-THE-BITE. FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT THELONGCENTER.ORG





**Optiplex GX260** 

P4 1.8Ghz, 256MB. 20GB, Windows 2000 Preloaded





17" CRT Monitor

\$29



**Targus Battery** Charger

\$14

with AA Rechargeable Batteries



Black USB

Keyboard

Labtec Computer



Digital Multimeter with Buzzer



USB Webcam w/ Tripod \$15

Dell Latitude D600

Pentium M 1.6Ghz, 512MB, 30GB, Wireless, DVD, Windows XP Pro Preloaded







5-Port USB 2.0 PCI Card

Kensington Retractable **USB Optical** 

Mouse



Ubuntu

Linux 7.10 World's Newest PC Operating System

100GB IDE Notebook **Hard Drive** \$69





Laptop AC Adapters **\$29 — \$39** 



**15' HDMI** 

Cable

USB Scroll Mouse

Keyboard

and Mouse



**Dell Bluetooth** 

**Genuine Dell Laptop Batteries** 

\$39



**Optiplex GX150 Package** 

P3, 1 GHZ, 256MB, 20GB, Windows XP Pro, Preloaded, Includes 17" CRT Monitor, Keyboard & Mouse



**DVDRW Drive** Burn your own DVDs!

**\$29** 



Open Office 2.0

Presentation, Database, OpenOfficeo

Word Processing,

Spread-sheet,

PDF Creation

We Buy

PCs. Laptops

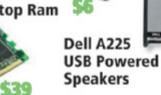
and Parts



**Dell DJ Ditty** 



512MB DDR Desktop Ram





DISCOUNT

**Dell Notebook** Backpack

Complete Package



Dell 1600N Laser Printer/Copier/

www.discountelectronics.com

1011 W. Anderson Lane OPEN Mon-Sat 9 to 9

MEMORY	Laptop	Desk	top	
512 DDR2	\$19	\$	9	
1GB DDR2	\$35	\$2	9	
HARD DRIVES	Laptop	Desk	top	
80GB SATA	\$59	\$2	9	
120GB IDE	\$99	\$6	9	
160GB SATA	\$99	\$4	9	
DIGITAL MEDIA	1GB	2GB	4GB	
Flash Drives	\$15	\$19	\$35	
SD Memory	\$19	\$29	\$39	
Compact Flash	\$19	\$39		
TransFlash	\$19	\$39	\$79	

sisctronic

Sun 11 to 6

# contents

VOL. 27, NO. 29 MARCH 21, 2008



Dicks in the Hall of Fame, and much more

(W) 'Postmarks' online - updated (almost) daily austinchronicle.com/webextra

.....

- Sheriff's Office Draws Heat for Helping ICE; No Future for Homemade TV?; and More POINT AUSTIN A Grain of Salt
  - BESIDE THE POINT The Calm After the Blowout
- 18 MEDIA WATCH Statesman's 'World' Keeps
- THE HIGHTOWER REPORT Cashing In on Payday Loans; and Our Leader Speaks
- SPRING TRAINING Rookies and veterans compete for council's Big Show BY WELLS DUNBAR
- FORGIONE'S LONG FAREWELL A year to look

BY RICHARD WHITTAKER

#### **ARTS**

- 33 Arthouse Looks to the Future With New Designs for Its Building; Cabaret Artist Russ Lorenson Looks to the Past With His Tony Bennett Tribute
- A PLACE TO GATHER AGAIN The Long Center recycles not only Palmer Auditorium's materials but its civic purpose

BY ROBERT FAIRES

- **BOOKS** The Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America by David Hajdu and Mavericks: A Gallery of Texas Characters by
- AFTER A FASHION Stephen has bad dreams for good reason and is not fooling anyone with that voga thing

#### **FOOD**

Local Brewpubs; Event Menu: March 20-27; and

- A DISASTER BREWING Hops shortage squeezes local-beer makers and drinkers BY LEE NICHOLS
- RESTAURANT ROULETTE A spin around our restaurant guide

#### **SCREENS**

- **52** Spill.com; Film News; DVD Watch: Lubitsch
- I HEART GUITARZ Girls Rock! documents a camp where girls do just that BY YVONNE GEORGINA PUIG
- 55 TV EYE TV on the Internet

#### MUSIC

- **56 OFF THE RECORD** South by Southwest 08: the hits, misses, and everything in between
- 2007-08 AUSTIN MUSIC AWARDS ENCORE
- SXSW AFTERSHOTS Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday Music Festival headliners that didn't make it
- **NEWS OF THE WEIRD** A robber shoots himself in the genitals stuffing his gun into his waistband, and more news that sounds like a joke

#### CALENDAR

#### **66 COMMUNITY**

The Nowruz Festival celebrates the Persian new year, the Jim Hightower Hoo-Rah celebrates Swimming Against the Current, there's an Easter Pet Parade and Costume Show on South Congress, and, oh boy, the next SXSW Festival is still a whole

- **DAY TRIPS** The Cross south of Ballinger rises 100 feet above ground with a wingspan of 70 feet and welcomes all to come enjoy the serenity of the surroundings
- PLAYING THROUGH Do UT's men's and women's basketball teams have what it takes to make a Final Four appearance?

SOCCER WATCH High school playoffs, Austin Aztex announce first-round signings for their inaugural season, and more

Soccer Watch' online: Semiregular updates from everywhere austinchronicle.com/webextra

#### 72 ARTS

Theatre: The Lonesome West Classical: Austin Symphony Orchestra With André Watts

Visual Arts: 'Wheelchair Epidemic'



**COVER PHOTOGRAPHY BY SANDY CARSON** 

#### **78 FILM**

Drillbit Taylor, Sleepwalking, Under the Same Moon, Paranoid Park, Girls Rock!, Water, Doomsday, Never

SHOWTIMES

SPECIAL SCREENINGS Bob le Flambeur, Girls Rock! benefit Reaufort Everything's Cool Tristan and Isolde Live From the Metropolitan Opera, For the Bible Tells Me So, Something Real Film Festival, The Lost Empire and Chopping Mall with Jim Wynorski live, Sicko

#### MUSIC

- **RECOMMENDED** Gutter Twin Greg Dulli talks up the Rapture, plus Bob Mould, the Crack Pipes, the Dirthombs, Baroness, Guitar Women, Experimental Aircraft CD release, the Moody Blues, Aceyalone, Shooter Jennings, and more
- VENUES
- **CLUB LISTINGS AND ROADSHOWS**

#### BACK

109 COMICS How to Be Happy, Troubletown, Eyebeam,

MR. SMARTY PANTS A critical amount of debris orbiting the Earth, the benefits of aluminum helmets, and more

Ask Mr. Smarty Pants – sooner or later, he'll answer austinchronicle.com/webextra

#### **110 CLASSIFIEDS**

- 120 THE COMMON LAW How does one get free legal
- 122 CAR TALK What is this hair in my muffler?

#### **125 EASY STREET, PERSONALS**

THE LUV DOC A rambling recommendation to shore up your social calendar

**127** FREE WILL ASTROLOGY Congratulate yourself for being such a connoisseur of guilt, confusion, and anxiety, Pisces; you're more alive than

#### CHRCNIC HABITUALLY UPDATED BUZZ

austinchronicle.com/chronic



EARACHE!: Earachers look back at SXSW

PICTURE IN PICTURE: Six degrees of STEVE BUSCEMI, plus Austin filmmakers fly north to TRIBECA

CHRONIQUE: Giving SXSW the BOOT, plus more stylins from our improbable design blog

Chronic is now your one-stop blog shop for buzz on politics, sports, music, film, television, gaming, technology, design, gay stuff, and – do we even need to say it? – opinion. Our blogs as you knew them still exist, but now all posts will also feed into one crazy mash-up - newest on top, just like you like it.

THE GAY PLACE: SX & SF WRAP UP. Plus: The Kates & friends talk to cuties and blog about it.

NEWSDESK: Getting Wired on DAVID SIMON, the council meeting that wasn't, plus assorted state and national epiphanies

THE SCORE: Ricky Treon on the MADNESS OF  $\mbox{\bf MARCH},$  and more sports blatherings and what not from here and afar



For this week's Web extras and more Web exclusives, go to: austinchronicle.com/webextra.

#### SENIOR EDITORS MANAGING EDITOR Cindy Widner

THE AUSTIN

FILM Marjorie Baumgarten

ARTS Robert Faires
MUSIC Raoul Hernandez

NEWS Michael King NEWS MANAGING EDITOR Amy Smith

FOOD Virginia B. Wood SPECIAL ISSUES, GUIDES, INTERNS Kate Messer

#### ASSOCIATE EDITORS

NEWS Cheryl Smith MUSIC Audra Schroeder

#### CALENDAR

ARTS LISTINGS Wayne Alan Brenner COMMUNITY LISTINGS Nora Ankrum ASST. LISTINGS Anne Harris

#### STAFF WRITERS

WALLENS
Wells Dunbar, Katherine Gregor, Margaret Moser, Lee Nichols,
Marc Savlov, Jordan Smith

#### CONTRIBUTING WRITERS

TV EYE Belinda Acosta
OFF THE RECORD Austin Powell
VISUAL ARTS LISTINGS Benné Rockett

DAY TRIPS Gerald E. McLeod
MR. SMARTY PANTS R.U. Steinberg
LETTERS AT 3AM Michael Ventura

LITERA Ric Williams CLASSICAL, DANCE LISTINGS Robi Polgar

FASHION Stephen MacMillan Moser GAY PLACE Kate Getty

PLAYING THROUGH Thomas Hackett

#### PRODUCTION

ART DIRECTOR Jason Stout
PRODUCTION MANAGER Karen Barry

PRODUCTION MANAGER Karen Barry
WEBMASTER Brian Barry
PREPRESS MANAGER Mark Gates
GRAPHIC DESIGNERS Tim Grisham, Shelley Hiam, Carrie Lewis,
Chris Linnen, Liz Osting, Doug St. Ament
STAFF PHOTOGRAPHERS John Anderson, Jana Birchum
PROOREADERS Mark Fagan, James Renovitch, Sofia Resnick,
Darcie Stevens, Kristine Tofte
INTERNS Angela Armstrong, Gillian Courtney, Andy Denham,
Meredith Greenwood, Taft Mashburn, Kathryn O'Shleids,
Kashmira Rao, Monica Riese, Sara Robberson, Dacia Saenz,
Meghan Ruth Speakerman, Richard Whittaker
ADVEDTISTING.

#### ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Carol Flagg
SENIOR ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Jerald Corder, Annette Sheiton
Patterson, Carolyn Phillips, Lois Richwine
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Jeff Carlyon, Ali Garnel, Serena Horn, Sandy
Martinez, Elizabeth Nitz, Lori Whitley
RETAIL OPERATIONS MANAGER Tobi Gates

ADVERTISING COORDINATOR Christina Jupson ADVERTISING ASSISTANTS Patrick Harmon

MARKETING DIRECTOR Erin Collier

MARKELING DIRECTOR Ern Colliers

(RIRONTOURAGE Frent Brown, Nicole Castanon, Adam David,
Patrick Harmon, Charles Herdrick, Cat Herring, Sylvia Lam,
Stacey Steger, Jason Young, Logan Youree; photographers:
Alyssa Kristen, Rebecca Sikes

PROMOTIONS DIRECTOR (PRESONALS/CIRCULATION Dan Hardick
CLASSIFEDS DIRECTOR Cassidy Frazier

SENIOR CLASSIFED ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Michael Bartnett, Brian Carr

LEGAL NOTICES Jessica Nesbitt CLASSIFIED ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Yasmine Anderson, Jessica Cape,

Cody Kirk, Bobby Leath, Gina Probst NATIONAL ADVERTISING The Ruxton Group

NATIONAL SALES DIR. Susan Belair
MIDWEST SALES DIR. Stephen M. Lee
SOUTHWEST SALES DIR. Terri Smith

#### OFFICE STAFF

CONTROLLER Michael Schwarz SUBSCRIPTIONS Alan Metoskie CREDIT MANAGER cindy soo

ACCOUNTING Liz Franklin
ACCOUNTING ASSISTANT Samantha Jenkins INFO CENTER Alan Metoskie, Cassandra Pearce Systems administrator Steve Raymond

ASST. SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR Frederick Stanton SPECIAL EVENTS Elizabeth Derczo

#### CIRCULATION

Erik Conn, Perry Drake, Joy Fairchild, Tom Fairchild, Ruben Flores, Brent Malkus, Michael McKenzie, Grant Melcher, Paul Minor, Dane Richardson, Motorycle Michael, Rex Fourtwenty, Jeff Watts, Nicholas Wibbelsman, John Williamson, David Williford

#### CONTRIBUTORS

Lynda Barry, Greg Beets, Michael Bertin, Kevin Brass, Rob Brezsny, Jim Caligiuri, John Carrico, Sandy Carson, Lloyd Dangle, Steve Davis, Thomas Fawcett, Doug Freeman, Andrea Grimes, Chase Hoffberger, Sam Hurt, Seabrook Jones, Michael Kellerman, Lisa Kirkpatrick, Rick Kløw, Yom and Ray Magliozzi, Wes Marshall, Matt Martinez, Michael May, Gary Miller, Tony Millionaire, Nikki Moore, Daniel Mottola, Joe O'Connell, Dan Oko, Will van Overbeek, Doug Potter, Yonne Georgina Puig, Josh Rosenblatt, Patricia J. Ruland, Chuck Shepherd, Mary Sledd, Darcie Stewens, Avimaan Syam, Tom Tomorrow, Roy Tompkins, Jay Trachtenberg, Nicole Weingart, Shannon Wineeler, Richard

The Austin Chronicle offers nonpaying internships. Contact Kate Messer at the intern hotline, 454-5765 x303.



The Austin Chronicle (ISSN: 1074-0740) is published by The Austin Chronicle Corporation weekly 52 times per year at 4000 N. I-35, Austin, TX 78751. (512) 454-5766 ©2008 Austin Chronicle Corp. All rights reserved.

Subscriptions: One Year: \$60 2nd class. Half-year: \$35 2nd class. Periodicals Postage Paid at Austin, TX.
POSTMASTER: Send address changes to The Austin Chronicle, PO Box 49066, Austin, TX 78765.

Unsolicited submissions (including but not limited to articles, artwork, photographs, and résumés) are not returned.

4 | THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE | MARCH 21, 2008 | austinchronicle.com



**SATURDAY**\*\*MARCH 29, 2008 \*\*\*
8:30A.M.

SAMSUNG

SAMSUNG AUSTIN SEMICONDUCTOR

AUSTING SEMICONDUCTOR

A benefit for Rosedale School, AISD's school for children with multiple disabilities. Register or donate online at

**WWW.ROSEDALERIDE.ORG** 

Accelerade ★ Amy's Ice Cream ★ Anderson Coffee Company ★ Austin Chronicle ★ Austin Fit zu Chi Foundation ★ Central Texas Motorcycle Charities ★ City National Bank of Taylor ★ Concordia University Student Government Association ★ Eagle Point Community Magazine  $\star$  Austin Flyers  $\star$  Bicycle Sport Shop  $\star$  Boy Scout Troop #1  $\star$  Buddhist Compassion Relief

MARCH 21, 2008 | THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE

Limbacher & Godfrey Architects ★ Olmsted-Kirk Paper Company ★ Ozone Bike Department ★ Papa John's Pizza ★ Rosedale PTA ★ Ron "Moose" Bridges ★ Sam's Club ★

Samsung Austin Semiconductor ★ ScooterMaps ★ Superior Clean Can ★ University Cyclery ★ Texas Cyclone Racing ★ Whittington & Company ★ and all the Volunteers

★ Enterprise Rent-A-Car ★ Freewheeling Bicycles ★ Friendship Force ★ HEB ★ Just Great Deals ★ The Accounting Office of Laura Cannon ★ Lithoprint Company

## **How Your South-by High Can** Last Through the Rest of the Year

#### A veteran festival goer weighs in

BY KEVIN SMOKLER

Again and again and again and again during South by Southwest 08, I would pause as incredible amounts of enthusiasm, excitement, passion, and intelligence flowed all around to think about the shallow, misguided, and sad nature of many of the blogs and online posts attacking the event. Even sadder is the amount of time and energy I've invested over the past two years, treating them as reasonable by trying to address issues they raised. The triumph of SXSW has only a limited relationship to the staff that puts it on; we are facilitators, caretakers, and guides. It has everything to do with the thousands and thousands of people attending the events – Film, Interactive, and Music – some going to just one, others attending two or all three. In so many ways, addressing as serious criticisms the mean-spirited, often petty attacks does a disservice to the event and really is insulting to the staff with whom I am so proud to work. This was an extraordinary year for all of the SXSW events, but rather than personally celebrating SXSW – which would be both inherently self-serving and at least partially defensive – instead I've gotten permission to reprint a piece from SXSWorld. Not even acknowledging the artificial controversies, this is not a statement by or about the staff or a defense of the events but rather a consideration of what SXSW means as it is, created by the tens of thousands who attend. - Louis Black

On the last night of SXSW Rookie Year 2000, my new best friend stabbed me high in the heart.

"I get depressed at the end of every Southby," he told me. "It's a few days of inspiration, then we all go back to our lives. I wait the whole year for how I feel right here and then, back to reality.'

We'd known each other 72 hours. But based on that confession, I reached two conclusions that lead me every spring while I am in Austin:

1) SXSW is not "real life."

2) I don't care. I want to feel this way most

How do you keep your South-by-High? The differences between the swollen river of inspiration and beer and the dry banks of bills and responsibility seem too great to reconcile. A week later, it feels like Austin happened to someone who looks like you. Worse, the house is not stacked in your favor - 1500 bands, 400 films, a brilliant idea every hour. No one can live in this meteor shower, and with its brilliance comes burnout.

Was it a dream?

Where do I go from here?

What's this business card stuck to my tooth-

Maybe you don't care. If you're just coming to SXSW to party, rock on. But it's costing you, your company, band, or crew an assload of money to be here. For a weekend high, followed by a yearlong hangover, Mardi Gras is the safer bet. More public nudity, too.

But say you're coming to turn your insides into live wires. Then you can't leave it all back on 6th Street. You'll be asking the minute you get home: "How does inspiration ever become real?"

Here's how:

We shake the fantasy awake. Only then can we switch from dreaming about what could be to making it what is.

It can happen here in Austin, to you. But you've got to check yourself hard before, during and after.

Check at home for the dark corners of your creativity and look wide for light. Ask what your body needs (sleep, food, balance)

because every cell of it will be tested. Trust me. I have a scar from a 5 AM headstand in the bed of a stranger's pickup to prove it.

Check in on whom you might be afraid to meet. If your hero turns out to be a jerk, move on; six more await you in the next conference room.

Check if you're willing to say yes to chaos. At South-by, chaos always wins.

Check at home. Where is there room for "conference friends" to become co-conspirators, blue-sky opportunities, and the beauty in chance? If the answer is "nowhere," then SXSW can't help you.

But if you let it, it will. Who will you meet this week and how will it feel? What kind of insanity will seize you the minute you try to subdue it?

Where, in little changes or giant swings, can you draw on SXSW as the start of something new instead of just letting what happens in Austin stay in Austin? That's up to you.

Me, I arrive here every year yelling out at the waves of energy radiating off the streets. What is my next project? Where will this year take me? Where do I go from here?

SXSW always answers. Which is why when you see me this week (my 9th SXSW) at some ungodly hour west of Emo's and south of anywhere, I'll be happy to say hello and laugh with you that this is how it could be, most of the time.

Former Austin resident Kevin Smokler is one of the nation's foremost thinkers on the future of publishing and the arts at large. He's the editor of the anthology Bookmark Now: Writing in Unreaderly Times (Basic Books, 2005), featuring a number of the most intriguing young authors on the state and future of literature in the mediasaturated 21st century. His writing has appeared in the San Francisco Chronicle, the Los Angeles Times, and Fast Company, and on National Public Radio.

Smokler has lectured throughout North America on the future of reading and publishing and the role of technology in the arts and has also led college and university workshops. As a private consultant on technology in the arts, his clients include Time Warner Book Group, iUniverse, the San Francisco Film Society, Mental Floss magazine, and the Idea Festival. He's also the founder of the Virtual Book Tour. .....

Oops! An editing error in last week's ongoing coverage of the district attorney's race ("D.A.'s Race," News, March 14) produced the erroneous statement that the Travis County Sheriff's Officers Association represents the D.A. office's correction officers. Of course, the association represents the correction officers employed by the Sheriff's Office.

Due to an editing error in the March 14 News section, two stories reported and written by Richard Whittaker - "Stealth to the Right?" and "And They're Off! ... Again" - were mistakenly attributed to Lee Nichols.

full name and include daytime phone number, full address, or e-mail address. Letters should be no longer than 300 words. We reserve the right to edit all submissions. Letters may not be edited, added to, or changed by sender once we receive them.

General e-mail address: mail@austinchronicle.com Postmarks forum: austinchronicle.com/forums/postmarks Mailing address: The Austin Chronicle, PO Box 49066, Austin, TX 78765

#### **Concerns About Seaholm**

Katherine Gregor's "Developing Stories: Don't Rush Seaholm East" [News, March 7] is deadon, and I want to add additional concerns.

One concern is that the city of Austin charter that strictly prohibits the City Council from doing exactly what they are in the process of doing; that is, "sell, convey, or lease all or any substantial part of the facilities of any municipally owned public utility." Now, city legal staff may dance around the definition of "substantial," but I (and other Austin voters) would view this parsing of what it means with some disdain (since the charter's intent is pretty clear).

Now, let me explain that I am a strong supporter of smart, dense, mixed-use redevelopment of the Green Water Treatment Plant. But I add the concern that the redevelopment of the Austin Energy Control Center site will limit choices in regard to a future regional mass-transit/rail system.

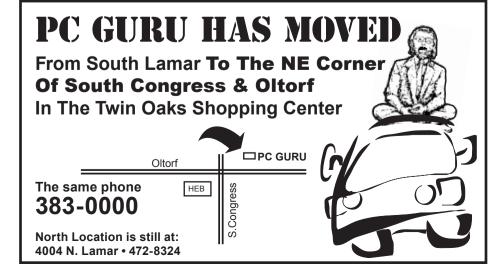
That is because if anything other than streetcar rail vehicles are ever to be brought across Downtown Austin (such as light rail or commuter rail vehicles and tracks), these vehicles and their tracks will need to cross from Fourth Street to Third Street somewhere (because Fourth Street ends at Shoal Creek and because light rail and commuter rail vehicles need a greater turning radius that can be accommodated in Downtown Austin street right-of-way). This switch from Fourth to Third Street can easily occur at two sites owned by the city of Austin: the surface parking lot immediately south of Republic Square and the Austin Energy Control Center site.

I hope the Austin City Council can be per suaded to slow down the redevelopment of all the municipally owned public utility facilities (the Green Water Treatment Plant, the Austin Energy Control Center, and even the Seaholm Power Plant) until the consultant for the Downtown Austin Plan (ROMA) can fulfill the \$250,000 amendment to their contract (just passed by City Council on Feb. 28) to study "Downtown transportation options." I hope they can be convinced without [our] having to accuse them of violating the City Charter, because I think it is in

continued on p.8







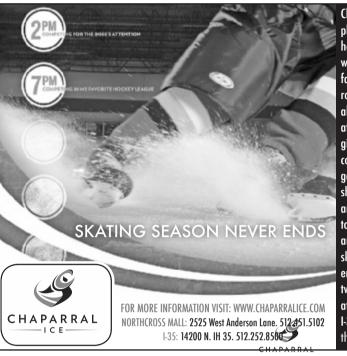
# Car Donation HOPE HOUSE

WITH YOUR HELP - CARE IS PROVIDED FOR 40 SEVERELY CHALLENGED CHILDREN FROM VIRTUALLY EVERY AUSTIN NEIGHBORHOOD. (FOR OVER 40 YEARS).

Run by Hope House – we're not a vehicle broker
Funds generated go directly to the needs of our children

- Tax Deductible
- Cars, Trucks, Boats, Property any condition★

THANK YOU AUSTIN 515-6889 www.hopehouseaustin.com



Chaparral Ice is the best place to beat the summer heat or excite a gloomy winter day because our facilities are open yearround. We offer a healthy alternative to TV, movie theaters, and the club scene, giving friends, groups, and couples a chance to play, gain confidence, and even show off. Our state-of-theart facilities are designed to be skating destinations and are staffed by trained skating professionals. We encourage you to visit our two convenient locations at Northcross Mall and on I-35 to learn why, "Everything's cooler on the ice."







SoCo

(512) 443-4253

Calle 6 709 E. 6th Street

(512) 443-4252



EVO IS A HIGH PROTEIN, **LOW CARB, NO GRAIN DIET** FOR DOGS AND CATS.

ANY MEDIUM OR LARGE BAG OF INNOVA EVO. EXPIRES 4/4/08



Does Your Computer Have A Cold? Does

CEDAR PARK 202 Walton Way (In front of Wal-Mart) 512-260-8566

WESTLAKE

Randalls Shopping Center 3300 Bee Caves Rd. Mon-Sat 9-7 • Sun 1-5 512-306-1121

CENTRAL

908 East 49½ St. at Airport Blvd. Mon-Fri 9-6 • Sat 10-4 Closed Sundays 512-452-1560

**SOUTH** 

Lakehills Shopping Center Ben White & South Lamar Mon-Sat 9-8 • Sun 12-5 512-445-4549



Parts AND Service

**Dell Optiplex GX260** 



r Is It Just Crazier



#### POSTMARKS :: FROM P.6

the best interests of the citizens of Austin (and the Central Texas region) to let the Downtown Austin Plan consultants, and the CAMPO Transit Working Group, decide transportation options. routes, and technology before proceeding with urban redevelopment projects (on land the public owns) that could preclude some of those very same transportation decisions still to be made.

Andrew Clements former chair.

COA Urban Transportation Commission

#### **Good Call by Council**

To the editor,

In the matter of Villa Muse vs. the Austin City Council, I congratulate the council for refusing to release the Webberville land from its extraterritorial jurisdiction two weeks ago, enraging the developers and provoking a couple of suspicious letters to the editor in support of Muse ["Postmarks," March 14]. I likewise congratulate Michael King for his column last week, in which he slices and dices the Muse proposal to perfection ["Point Austin," News, March 14].

I've just returned to Austin after five years in Italy and Hungary. I'm stunned and depressed by the ferocity of commercial development I see has occurred in the city and continues apace. Much of it, despite efforts by the city and others to redirect growth more compactly toward the center, is taking the form of more - and more reckless - suburban sprawl. Said sprawl is a sickness unto death that most European cities wouldn't tolerate. It's especially a sickness in the context of global climate change, or GLOCCH, as I call it, which demands of us now that we redesign and retrofit our cities to respond to the crisis as quickly as we can.

This will require an ever-increasing degree of coordination between urban planners and land-



...BUT SERIOUSLY--THESE ARE POLITICIANS, VYING FOR THE MOST POWERFUL OFFICE ON THE PLANET...AND IF THE SPITZER SCANDAL PROVED ANYTHING, IT'S THAT WE SHOULD ALWAYS KEEP A WARY EYE ON THOSE TO WHOM WE ENTRUST GREAT POWER--EVEN WHEN THEY'RE ON "OUR" SIDE...

MAYBE ESPECIALLY THEN ...

WHAT? NO, OF COURSE NOT...ACTUAL LY, I'M TERRIFIED THAT HE MIGHT BE SERIOUS ABOUT "REACHING ACROSS THE AISLE"...WE NEED A DEMOCRAT IN OFFICE WHO'S GOING TO STAND UP TO REPUBLICANS FOR A CHANGE, RATHER THAN ENABLING THEM...



HONESTLY, I DON'T UNDERSTAND WHY PEOPLE THINK THE CANDIDATE THEY PREFER SHOULD BE TREATED WITH **BLIND ADULATION...** 

THEY'RE NOT MESSIAHS, THEY'RE JOB APPLICANTS--AND IT'S OUR RESPONSIBILITY AS CITIZENS TO LOOK SERIOUSLY AT THEIR STRENGTHS AND THEIR FLAWS.





by TOM TOMORROW



use planners in what is left of the countryside. Those dwindling acres must be saved not only as open space but as farmland, thus enabling cities like Austin to move toward self-sufficiency in food and other resources - a goal inherent in the long-term response to climate change and oil depletion.

It follows that the city must jealously protect what powers it has to control the use of land on its periphery. If the dubious Villa Muse development is to be permitted at all, it must, at a minimum, accept and abide by the city's need to retain its authority in the ETJ.

Ray Reece

#### **Disappointed With Decision**

Dear Editor,

I am extremely disappointed, but not surprised, that Villa Muse is looking elsewhere. What a tragic and tremendous loss to Austin and East Travis County. As for the incompetent, arrogant, racist, and "west-of-I-35-serving" City Council, I'm still seeking a re-call election. As for Austin's alleged extraterritorial jurisdiction authority, it seems to me that these decisions, voted on solely by the City Council, impact me, and as I cannot vote in City Council proceedings, nor in City Council elections, they are unconstitutional, and further actions (such as an Austin Tea Party) are warranted. Ask for Council Member Lee Leffingwell (aka Council Member Laughingstock) to provide more details on "groundswells of protest," as I don't think he would know one if it bit him in the buttocks. As for the mayor and the other dissenting council members that are "protecting our environment and quality of life," I am assuming that this refers to the "west of I-35ers" and that you will continue with the plans to build a landfill, power plant, and wastewater treatment plant in my back yard. Thanks for your predictability and, Lee, good luck on running for mayor - not!

I only hope Villa Muse reconsiders.

Douglas Edgar

[Editor's note: For more on the Villa Muse story. see the March 14. News stories "Point Austin. "Beside the Point," and "Developing Stories."]

#### What About Austin's Future?

Dear Editor.

Please extend my thanks to Katherine Gregor for her piece "Developing Stories: Don't Rush Seaholm East" [News, March 7]. Gregor draws a

continued on p.10



SELECTION OF LEATHER SOFAS, MONTHS NO PAYMENTS, NO

INTEREST

SECTIONALS, RECLINERS & HOME THEATER SEATING SALE PRICING THROUGHOUT THE STORE

Sales Event!

ALL LEATHER

HIGH RISE OR HILL COUNTRY EVERY STYLE, EVERY LEATHER, EVERY COLOR, EVERY PRICE

TOWN & COUNTRY LEATHER ... IT'S FOR EVERYONE.

2438 W. Anderson

512/419-0002

ON THE CORNER OF W. ANDERSON AND BURNET NEXT DOOR TO HOUSTON'S RESTAURANT

townandcountryleather.com M 10-9 TU-SA 10-6 SN 12-5

the Weston \$899 ALL LEATHER



the Arabesque \$2999 ALL LEATHER

the Hiland Home Theater \$999 EACH PIECE ALL LEATHER





# There Must Be 50 Ways to Leave Your Landlord...

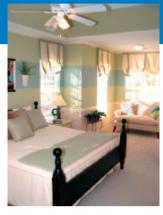
### And Just As Many **Great Reasons to Choose Portrait Homes**

Time to move on, Don Get a Portrait Home, Jerome Get your deposit back, lack Give 'em 30 days, Ray You won't pay any more, Lenore You might even pay less, Bess

# Get a bigger place, (



Paint your home your way, Rae Decorate your new home in style, Lyle It's really time to go, Flo Got the perfect loan, Joan You'll love the tree lined streets, Pete There's a cul-de-sac in back, Jack We got a master down plan, Jan You'll have a place to park, Mark Time to cancel your lease, Charisse Get a new key, Lee Come on have some nerve, Erv Come on now, be in charge, Marge Own a Portrait Home today, Faye Go ahead and pack the truck, Chuck You'll love how you feel, Bill









Cedar Park

#### **Cypress Creek**

Townhomes with Garages From the \$140s 512-260-6888

 $OWN \ {}_{\text{just}} \$1080$ 

Cedar Park

#### Silver Oak

2 & 3-story Townhomes From the \$170s 512-259-7111

**OWN** for \$1299

Manchaca Rd

#### **Ravenscroft**

**Townhomes** From the \$140s 512-227-5930

**OWN** for \$1080

Cedar Park

#### **Buttercup Creek**

**Townhomes** From the \$120s 512-260-6633

**OWN** for \$865



Yr 1 PIT based on 100% financing & 3/1 temporary buydown @ 3.875 Yr 1, 4.875 Yr 2 & 5.875 Yrs 3-30 (5.7 APR), FHA loan amount \$180K @ Silver Oak, \$150K @ Cypress Creek & Ravenscroft & \$125K @ Buttercup Creek. Rates subject to change. Must meet credit and loan qualifications. Homeowner responsible for HOA dues. Cannot be combined with any other offers. Other restrictions may apply. See sales counselor



4/17 - Lord of the Dance

4/19 - Panic! At the Disco

4/30 - Kanye West

TICKETCITY.COM/AUSTIN

clear distinction between how Mueller's development was handled, with community involvement and careful planning, and that of the Seaholm development, rushing for requests for proposal from profit-driven developers. I am concerned that without careful deliberation, what could be a spectacular and successful revitalization of Downtown will only further separate the classes into the haves and have-nots. As a library employee and supporter, I am

POSTMARKS :: FROM P.8

excited for the construction of the new library and what that means as Austin becomes more metropolitan. Reports on the sad state of the library's lack of space have been integral in pushing for support for the new project. The library was built to service an Austin of 300,000. and the current location struggles with insufficient staff and materials to meet twice the demand. But the library is now, in addition to an information storehouse, a de facto shelter for the homeless.

Funding for social services, in my opinion, is insufficient to meet our city's needs. Recently, United Way changed its mission and cut funding for the Salvation Army, prompting the City Council to ante up \$108,000 to help with the deficit. If they had not, they would have hundreds more homeless roaming the streets of Austin. These homeless and mentally ill people hardly fit into the new revitalization plan for Downtown.

The ever-changing Austin we live in, with its mixed-use development, would hardly welcome the poor, the hungry, the homeless to sit and stay awhile. Gregor writes, "Seaholm East represents a tremendous and rare public resource for advancing community goals, aspirations, and values." I dare to question whose values council has consulted? Developers' values naturally prioritize profits. Cut to five years from now, when Lady Bird Lake is bordered and shadowed by skyscrapers, office buildings, and, yes, condos! Will the new central library still open its shiny new doors to its regular, albeit grimy, patrons? Will the likely Starbucks next door?

Christi Vitela

#### Living in a Pipe Dream World

.....

Dear Editor.

This is a well-written article ["Reefer Madness," News, March 14], mostly because it makes us aware of the awesome mounds of funding these useless programs receive from the feds. Now guess where the "loose change" of say, a couple of million bucks goes? Yep, that's right; into the pockets of the leaders who promote these types of programs that are doomed before they even begin. Just imagine 22 million drug-dependent citizens really being cut off from their drugs (vs. those who pocket the millions into offshore, numbered accounts) raiding the Capitol for their drugs or "refunds" of their taxes that were ripped off by corrupted political leaders who tout the need for the funds that stop - nothing. The funds only ensure the millions will be placed in their accounts and let the drugs flow to keep the 22 million happy, contented, and nonraiders of their golden ark. If you think that millions aren't being stuffed away by these feds, then you're living in a pipe dream world.

Cleburne, Texas

#### **Karma Vending Machines**

Dear Editor,

After reading Wells Dunbar's "Beside the Point" about the homeless solicitation ordinance I realized that the guy begging for money at First Street and I-35 is like a karma vending machine. How many have thought to themselves: "I could use some extra karma. Why not give this guy a buck or 5 bucks or 10 bucks (if you're really low on karma]?" Maybe these modern-day chokhors (prayer wheels) should be allowed to return to their respective traffic lights. I know I enjoy being able to purchase some karma if I am having a bad day, and I miss the karma version of "Pay as You Go" at First Street and I-35.

p.s. Wells Dunbar is by far my favorite wordsmith at the Chronicle. Keep up the great work. .....

#### **Ignore Review**

Dear Editor.

I was shocked and offended to read Jim Caligiuri's Friday review of Hayes Carll's new album, Trouble in Mind ["SXSW Platters," Music, March 14]. Caligiuri harshly criticizes Carll and claims he is "derivative and uninspired." Hayes Carll may be a lot of things, but unoriginal is not one of them. As a longtime fan of Carll's, the thing I admire the most about his songwriting is his ability to take a common theme, such as love or alcohol, and depict it from a different angle. Clichés become clichés because there are truths behind them, and Carll writes at a deeper level to prove that songs about "whiskey and girls" can actually be about life.

I strongly urge your readers - and anyone else who believes sounding too much like Todd Snider and Steve Earle can never be a bad thing to forget Caliguiri's disservice to him and give Hayes Carll's latest work a chance. I'm confident that when it comes to Trouble in Mind, the only thing that's recycled in this case is Caligiuri's review and the Friday edition of The Austin

Lorri Underwood

#### **Hot and Ferocious**

Re: SXSW 08: Holy crap, did you guys see the drummer from the Ettes? Yeow! That is all.

Carv Jackson

p.s. Not only the hottest woman I saw all week (and it was a good week), but the most ferocious drummer I've seen in maybe, well, ever. If that set had been the whole of my 2008 SXSW experience, it would still have been a winner. Thanks for the memories.

#### **Another Business Closes**

Another one of my favorite local businesses quietly closed down on Feb. 15 - Las Manos Magicas. Located at the corner of South First and Live Oak, this shop that sold Mexican folk art should and will be missed. The owner told me, on the last day it was open, that the house was going to be moved and a new shopping complex was going to be opened. The shop is going online (the URL is www.talaveratilesonline.com), which is great but still sad to see another local business exit like this.

Alan Gaither

#### Dicks Should Be in Hall of Fame

To the Austin Music Poll voters,

I attended the Austin Music Awards show and had a wonderful time. If not for the glaring omission of the Dicks from the Austin Music Poll Hall of Fame [Music, March 14], the show would have

The Dicks were cited as primary influences by everyone from Henry Rollins to David Yow to Kurt Cobain and can still bring down houses in Texas and California to this day. Original prints of their first record, Dicks Hate the Police 7-inch, a song, which was covered by proto-grungers Mudhoney, regularly sells for hundreds of dollars on eBay, yet Austin has





Now offering leather cleaning

still failed to acknowledge the punk rock royalty that sprouted in their own back yard 28 years ago. Year after year, we see dozens of people inducted into the HoF who are virtually unknown outside of Austin, folks who made their career marks long after the Dicks helped usher in the hardcore and "alternative" movements that dominated Austin's underground and nascent live-music club scenes in the 1980s. All the inductees are worthy of the honor in their own right, but let's not make the Dicks wait as long as Pinetop Perkins did to get his props! This honor is long overdue; the Dicks belong in the Austin Music Hall of Fame.

Pat Doyle

#### **Police Are Treated Differently**

If you or I were to kill an unarmed man, and openly admit to it, we would receive at least 20 years in the Texas Department of Criminal Justice or possibly the death penalty.

But when former Austin Police Department Officer Michael Olsen admits to this, he loses his job (and probably gets benefits and unemployment along with it) ["Panel Upholds Olsen Firing, but Case Doesn't End Here," News, March 71.

Why do people have no trust in the police? Because they can kill you and then just get shipped off to another county or state to be rehired and do it again.

Olsen deserves to pay for his crime what any ordinary citizen would have to pay. I'm against the death penalty, but maybe executing a few killer cops would send a message to other cops who kill hundreds of American citizens a year that there is a price to pay.

> Sincerely, Skot Oh

continued on p.12



**Bringing** Hope & **Healing Since** 1967

#### **AFFORDABLE**

"Best Place to Kick It"

The Austin



#### DRUG TREATMENT



Non-profit / 30-days: Under \$5,000

CALL (512) 697-8600



where the healing begins www.austinrecovery.org







#### Whole Earth Provision Co.







**World Tour** 

#### Austin

Award winning films about remote cultures, the world's last great wild places, and the people who go to these places.

These are the best of over 300 documentary submissions.

#### April 5th & 6th 2008

\*RADICAL REELS Saturday, Apr. 5th, Doors open 6:30 pm for exhibits Films begin @ 8:00 pm

\*BANFF MOUNTAIN FILM FESTIVAL Sunday, Apr. 6th doors open 4:30 pm for exhibits Films begin @ 6:00 pm



#### PARAMOUNT THEATRE

713 Congress Avenue

Tickets on Sale March 18th - noon

1 night \$18.50 (svc. fee included) 2 nights \$32 (svc. fee included) Tickets at

GETTIX.NET - 866-443-8849

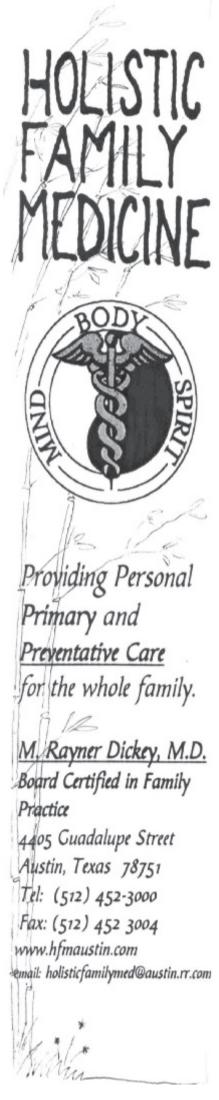
Whole Earth Provision Company

2410 San Antonio Street • 478-1577 1014 North Lamar • 476-1414 South Lamar @ WESTGATE • 899-0992

PROCEEDS GO TO:







#### Don't Use Cell Phones When Driving

Dear Editor

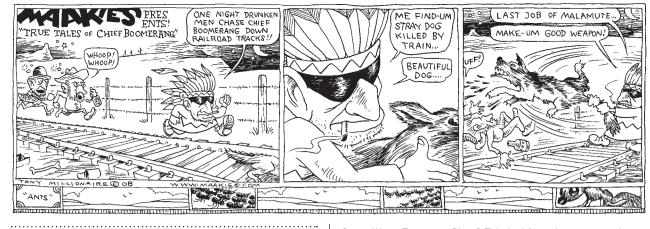
Well, I am going to put my head on the chopping block and say let's stop using our cell phones while driving: no text-messaging, no talking about your hot date last night, no talking about American Idol, no talking about how drunk your friend got. I read that our fair City Council is thinking about banning hand-operated cell phones while driving in Austin. I am all for it; in fact, I am so for it, I just started: www.bancellphoneswhiledriving.org, so check it out. I am just a guy with not much savvy, so any suggestions would be great. Thanks, have a great day, and don't run one another over

#### **Newcomers Should Try to Fit In**

Dear Editor,

Noticeable changes are occurring as a result of Austin's new - not so improved - culture. Those who find the concept of assimilation offensive are contributing to the loss of our town and of our country. Assimilation is necessary in order to preserve our culture. It's a natural, historical progression begun by our forefathers that many of us did just 10, 20, 30 years ago. It is required and expected from those choosing to relocate. If you have recently moved to Texas - change your license plates. It's unsettling for natives to feel out of sync in their own town. Newcomers should also make a concerted effort to know the difference between a hick and friendly Texas dialect. Another reminder to newcomers is that Austin is not Los Angeles or New York. We do not want to see mobile billboards driving around our beautiful city. Those ghastly, lit-up, arrogant cruising advertisements are a distraction and are dangerous. And what kind of message is being sent when a Bud Light billboard is seen driving down South Lamar? The Villa Muse project is another perfect example of greedy developers attempting to exploit Austin with local taxpayer dollars. It's about time City Council acted in the best interest of locals. Recently, a bumper sticker was observed touting, "Keep Out of Austin, Weirdo." It should say, "Keep Out of Austin, Elitist."

Your fellow Austinite. Colette Michalec



#### Citizens Rights Marginalized

As races for the Austin City Council get seriously under way, I want to address an overarching issue that I see as one of the most important: encouragement for citizens to participate in their own government.

Over the years, I have watched rights of average citizens become marginalized. Examples follow.

- 1) The City Charter states that citizens should vote on utility revenue bonds. With the exception of part of the funding for the South Texas Nuclear Project, this was the norm until November 1998, when the last election held for revenue bonds occurred. Now the city routinely authorizes debt for utilities with little thought about asking the people that pay for them. What about Water Treatment Plant No. 4, which will raise our rates 12-15%? What about a possible coal plant that may cost hundreds of millions of dollars? Shouldn't these be public decisions?
- 2) The charter also states that the City Council may not sell or lease "substantial" parts of utility facilities without a public vote. What about the utility-owned land at Seaholm Power Plant and

Green Water Treatment Plant? This is 14 contiguous acres in one of the fastest growing downtowns in the country. Is this "substantial" enough to vote on? How much will it cost to replace?

- 3) Recently a series of work sessions regarding rail transit for the Austin region was held. The forums were public. But the public asked to ride and pay for rail was not allowed input.
- 4) Citizens have historically used their City Hall Council Chambers for public events whenever it was not being used for city business. But this right was arbitrarily taken away from us without a public vote or process.
- 5) Information about Austin's electric utility was once considered public. But much of this is now withheld. Restricted information includes bills of large industrial customers who get huge rate breaks and information related to planning for clean energy sources.
- 6) Even our right to speak to council has been threatened by a proposal to clip public comments at council meetings from three minutes to two minutes. Fortunately, the proposal has gone nowhere, but my guess is it will be back.

Where do council candidates stand on these issues? I want my

Paul Robbins

#### austinchronicle.com/postmarks **POSTMARKS ONLINE UPDATED DAILY**

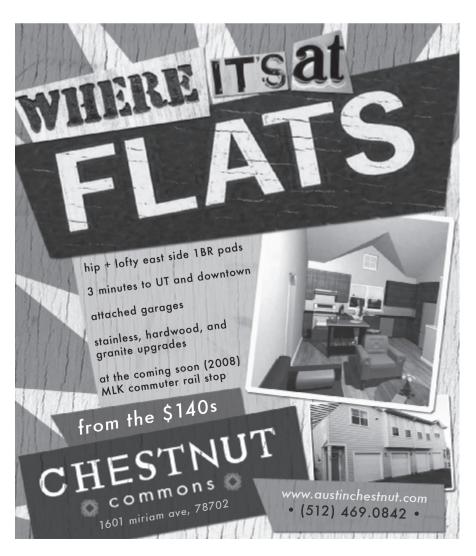
















NOT REDEEMABLE FOR CASH.

**ROUTINE SPAYS AND NEUTERS** FOR DOGS AND CATS ONLY

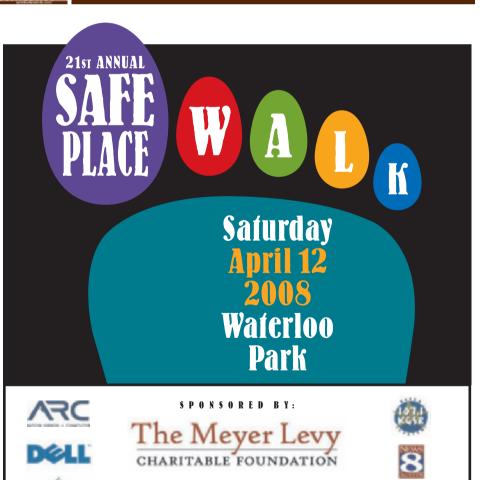
**SOUTH BRANCH Pet & Bird Clinic** 403 E. Ben White **SUITE F** 462-0002

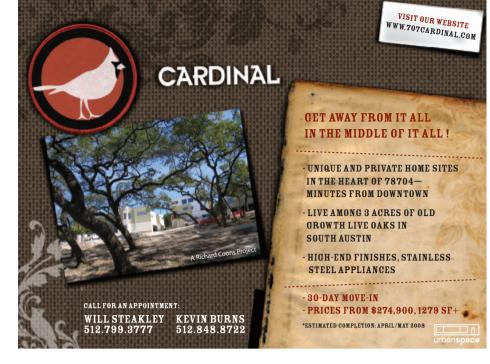


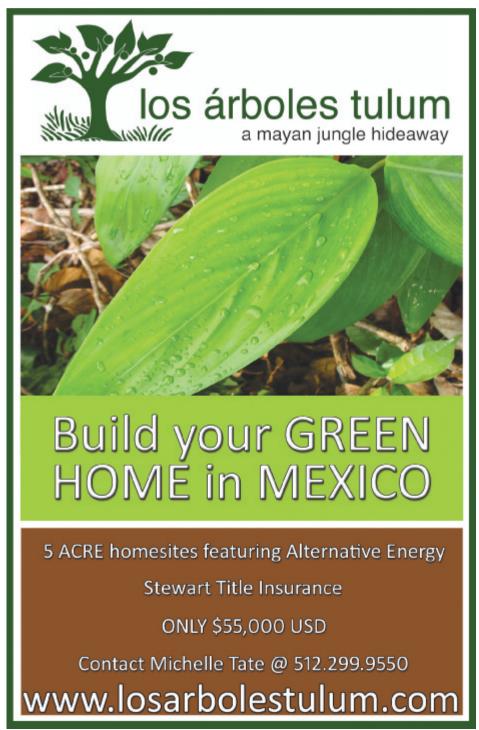












**EMERSON** 

PLACEWALK.OR

# 18 MEDIA WATCH 25 THE HIGHTOWER REPORT 26 SPRING TRAINING 30 FORGIONE'S LONG FAREW

- **30** FORGIONE'S LONG FAREWELL







# **QUOTE**

"I chose to run for the presidency at this moment in history because I believe deeply that we cannot solve the challenges of our time unless we solve them together - unless we perfect our union by understanding that we may have different stories, but we hold common hopes; that we may not look the same and we may not have come from the same place, but we all want to move in the same direction - towards a better future for our children and our grandchildren."

 Presidential candidate Barack Obama, speaking in Philadelphia on Tuesday, March 18

#### HEADLINES

- The state Democratic Party rejected a request from the Hillary Clinton campaign for a delay in county conventions pending additional "verification" of precinct delegate selection. See p.22.
- And as the presidential campaigns heat up elsewhere, in Austin the May 10 municipal campaigns are finally coming out of the shadows. City Council, Austin Independent School District, and Austin Community College candidates are hitting the forums and answering questionnaires. For our early breakdown of the races, see p.26.
- The already elected City Council meets today (Thursday), with two headline items suddenly foundering: A lingering proposal for single-member districts is doomed for lack of a fourth vote, and the proposed Webberville tract landfill and utility facility will be put on the back burner for a more auspicious day. See below and "Beside the Point." p.16.

#### NAKED CITY

A coalition of Webberville residents, Travis Co. Commissioner Ron Davis, state Rep. Dawnna Dukes, and others on Tuesday urged the Commissioners Court to amend Chapter 62 of the county code to prohibit landfills on a specific tract of land where the city of Austin has proposed one, but Davis' motion died for lack of a second. Prior to the meeting, the coalition held a press conference to decry disparate treatment between eastern and western Travis Co. Most curious was an attempt by Dukes to connect the proposed landfill with the Villa Muse project, which she supported (and the CEO of which supported her with \$4,000 in campaign funds). "Why is it OK to put something negative in a community that a community opposes but to oppose something that is positive like the Villa Muse development?" Dukes asked. (Villa Muse's request to carry out its film studio/residential development free of Austin developmental restrictions was rejected earlier this month by City Council.) When one Webberville resident

afterward asked Commissioner Sarah Eckhardt why no one would give Davis a second, Eckhardt said it was because Davis' proposal was "legally indefensible"; she later told the Chronicle, "My understanding of the current state of the law is that a county cannot create a prohibition without specifically designating where landfilling will be exclusively permitted within the county." An item to discuss the landfill at the March 20 City Council meeting has been postponed.

- The city's 25-page Request for Proposals for redeveloping the Green Water Treatment Plant and Energy Control Center sites is being super-fast-tracked, thus leaving to private development teams a duty that belongs firmly to the public sector: translating council's guiding vision and community benefit priorities into a master plan. The RFP, which is online at www.ci.austin. tx.us/seaholm/green.htm, solicitation number RML0012, includes the point matrix that council (not staff) will use to evaluate finalists. Council has firmly seized the reins in the selection process, giving staff the power only to determine which proposals include all mandatory elements. Council members will rank and interview master developer teams, looking favorably upon those that exceed public-benefit minimums for green building and affordable/workforce housing, for example - and that offer up the fattest price for the land. The city made a first-time decision to live video-stream the preproposal conference from council chambers, via Channel 6, due to extensive national interest. Bids could top the initial appraised value of \$41 million for the Green site, plus \$14.5 million for the Austin Energy parcel. Look for a final appraised land value by March 31; proposals are due April 30. But again, why the rush to judgment? Due to extensive site remediation needs, construction can't begin until 2010. For more info, see "Developing
- The draft Station Area Plan for two of Austin's future Transit Oriented Development districts – MLK and Plaza Saltillo – are ready for a broad public vetting. The third SAP, for the Lamar/Justin Lane TOD, will be ready early next week. The plans address redevelopment of areas surrounding three future Eastside stops on Cap Metro's commuter rail Red Line and promote continued on p.17

#### **POINT AUSTIN**

# A Grain of Salt

#### Everybody's endorsing. Should anybody listen?

BY MICHAEL KING

This week, thanks to Wells Dunbar, we have a little fun with the upcoming city elections, profiling the spring prospects with eyes attentive but maybe a tad jaundiced - we've seen these early season workouts before and know you can't tell the players without a scorecard. Dunbar and our art department do what they can to fill the information gap - even for a few rookies who clearly won't make it to opening day. (See "Spring Training," p.26.)

Council veterans and rookie wannabes alike are now making the rounds of candidate forums and endorsement meetings. I've had enough experience with the political endorsement process - including that of the Chronicle - not to put too much stock in any particular endorsement, however enthusiastic. A cursory glance at the March primary results confirms, once again, that endorsements seldom determine a race - and if they help a candidate at all, it ain't much. Since municipal elections are closer to the ground, one might think endorsements in those might be both better informed and more effective.

It ain't necessarily so.

As we've reported before, voters should take with a large grain of salt the wildly uneven nods generated by the numerous neighborhood associations, political clubs, and specialinterest groups that invite candidates to public discussions that often turn out to be little public and less discussion. If you can get to a session or two, they can be useful - you can acquire a quick sense of which candidates can think on their feet, which candidates have any idea how city government actually works, and whether he or she appears to have sufficient judgment to make sensible decisions under pressure, as well as enough endurance to take this kind of abuse on a regular basis. But relying on any consequent endorsement "vote" for an actual recommendation is a crapshoot - depending wildly on who got notified, who's in the (often packed) audience, and whatever private agendas are operating in the room.

#### The BATs Take Flight

These reflections are generated by the arrival of the endorsement season and the most prominent slate to date, announced Tuesday by the newly formed Better Austin Today political action committee, or BATPAC (the jokes write themselves). In Place 1, the BATPACkers endorsed Responsible Growth for Northcross spokesman Jason Meeker (unsurprisingly, since he helped found the organization); in Place 4, former Austin Neighborhoods Council President Laura Morrison. In Place 3, the BATters bunted - neither incumbent Jennifer Kim nor challenger Randi Shade garnered

continued on p.16

the 60% support of the PAC's two dozen or so "board members" required for an endorsement (the group lists about 60 additional "supporters"). In other words, since the tough voter choices will be in Places 3 and 4 - the actual chances of the upstart Meeker or rookie Allen Demling knocking off popular Place 1 incumbent Lee Leffingwell approach zero the BATistas (who vowed Tuesday to generate campaign money and volunteers) have thus far strained mightily and produced ... a small heap

They have also, however, provided useful candidate questionnaires posted on their website (www.betteraustintodav.org), which are worth consulting for broader candidate discussions of a wide range of city issues, if you can first wade bravely through the tendentious BATPAC position statements flimsily disguised as questions. The BATPACkers describe themselves as a "progressive" umbrella group, and there are plenty of certifiable progs among them, although they also stretch that self-honorific to cover everyone from environmental absolutists through NIMBY neighborhood moat-builders (east and west) to paper-ballot activists to uncertainly libertarian shopkeepers (i.e., "entrepreneurs"). So the questions range from the superspecific ("Will you commit to regular meetings with BAT?") to the grandly

and poverty"). The savvier candidates respond less to the questions than the subjects, addressing the

multipart (roughly,

"Recount in detail your

coordinated responses

to air pollution, water

conservation, peak oil,

large issues and trying to adapt them to actual City Council scale. Asked "how many [affordable housing] units" she expects the city to fund via the adopted \$55 million bond," Morrison responds, "The number ... will vary depending on a number of factors." By contrast, Meeker takes a rather different tack: "Someday, someone will have to explain to me why we're so proud to be building more \$800,000 condos than we need, yet have such an overwhelming need for affordable housing." On the whole, Meeker spends his space echoing the questions' random shotgun blasts at City Hall. Morrison justifies what must not have been an easy endorsement (against Place 4 foes Robin Cravey

and Cid Galindo), by doing her best to engage the PAC's questions without just giving them what they wanted to hear.

At the same time, she indirectly makes a hash of the pseudo-insurgent rhetoric of the BATPACkers' explicit endorsements, in which Meeker will "counter the insider mentality and special interest domination of City Hall," while Morrison "has a long track record of working to make Austin a better place for everyone." And how did Morrison accumulate that admirable record? By slogging away on a myriad of publicservice issues, working on the inside as ANC rep with numerous city projects, commissions, council members, and staffers to improve the neighborhood planning process, among many other things. If Morrison is indeed elected to succeed Betty Dunkerley, it won't be because she's an "outsider."

#### **Check Yourself**

"What is true is that every

decision the City Council

makes cannot please every

interest group every time."

- Cid Galindo

Actually, my favorite answer thus far was one of Galindo's, in response to the BATtiers' dour declaration, "Over and over, city decisions appear to be made behind closed doors, with no public input, with public involvement coming in only after-the-fact." Responds the candidate, "I sympathize with the frustration that leads

> to the assertion that all city decisions appear to be made behind closed doors, but it is simply not true. What is true is that every decision the City Council makes cannot please every interest group every time." As a recent Planning commissioner,

Galindo knows whereof he speaks.

That response couldn't have won Galindo any friends at BATPAC, but it has the larger virtue of suggesting that here is one candidate, at least, who won't simply pander at the drop of a questionnaire. I recommend the rest of his answers and indeed those of the entire group now posted at the BATPAC site. Other than the candidates' own policy postings, these are likely to be the most detailed candidate reflections available on city issues.

And here at the Chronicle, we'll certainly have more to say on the candidates as the weeks proceed toward May 10. For what it's worth, we might even endorse a candidate or two.

#### **BESIDE THE POINT**

#### The Calm After the Blowout

**BY WELLS DUNBAR** 

South by Southwest is over - and with Will Wynn giving props to local rock dudes and **Mike Martinez** high-fiving hipsters at day parties, you gotta be relieved that's the case. When our staunch, if not sober, public officials rub elbows and extremities with the hype-obsessed, Pitchfork Media-addled masses, it's always one free Dewar's away from ridiculousness.

What's next? Brewster McCracken in some DayGlo throwback Reeboks and stunna shades, jamming to blog rock and French filter-disco?

Mercifully no - but like the rest of Austin (to say precious little of the Chronicle offices) City Council is well worn out this week, as evidenced by its lackluster agenda. And now it appears the two items of interest - putting the switch to single-member districts on the ballot and action on the city's controversial Webberville tract - are dropped from the agenda like an Alka-Seltzer tab into a morning pick-me-up.

Early this week, City Hall chatter had it that at the behest of the mayor, single-member districts would be dead - for now at least. Tuesday, Mayor Wynn duly issued a statement saying: "Despite my general support for single-member districts, I believe it doesn't make sense to ask the voters to decide this just a year before a new census. I think we will learn that Austin in 2010 is a very different city than it was in 2000." As the public swing-vote, Wynn had volunteered to play peacemaker between district proponent Martinez and opponent Sheryl Cole (if not attack dog McCracken). With Wynn's declaration, the message is clear – the publicly bitter debate won't continue on his watch.

Back to work. Now ... which international band wants a hug?

"That's how we do business at City Hall, man. It's the will of the council." says Martinez, calling himself "totally fine" with the decision. "But for me, it doesn't make the issue a moot point or a dead point. ... I think you're going to see this issue continue to surface and be at the fore of any elected office at City Hall, because I think it is that important to many folks."

"We just had a policy difference," Cole says of the snowballing skirmish. "If I have a policy-difference with Brewster, nobody says it's a brown-black issue, but I can't have a policy-difference issue with Mike." (Well, that and the fact that McCracken's a shade paler than translucent.) Cole and Martinez agree their working relationship never suffered during the debate, but Martinez remains angered by the attacks he faced. "It really to me showed the true colors of the media and some of the folks in this community, that they can't articulate a defense for their position - so they have to resort to personal attacks, to fearmongering, and racebaiting. It is the oldest page in the book, and it's not one I'm willing to sit here and engage in."

With barely a year left on his term, it's not surprising the mayor didn't want to expend political capital refereeing a fight on the dais. Normally a preternaturally calm (some might say somnambulant) bunch, City Council really hates to see people unhappy.

Except Webberville. Screw them!

Alas, probably not this week. The sole other item of interest - a proclamation that the city's Webberville tract (just this side of the small town) shall include a power plant, a wastewater-treatment plant, and a (very eco-friendly, recyclingfocused) landfill (with "community facilities!") - is looking like it'll be pulled from the agenda also. Blame it on the virulent outcry against the proposal in Thursday's Travis Co. Commissioners Court meeting, where Precinct 1 Commish Ron Davis trashed-talked the notion - although he couldn't get a second on a motion to try to outlaw it. But with Austin's ambitious zero-waste program rethinking refuse and unbounded growth buckling the city. Austin looks locked on an industrial use for its 2.800 acres on FM 969. How about setting up the Villa Muse pitchmen out there? They're full of enough methane and hot air for all of our future energy needs!

Reach BTP at wdunbar@austinchronicle.com.



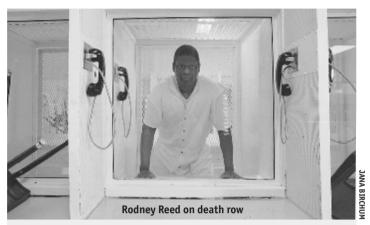


EPTION AFTER \$1250 MAC LEASE CASH BACK, 24 MONTHLY PAYMENTS OF \$199, PURCHASE PARTICIPATION MAY AFFECT FINAL NEGOTIATED PRICE / PAYMENT. WITH APPROVED CREDIT BASED ON 12,000 MILES PER YEAR WITH \$.15 PER MILE EXCESS CHARGE. NO SECURITY 31/08. SEE DEALER FOR QUALIFICATIONS. \*BASED ON FRONTAL AND/OR SIDE AND/OR



development bonuses to achieve 10% of the city's TOD goal of 25% affordable housing in the station areas; achieving the remaining 15% will require subsidies and other strategies. But Brewster McCracken recently said that despite the funding challenges, he and other council members remain firmly committed to 25% affordable housing – just as at Mueller. Public comment was heard on the first two SAPs at Planning Commission March 11; look for PC action on March 25. They go to council April 10. The Lamar/Justin SAP goes to the Planning Commission April 8, and to council April 24. Attend the public presentations at PC or council, and/or review each of the draft plans on the city's TOD website, www.ci.austin.tx.us/planning/tod.

- K.G

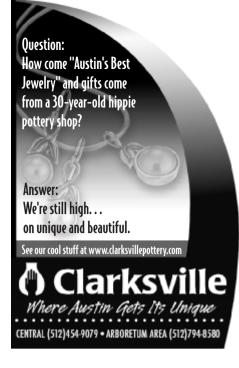


- At press time Wednesday, lawyers for death row inmate Rodney Reed were set to argue before the Texas Court of Criminal Appeals that their client deserves a new trial. Reed was convicted in 1998 of killing Stacey Stites, a 19-year-old Giddings resident. Reed has long protested his innocence, and his supporters assert that a far more compelling suspect is Stites' then-fiancé, Jimmy Fennell Jr., then a Giddings police officer, who they say knew about a relationship between Stites and Reed and was not happy about it. Startlingly, police practically dismissed Fennell as a suspect, even though he twice failed a polygraph exam wherein he was asked if he was responsible for Stites' death, and failed to search the apartment the two shared, even though that was the last place Stites was seen alive. (See "Who Killed Stacey Stites?" May 24, 2002.) The CCA remanded Reed's case to the Bastrop trial court in 2005, asking that District Judge Reva Towslee Corbett hold a hearing to determine whether Reed should be granted a new trial. Not surprisingly. Towslee Corbett, daughter of the judge who presided over Reed's original trial - a trial that Reed's family and supporters have long decried as a sham and conducted with clear bias - concluded in 2006 that Reed should not be granted another shot. But the CCA has not yet upheld that decision and on Wednesday was set to consider whether new information including Fennell's 2007 criminal indictment for aggravated kidnapping. aggravated sexual assault, and official oppression of a woman he detained while on duty as a Georgetown cop - supports Reed's contention that his case should be reheard.
- City Council is set this week to approve a new lease on life for Austin's Yellow Bike Project, an all-volunteer transportation-geared bicycle collective that operates free community bike shops and donates rehabbed bikes to the community. Since 2006, YBP has been scrambling to locate a new home after learning its current East 51st Street headquarters - a city-donated warehouse - will be demolished this summer as part of the Mueller redevelopment. After more than a year of negotiations, council votes today (Thursday, March 20) to approve a 50-year lease agreement with YBP for a city-owned property at 1200 Webberville, a former Austin Energy substation that's well-situated for both bike and bus routes. Rent's pretty cheap: \$10 total. However, YBP must carry insurance and construct its own building on the empty tract. Additionally, YBP must teach three, 12-week bicycle-maintenance or traffic-safety courses per year for city employees, in addition to donating 100 kids bikes annually and maintaining its two current afterschool programs. YBP hopes to build a simple, eco-sustainable, metal building but needs community help with everything from surveying to funding to construction. See www.austinyellowbike.org for more info, shop hours, and contacts. Daniel Mottola
- Austin philanthropists Ernest and Sarah Butler pledged to donate \$55 million to **UT's School of Music** on Tuesday. The gift is considered to be the largest single donation ever given to a public university's music school and will more than double the school's current endowment of \$33 million. Most of the money will be used for scholarships and student support; around a third will go toward faculty and other programs. Ernest Butler, a physician and businessman, and his wife, Sarah, have given large donations in the past to the Blanton Museum of Art, Ballet Austin, and the Austin Symphony Orchestra, but this is their largest. "We love music," said Ernest Butler in a press release. "And we have a great appreciation for, and belief in, the educational value of the arts." *Michael May*
- "New Urbanism and the Booming Metropolis" is the so-relevant-to-Austin theme of the national **Congress for the New Urbanism conference** coming to the Convention Center April 3-6. Attended annually by up to 2,000 cuttingedge thinkers, it's the biggest and most progressive real estate industry conference ever held in Austin complete with professional education sessions (Building for the Streetcar), speakers, shared meals, parties, labs, and tours

(Mueller, the Domain, Downtown Austin). A five-day registration is \$495; individual events start at \$35. At a minimum, any Central Texan involved in the real estate industry (and related public officials) will want to attend the opening Wednesday session and inspirational full-day Thursday "New Urbanism 101" crash course. (Although we aren't affiliated with the event, if you mention *The Austin Chronicle* during same-day, on-site registration, you get a discounted \$225 nonmember rate for both.) Central Texas public officials needing a scholarship should direct inquiries to CNU board member Mike Krusee:  $\mathbf{mikekrusee@yahoo.com}. \ To \ learn \ more \ or \ register, \ visit \ \mathbf{www.cnu.org/cnuxvi.} - \mathit{K.G.}$ 

#### **BEYOND CITY LIMITS**

- The **U.S. Supreme Court** heard oral arguments on March 17 in the case of Fredericksburg man Walter Allen Rothgery, who is asking the court to clarify at what point in the criminal justice process a defendant has the right to an attorney or legal counsel. Rothgery was arrested in 2002 on an erroneous charge of illegally carrying a firearm. The charge was predicated on a mistake contained in a California database that incorrectly listed Rothgery as a convicted felon. Unfortunately, Rothgery could not afford an attorney, and even though he asked for counsel when he appeared before a Texas magistrate, it wasn't until six months later, after he'd been indicted on the felony charge, that he was actually given access to the attorney; Rothgery spent three weeks in jail before the charges were finally dismissed. He sued Gillespie Co., arguing it had violated his Sixth Amendment right to counsel. His case was rejected by the district court and later by the 5th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals. But he has now earned the support of the American Bar Association and the NAACP, among others. The county, joined in support by the state of Texas, argues the right to counsel doesn't kick in until a defendant is faced with his first "adversarial" hearing some time after being indicted. Texas is one of only five states that does not provide counsel to the accused at the time of an initial court appearance. -J.S.
- In the return of a familiar face to Texas politics, Gov. Rick Perry has appointed former Republican Party of Texas Chair **Tom Pauken** chair of the **Texas Workforce Commission**. In 2006, Perry appointed the Reagan loyalist, tax reformer, and Christian conservative to chair the Texas Task Force on Appraisal Reform a far removal from Pauken's often combative relationship with Perry's predecessor, then-Governor George Bush (not to mention, Karl Rove), who was seen as being responsible for cutting off big-donor contributions to Pauken in the 1990s. He's had a better record on appointments than at the ballot box: In 1978 and 1980, he twice lost in the Congressional District 5 to Democrat Jim Mattox and, in 1998, lost the attorney general nomination to then-state Supreme Court Justice John Cornyn (rumored at the time to have been recruited by Rove to derail Pauken's ambitions). Pauken doesn't need to worry about elections for a while, as his term does not expire until Feb. 1, 2013. *Richard Whittaker*
- Conservation groups Defenders of Wildlife and the Sierra Club filed with the U.S. Supreme Court on March 17 a petition requesting justices "hear [their] argument that the REAL ID Act, which grants Department of Homeland Security Secretary Michael Chertoff unprecedented and sweeping authority to waive any and all laws to expedite the construction of a wall along the U.S.-Mexico border, is unconstitutional," as well as "harmful to the environment and border communities," states a press release from both organizations. "By granting one government official the absolute power to pick and choose which laws apply to border wall construction, the REAL ID Act proves itself to be both inherently dangerous and profoundly un-American," says Defenders of Wildlife President Rodger Schlickeisen in the release. Also, on Wednesday in Brownsville, U.S. District Judge Andrew Hanen approved an agreement calling "for dismissal of a lawsuit filed against the University of Texas at Brownsville and Texas Southmost College," requiring the feds to consult on construction plans with the two universities, which share a joint campus, reports the Associated Press. The government "sought a condemnation so 160 acres could be placed on the Mexico side of the proposed fence." Hanen cut border-dwellers another break on March 8, ruling in a different case "the [federal] government must first try to negotiate a price with a South Texas landowner before seizing her property for the border fence." reports the AP DHS "must provide proof of bargaining with landowner Eloisa Tamez or conduct 'good faith' negotiations with her by March 21." For more "Frankenfence" news, see p.24.
- President Bush may not show much interest in dealing with the economy, Katrina survivors, civil rights, or international turmoil, but he's a raging hyena when it comes to protecting telecommunications companies from lawsuits. Last week the president vowed again to veto a House bill, passed March 14, that sets up rules for wiretapping and spying on American citizens but doesn't include blanket immunity for the telecom giants' role in spying on their customers without a court order. "Allowing the lawsuits to proceed could aid our enemies," because the litigation process might reveal details on surveillance techniques and "give al Qaeda and others a road map as to how to avoid the surveillance," said Bush with his usual rhetorical artistry. Even though the Democrat-controlled House essentially caved and passed a bill that gives the administration unprecedented powers to monitor calls and e-mails without the simple step of first obtaining a warrant, the Bush administration is charging Dems with playing politics with security. In turn, Democrats say the administration is simply protecting itself, out of fear that more investigations will reveal just how far the White House pushed the boundaries of privacy laws in its zealous pursuit of terrorists. But the brewing showdown may never occur. The Senate, which will now take up the House bill, has already passed a version of the legislation that includes the immunity. Few observers believe the business-friendly Senate will pass a bill to the president without some sort of protection for the telecom companies. Kevin Brass





SCHEDULED MAINTENANCE 30K-60K-90K

- TUNE-UPS •
- ENGINES BRAKES -
- TRANSMISSIONS
  - EXHAUST •
- CUSTOM MODS
- COLLISION, PAINT & BODY •

CALL FOR ESTIMATES
JEEP TIMETERS
326-3555
www.jeepmasters.com
2617 SOUTH



#### **MEDIA WATCH**

#### The 'Statesman's 'World' **Keeps on Shrinking**

**BY KEVIN BRASS** 

Engaged in the fight of its life, the Austin American-Statesman continues to do battle by shrinking itself, curling into the fetal position, and hoping no one beats it like a bad dog. Management's latest bold move was the decision to drop the weekly TV listings section, "Show World," which disappeared after 40 years, prompting one local blogger to proclaim, "The American-Statesman becomes even more irrelevant."

In a note to readers, Managing Editor Fred Zipp explained that "more than half" of people surveyed by the paper said if "Show World" went away, they "wouldn't miss it at all." TV schedules, Zipp noted, are readily available through cable and satellite services. "It no longer makes business sense for us to devote so many resources to publishing information with a dwindling audience," he wrote. Ads for the section "have pretty much disappeared," he added, apparently shocked that companies were not thrilled to advertise in a poorly printed tabloid consisting of a few generic wire stories stuck in around the TV listings.

But, hey, good for the Statesman. It takes some cojones to declare that something that's been part of the paper for decades is irrelevant. What the hell, it probably had to be done. Papers around the country are dropping the paper-chewing sections.

Yet there's a typically Statesman-esque twist: At the same time the Statesman's brain trust dumped the weekly TV listings, it decided to beef up the daily TV listings. In other words, instead of taking up space in the Life & Arts section for local coverage of music, movies, or theatre, the Statesman is sticking in TV listings to try to appease a "dwindling audience," which, by the daily's own evaluation, likely doesn't give a crap about the service.

#### **MURDER BY SUICIDE**

In a nutshell, this is why people who love newspapers want to slit their wrists. While experts are calling for radical new approaches, clueless managers continue to make dumbass decision after dumbass decision, using tactics that were crowd-pleasers in 1982. They roll out auto sections and consumer advice columns and then throw up their hands and curse that darn Internet when subscriptions continue to slide.

With papers shrinking, editorial space is a precious commodity, every inch a diminishing resource to be treasured and maximized. It's a concept the editors at the Statesman appear to understand only when it's convenient. For example, in 2006 the paper broke from longstanding tradition and declined to publish for free a list of polling places before the election, the type of public service newsrooms once considered routine. This year, before the highly anticipated March primary, the county was forced to use \$16,000 of public money to buy ad space to run the list in the Statesman, in order to fulfill a state law requiring the poll-

ing place locations be available in a "general circulation" newspaper, a field the Statesman has to itself.

Responding to complaints from Travis Co. Commissioner Sarah Eckhardt. Editor Rich Oppel noted in an online letter to readers that newspapers "have migrated many listings, including those for stocks, TV programs, entertainment and polling places, to the Internet, leaving more room in our print columns for active news and enterprise coverage."

Yet, in so many ways, that's laughably not true. TV listings haven't "migrated" to the Internet - they're a daily part of the Life section. In terms of weekly column inches, TV listings represent one of the primary editorial initiatives. And even casual readers smirk at the idea that Statesman editors are redeploying their resources. creating more space for "active news and enterprise coverage." The Business section didn't get better when the paper dropped the daily stock listings, it just got smaller. The Statesman's idea of sprucing up the busi-

ness section has been to add a generic, syndicated personal-finance column and more coverage of commercial real estate. Woo-hoo!

**Life** is supposed to be the section that brings energy and, well, life, to a paper. It's the fun zone, the section of culture and style, perfect to attract young, savvy readers. Some of the Statesman's best writers work for the

listings - all catering to that rapidly "dwindling" audience. There's no space left for anything else, which is why Life is unbearably lifeless. To compound the problem, management usually chooses to print the section early, guaranteeing that any fresh, breaking news in entertainment or the arts is relegat-

#### With papers shrinking, editorial space is a precious commodity, every inch a diminishing resource to be treasured and maximized.

Life section, including Chris Garcia and Michael Corcoran. Yet, in the hands of the Statesman editors, Life is stale and regimented, dead on arrival. Daily theme sections are devoted to food, fashion, and fitness - offering the paper's ad guys a shot at a one-day spike in theme-related advertising but assuring that most days the section will appeal only to chubby soccer moms looking to lose a few pounds. The rest of the section is crammed with the flotsam of old-time newspapers - a page and a half of comics, a crossword puzzle, event listings, the horo-

ed to a couple of paragraphs on p.2 in the front news section. It was a shock last week when the Statesman dropped the weekly theme stories and filled the section with vibrant and interesting local entertainment articles - but, of course, it was only a oneweek aberration, for South by Southwest.

Newspaper lovers simply want something to read over the morning bagel. That's it. But the Statesman is finished before you even spread the cream cheese, unless you're fascinated by the paid obituaries that jam the Metro section or an editorial columnist from Waco.



they just need to radically evolve," Scott Karp, former publisher of The Atlantic, wrote in a recent column, echoing the beliefs of many newspaper experts. Instead, papers are cutting back, employing a strategy of offering readers less and less and hoping they won't notice. The Statesman's attitude toward TV listings is far too typical. The daily's so scared of upsetting anyone, it gave up a big chunk of its precious editorial space to try to mollify a shrinking audience with a half-assed listings effort, which will only piss them off and drive them to look elsewhere for info on the next scheduled airing of Law & Order.

Statesman subscribers are left to wonder what will be next in the paper's grand campaign to drive them into a newspaper-buying frenzy. Maybe a how-to column on flossing? Maybe drop another page of news? Maybe delete a page of comics?

Of course, that last one is a joke. Management would never have the guts to cut comics. That's their core readership. And, if they did cut the funny pages, the Statesman editors couldn't possibly come up with anything more interesting than comics, could they?

E-mail Kevin Brass at kbrass@austinchronicle.com.

#### **HOW 'GREEN' IS THE TRANSIT WORKING GROUP?**

The Capital Area Metropolitan Planning Organization group meeting every Monday morning at City Hall to guide the future of regional transit - potentially running from San Antonio to Austin, up to Georgetown, and out to Elgin, Leander, and beyond - has begun hammering out the details of its "Decision Tree" for evaluating proposals from transit agencies. CAMPO board Chair Sen. Kirk

Watson is facilitating the sessions - while openly advocating for a transparent, public process that requires evaluation of the proposals on their merits rather than members "blindly" following foregone positions.

Watson tasked the group this week with revising the decision tree that had been used in evaluating the toll road package - adopted by the CAMPO board, to considerable environmental, air quality, and climate-protection chagrin. Transit Working Group member

and Travis County Commissioner Sarah Eckhardt suggested adopting the Envision Central Texas vision as a top-tier evaluation criteria. But Watson counseled strongly against adding it (overstepping a true facilitator role), noting that it could become a political buy-in liability, as neither CAMPO nor any city, county, or other regional entity has officially adopted the ECT vision.

Notable on the all-powerful decision tree: energy efficiency, the environment, and quality of life" are lumped together as one

evaluation item - diminishing the weight and power of each issue for the decision-making process. "I agree that energy efficiency, the environment, and quality of life must be given more weight in the cost-benefit analysis," said via e-mail Eckhardt, who has characterized the toll roads package as bad public policy. "I think separating them would be helpful to this end. I also think we must

> consider ways to quantify the costs and benefits of any transportation project in terms of energy efficiency, the environment and quality of life.

"Many have been satisfied to leave these elements as subjective, mushy wishes instead of hard goals, thus effectively leaving them out of the evaluation," she added. "We CAN measure per capita vehicle miles traveled. We CAN measure fine particulate and hazardous compounds in the air. We CAN measure commute times and transportation oppor-

tunity costs. We CAN model driving and transit use behaviors. And, we CAN put a dollar figure on the costs and benefits we discover in these measurements [just as we do] with all the other costs and benefits we routinely weigh construction, maintenance, debt service, etc."

One Working Group session observer was excited to see Gerald Daugherty (a transitdoubting Travis Co. commissioner) sending a message by wearing a bright-green shirt until he realized it was St. Patrick's Day.

- Katherine Gregor



#### **OPPORTUNITIES APPROACHING FOR CYCLISTS** TO VOICE THEIR OPINIONS

Hey pedal pushers: Have you ever found yourself saying, "This road needs a gosh-darn bike lane" or "Golly, I wish parking wasn't allowed in this confounded bike lane!" Well, your voice shall be heard. The city of Austin Public Works **Department** Bicycle and Pedestrian Program is kicking off the first major update of the city's Bicycle Master Plan in 10 years and wants your input at one of four upcoming public meetings around town. The bike plan originally envisioned a world-class bicycling infrastructure and sought to lay the groundwork to make

Austin a bike transportation mecca. But thanks to wavering political and financial support, not all of the plan's recommend-



ed projects materialized. Only lately has a re-energized bike program begun to pick up the pace. Austin has grown and changed a lot since 1998, and a new bike plan is needed to reflect that. For more info, and for an electronic version of the Austin bike map, see www.ci.austin.tx.us/bicycle or e-mail nadia.barrera@ci. austin.tx.us. Note: Bike and bus routes corresponding to each meeting location are included below. - Daniel Mottola

Monday, March 24, 5:30-8:30pm (Northeast): Windsor Park Library, 5833 Westminster Dr. Bus routes 37, 137, 300; bike routes 25, 30, 57, 128.

Wednesday, March 26, 5:30-8:30pm (South): Ruiz Library, 1600 Grove Blvd. Bus routes 4, 18, 26, 331, 350; bike routes 60, 61, 65.

Monday, March 31, 5:30-8:30pm (Central): One Texas Center, 505 Barton Springs Rd. Bus routes 10, 29, 30, 27, 14; bike routes 31, 33, 47, 60, 64.

Wednesday, April 2, 5:45-8:30pm (UT): University Teaching Center, 21st & University, Room 1.144. Bus routes 1, 20, 29; bike routes 33, 46, 47.

Posted Friday, March 14, on Newsdesk, austinchronicle.com/newsdesk.





#### **Public Access**

#### No future for homemade TV?

Last Wednesday's public forum - held by the city's Community Technology and Telecommunications Commission - on the current status and future issues relating to public-access television was "an incredible display of how much people in the Austin community value public-access TV," said Linda Litowsky, executive director of channel-Austin (the newest moniker for what Austinites know as PACT). "I was amazed by the level of passion and commitment that brought so many people to a public forum with no specific issue in front of them," said commission Chair Chip Rosenthal.

That's one way of looking at it.

Seventy-five people – one of whom signed up simply as "Sputnik" (who hosts a PACT show called Texas Politics Biker Style) - signed up to speak, although not all of them were around by the time their turns arrived. "Are we going to limit the number of people who can speak or the amount of time we give each person?" asked Commissioner Arthur Sampson. No such luck. Everyone who signed up and stayed long enough to hear his or her name called got a full three min-

The crowd, heavy with public-access producers and former producers, was up in arms about \$1.3 million in capital equipment funds - which Time Warner Cable pays as part of its municipal franchise agreement with the city of Austin - that will not be disbursed until the resolution of an ongoing suit brought by the Texas Cable Association, aimed at getting cable companies out of these city agreements. The money would go to improving the equipment used in public-access production which producers and management agree is in terrible shape. On the other hand, if the TCA wins its lawsuit and cable companies are released from their municipal franchise agreements, that money would be gone.

Rondella Hawkins, manager of the city's Telecommunications & Regulatory Affairs office, was quoted as long ago as September 2006 saying there was a "dire need" for newer equipment at PACT. This week she said that the process of getting the equipment "has gone on a little longer than we would have liked." She said the process of getting the equipment money from Time Warner "does not typically take this long" but that "there is a limited pool of remaining funds" (which will be \$1.1 million after the latest shipment of about \$200,000 worth of equipment is disbursed to channelAustin and Channel 6), and

some of the necessary equipment has already been ordered, so the list of newer equipment needs to be updated. Hawkins said that the updated list would be sent to Time Warner within

Acknowledging the long-endured shortfall, some speakers made impassioned pleas to the commissioners to do whatever they could to get the City Council to keep public-access television flickering.

Among the other fights simmering was one visibly represented by Nick Papatonis, a publicaccess producer in an ongoing dispute with the city's administration of the service ("Tempest in the PACT Teapot," by Wells Dunbar, Feb. 8). Papatonis said he is still not allowed into the PACT building in retaliation for calling the administration incompetent (although the administrators in question take a somewhat dimmer view). On this evening, Papatonis just wanted to make sure his "Terminate PACT" sign got more Channel 6 camera-time than any "We Heart PACT" signs in the room.

Some who signed up to speak were just pissed about the way the meeting was run. The commissioners rearranged the agenda so that the forum was the last item of business, so it didn't begin until 9pm and didn't end until after midnight. By then, 18 people who had signed up to speak had departed when their names were called.

The real issue here appears to be that funding for public-access TV in Austin may be going the way of the dodo. Even if the TCA is unable to get cable companies out of their municipal franchise agreements, Austin's agreement with Time Warner expires in 2011 and cannot be reinstated because of 2005 state legislation that eliminated municipal agreements in favor of a statewide franchise system that eases other providers into the video market. Agreements already in place at that time were kept until their expiration date.

"Ideally, at that time, the city manager's office and the City Council would use some of the franchise fees collected from Time Warner that go into the city's general fund to fund public access," said Stefan Wray, communications director at channel-Austin. "That future funding needs to be the discussion." Hawkins confirmed that franchise fees go to the general fund, not specifically to PACT.

Council Member Jennifer Kim told the Chronicle that when the contract expires, it will be up to the council to find new ways to fund public access.





#### Dr. English is now in Austin. You've known him for years. "I'm now in the Arboretum area!!!"

"You know, everyday, I'm blessed to help people with headaches, migraines, dizziness, vertigo, balance disorders, chronic pain, fibromyalgia, neck pain, shoulder arm pain, whiplash from car accidents, backaches, carpal tunnel syndrome, numbness in the limbs, just to name a few. I often see people who've come to me as a last resort.

#### Come see if I can help.

For a limited time I'm offering for **FREE** a consultation, examination, and a computerized range of motion/muscle test... That's right FREE... A \$250 Value. You can call me at

#### Triple C Chiropractic located at 11130 Jollyville Rd. Ste. # 201.

(1/4 mile west of 183 at the intersection of Jollyville Rd & Balcones)

Our phone number is

512-343-8333

Thanks, Dr. William English

**P.S.** I can only accept a limited number of patients.

**P.P.S.** One more thing... It's important...

Almost every patient I talk to tells me the same thing: "The only thing I regret about

coming to you is that I didn't start sooner.. If someone didn't tell me about you, I would have gone on suffering forever!!"

**P.P.P.S.** Is there any reason for you to suffer even one more day if you don't have



to? Time is precious... you can never get it back, so call NOW."

# **Vision** Source @ Lincoln Village



\$119

**Exam & Contacts** 3 month supply of spherical contact

lenses. Exam, fitting, & follow up visits. Call for details.

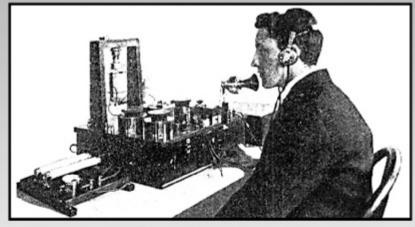
\$99 Eye Exam & Glasses

> Includes frame and single vision lenses.

MOST INSURANCES ACCEPTED

6406 N I-35 Ste. 1250 • 454-4401

#### GIVING YOU VOICE



#### SPRING MEMBERSHIP DRIVE



Now in Progress koop.org 472-5667



# Finest Selection of Quality Kitchen Open Late! Bring in your laptop. We're WI-FI connected! Draught Emporium

#### **SPRING INTO A NEW ROMANCE**

with a turn onto Lovers Lane, the Chronicle's online community for hooking up with real people from the Austin area. On Lovers Lane you can read profiles, look at pictures, and listen to voice greetings from people right here in Austin absolutely free. Plus, if you place a profile with a picture by 5pm, Monday, April 28, you could win a \$100 gift certificate to ROMEO's!

beerknurd.com



austinchronicle.com/loverslane

#### THANK YOU AUSTIN

The Triangle - 815 W. 47th St. - 454 - 7468

**Big Brothers Big Sisters of Central Texas Bowl for Kids' Sake** raised more than \$180.000 to serve children in our community.

Special thanks to our generous sponsors:











Hoover's Online BAE Systems Castleview Productions Guaranty Bank Guaranty Insurance Services SpawGlass ĀRM Gamecock Media National Black MBA Assc. SMPS Austin

Ol Media HDR Engineering Austin Chronicle Sweet Leaf Tea Highland Lanes



**Big Brothers Big Sisters** of Central Texas www.bbbscentraltx.org

#### ECTION NOTES

- In the Republican run-off to replace outgoing District 52 Rep. Mike Krusee, Williamson Co. prosecutor Dee Hobbs has picked up endorsements from the two candidates knocked out in the first round. Four-time county party Chair John Gordon and Round Rock Independent School District board of trustees member Viv Sullivan are both backing Hobbs, who came in first in the March 4 primary with 31.8% and will face second-place Bryan Daniel (30%) on April 8. Gordon (29.2%), who was only narrowly beaten out by Daniel, praised both candidates but said Hobbs "has a more proven track record on working in the community." He added that "Dee's family goes way back in Williamson County, and that counts for something." (During the primary, Gordon called Daniel "the special interest candidate.") The run-off winner will face Democrat Diana Maldonado and Libertarian Lillian - Richard Whittaker Simmons in November
- Fuhgeddaboutit, says Texas Democratic Party Chairman Boyd Richie. That was his answer to Hillary Clinton's request to postpone the scheduled March 29 Democratic county and senatorial district conventions. Clinton is concerned that proper rules weren't followed for the March 4 precinct caucuses, and she asked that the million or so signatures of the participants be verified, which she says would necessitate postponing the conventions. Clinton came out of the Texas presidential primary with a slim 65-61 lead in delegates, but caucus results could ultimately tip the lead back to Barack **Obama.** "It is important to remember that the precinct conventions are just the first of three steps where delegates and alternates are selected," Richie replied. "'Final results' will not be determined until June 6 to 7 at the Texas Democratic State Convention. And at each convention step, Texas Democratic Party rules provide a credentials process to address problems and provide an avenue to register complaints and make formal challenges. For that reason, the Texas Democratic Party will not do as suggested by one campaign and circumvent party rules to set up an unnecessary, ad hoc 'verification' process that could effectively disqualify delegates selected at their precinct conventions
- Come November, there will be more Libertarians running for the state House around Austin than Republicans. At its March 15 convention, the Travis Co. Libertarian Party nominated candidates for 12 state and local races in the November election, including five for state rep. (the GOP could only muster four). The highest profile Libertarian in the House races may be in District 46, where **Allen** Hacker, the campaign manager for Michael Badnarik's failed 2006 Congressional District 10 race, hopes to upset incumbent Dem Dawnna Dukes. But the biggest dustups could be down ballot. State party Executive Director Wes Benedict joins Democrat Karen Huber in the hunt to remove Precinct 3 Travis Co. Commissioner Gerald Daugherty, one of the last remaining elected Republican office-holders in the county. In a strange turn of events, Republican Don Zimmerman, who is running for tax assessor-collector, turned up at the convention and asked the Libertarians to stay out of his race against Democratic incumbent Nelda Wells Spears; they ignored his request and nominated failed 2006 state comptroller candidate Mike Burris.
- The run-off race for Travis Co. district attorney, between Rosemary Lehmberg and Mindy Montford, continued in high gear this week with each candidate announcing additional endorsements in advance of the April 8 election. On March 13, Lehmberg, a 31-year veteran of the office who has served as outgoing D.A. Ronnie Earle's first assistant since 1998, picked up the endorsement of 17-year prosecutor Gary Cobb, who placed third in the four-way race for the job in the March 4 primary. "Rosemary Lehmberg has the experience and judgment to meet the challenges we face." Cobb said in a press statement. "She's tough, she's smart, she's been in the trenches, and she understands that equal justice is essential to our future. She's far and away the best choice to lead this office into the future." Meanwhile, Montford, at 37 the youngest candidate in the race, added to her pile of endorsements the approval of fourth-place Rick Reed - notably, the only candidate who promised a death penalty moratorium. Reed said he backs Montford because of her "record of professional integrity, success in the courtroom, and fairness in the administration of justice in Travis County." And on March 18, Travis Co. Sheriff Greg Hamilton echoed Reed's assessment in announcing his decision to endorse Montford, whom he says has the skills needed to build bridges in the community. "Montford is a trusted public servant who has been proactive throughout her career working to see that justice prevails regardless of a person's political, personal, or professional position in this community,"

#### **HAPPENINGS**

For more events, see Community Listings, p.66.

#### THURSDAY 20

**ENVIRONMENTAL FILM SERIES** presents *Green:* The New Red. White and Blue, a documentary about New York Times columnist Thomas Friedman's green exploration, 6-9pm, Ruta Maya, 3601 S. Congress

INSIDE LOOK AT GUANTÁNAMO: A MUSLIM CHAPLAIN'S STRUGGLE FOR JUSTICE A talk and hooksigning from James Yee, the LLS, Army officer and Guantánamo Bay Muslim chaplain accused of spying and espionage in 2003. 6pm. UT School of Law. Townes Hall 2.114. Free.

JIM HIGHTOWER HOO-RAH Join Swim Against the Current co-authors Jim Hightower and Susan DeMarco for live music and local food benefiting the Texas Organic Farmers & Gardeners Association. 5-8pm. Boggy Creek Farm, 3414 Lyons, 926-4650. \$10. www.edibleaustin.com.

#### FRIDAY 20

JUAN HARO OF THE MOVEMENT FOR JUSTICE IN THE BARRIO discusses the influence that the Zapatistas' campaigns have had on his work. Race Class. & Gender Formation in the Borderlands Lecture Series Thu., March 20: UT campus, Brownbag luncheon: noon-2pm. Sid Richardson Hall #320. Evening lecture: 7-9pm; Calhoun #100. La Otra Campaña in the U.S. Fri., March 21, 8-10pm. MonkeyWrench Books, 110 E. North Loop, 407-6925. Free. www.monkeywrenchbooks.org.

#### SATURDAY 22

**MEETINGS ON CAPITAL METRO PARATRANSIT** CHANGES Capital Metro has proposed some changes to its paratransit system, some of which could mean cutbacks in services to people with disabilities. Sat., March 22, 9:30-11am: Austin City Hall, 301 W. Second.

#### MONDAY 24

#### **INPUT NEEDED ON BICYCLE MASTER PLAN**

The city of Austin Bicycle Program hosts meetings on updating Austin's Bicycle Master Plan. Mon., March 24, 5:30-8:30pm: Windsor Park Library, 5833 Westminster, Wed., March 26, 5:30-8:30pm; Ruiz Library, 1600 Grove. 974-7142. www.ci.austin.tx.us/bicycle.

#### WEDNESDAY 26

BOB BULLOCK: GOD BLESS TEXAS Dave McNeely and Jim Henderson, authors of new Bullock biography Larger Than Life, will join a panel of Texas

politicos, including Rodney Ellis, Ben Barnes, Gib Lewis, Pete Laney, and Bill Hobby. 6:30pm. Connally Ballroom, Eter-Harbin Alumni Center, 2110 San Jacinto, UT campus.

NAFTA FROM BELOW: MAQUILADORA WORKERS SPEAK OUT Join Coalition for Justice in the Maguiladoras' Martha Oieda for a talk on abuses of the companies that work along the border. 7:30pm. MonkeyWrench Books, 110 E. North Loop, 407-6925.

TOWN HALL MEETING: EDWARDS AQUIFER/ BARTON SPRINGS The Barton Springs/Edwards Aquifer Conservation District is revising its management plans to accommodate increasing water demands and seeks input, 6-8pm, Buda City Hall, 121 N. Main. Buda. www.bseacd.org/rules.html.

#### THURSDAY 20

CASA MARIANELLA BENEFIT DINNER Join Casa Marianella in honoring Barbara Hines of UT's Immigrant Law Clinic with the Ed Wendler Award for outstanding service to the immigrant community. 6-8pm. Mercury Hall, 615 Cardinal, 653-7824. \$50. www.casamarianella.org.

THE POLITICS OF CLIMATE CHANGE: A CITIZEN'S **GUIDE** Toronto's York University professor Justin Podur speaks. 7pm. Thompson Conference Center, 26th & Red River, 471-2933. Free.

#### **ONGOING**

**BECOME A WORKERS' RIGHTS EDUCATOR** The Workers Defense Project seeks Spanish speakers to educate immigrants about workers' rights in Texas. Training provided. See www.workersdefense.org for more info.

**EAST AUSTIN VOTE! CAMPAIGN** seeks volunteers to man booths at community events in East Austin, registering voters in time for the May 10 municipal elections. Southwest Key East Austin Community Center, 6002 Jain, 633-4312. carmen.llanes@gmail.com www.swkev.org.

**INPUT REQUESTED ON CAPITAL METRO SERVICE** CHANGES Capital Metro wants to hear your thoughts on the proposed summer bus-route changes to be implemented June 8. Visit www.capmetro. org for info; feedback welcome via phone or e-mail: 474-1200. planning@capmetro.org.

**ENVISION CENTRAL TEXAS REGIONAL GROWTH MEETINGS** ECT is preparing a Vision Progress Assessment and seeks input on regional issues Thu., March 20, 6:30-8pm: Lockhart City Hall, 308 W. San Antonio, Lockhart, Mon., March 24, 6:30-8pm; San Marcos Activity Center, 501 Hopkins, San Marcos, Wed., March 26, 6:30-8pm; Bastron Public Library, 1100 Church, Bastrop. (Travis County meetings. April 7 & 9.) www.envisioncentraltexas.org.

#### ARMY CHAPLAIN AT GUANTÁNAMO TO SPEAK

If America is a melting pot, then former U.S. Army chaplain James Yee should be the idealized end result. A third-generation Chinese-American and a 1990 West Point graduate, he left the military in 2005 with an honorable discharge and two Army Commendation Medals. But before resigning his commission, he was thrown into a naval brig for 76 days and accused of spying, espionage, and aiding the Taliban and al Qaeda - charges that were dropped for lack of evidence.

Yee had been the first permanent Muslim chaplain accessible to detainees at Guantánamo Bay, and on March 20 at 6pm, he will talk at the University of Texas School of Law auditorium about his experiences, the sixth anniversary of the camp, the U.S. government's failure to reach out to moderate Muslims, and his book, For God and

Country: Faith and Patriotism Under Fire. "We

look at our military operations around the world; it's clear we need an accurate understanding of Islam to win hearts and minds in this so-called war on terror," he said. Yee argues education is essential to combat extremists. "You have to have what we call in the military 'subject-matter experts' on Islam," he said. That was part of his job before being transferred to Guantánamo, and he feels that it should be a core part of cultural sensitivity training for military personnel stationed in predominantly Muslim countries. "Properly understanding the Muslim faith will only make them better soldiers," he said.

That education works both ways. Former Special Assistant to the President for Homeland Security Frank Cilluffo told attendees at the **South by Southwest Interactive Festival** that what was needed was "a Tookie Williams of terrorism": respected Muslim clerics who

can educate young Muslims in how violent radicals are perverting the word of the Prophet. Yet there is currently no chaplain for the detainees at Guantánamo. Professor Kristine Huskey, director of UT's National Security & Human Rights Clinic, is helping organize Yee's visit: Along with her graduate students, she represents detainees (see "Blind Justice," Sept. 21, 2007) and has visited the camp several times. "It's a great opportunity to bring in a Muslim cleric whom the government trusts," Huskey said. "But I understand the last chaplain there was a hardcore fundamentalist Baptist." While Guantánamo has slipped off the front pages, Yee believes it will become current again. "It's an issue that all the presidential candidates have talked about," he said, "and it's an issue that the next president will have to deal with."

Richard Whittaker





†All fares are subject to change without notice. Fares are only available for flights booked at jetblue.com. Travel costs \$10 more per person if purchased by telephone or at an airport or city ticket office. Fares require up to a 21-day advance purchase. Travel must be completed by June 11, 2008. Blackout dates for travel are April 16-29, 2008. Travel must take place on Tuesday, Wednesday, and/or Saturday. Fares may not be available on all days or on all flights. Fares are most often found on midweek travel dates. All fares must be purchased at time of reservation, and are oneway, nonrefundable, and nontransferable. Cancellations and changes can be made prior to scheduled departure for \$50 at 1-800-JETBLUE or \$40 at jetblue.com, with applicable fare adjustment. Cancellations are for a JetBlue travel credit only, which is valid for one year. If a reservation is not changed or canceled prior to scheduled departure, all money associated with the reservation is forfeited. Fares do not include Passenger Facility Charges of up to \$9 each way, September 11th Security Fees of up to \$5 each way, and a Federal Segment Tax of \$3.50 per domestic segment. A segment is a takeoff and landing. All taxes and fees must be paid at the time of purchase. JetBlue reserves the right to deny boarding to passengers without proper documentation. Other restrictions apply. ©2008 JetBlue Airways

each way<sup>†</sup>

Starting from

jetblue.com 1-800-jetblue

#### APD RELEASES RACIAL PROFILING REPORT

Due to patrol level vacancies, Austin police saw a 10% decline in traffic stops in 2007, Chief Art Acevedo wrote in the APD's annual racial profiling report, issued recently to the mayor and City Council. But the number of searches conducted was up, and African-Americans were subject to a disproportionate number of consent searches.

Because motorcycle officers were used to help fill the patrol vacancies, answering regular calls for service, the units were unavailable to handle traffic stops, and thus fewer citations were issued, Acevedo said. Overall, traffic and pedestrian stops were down last year to just over 178,000, compared to almost 200,000 in 2006. The number of searches conducted increased last year, however, with 15,957 searches compared to 14,632 in 2006. Most were conducted during traffic stops (63%), and the vast majority were pursuant to arrest or were otherwise provided for under law (62%).

APD conducted 373 "consent searches" - for which officers ask to search a vehicle or a person, absent any other legal right to search. These are the searches watchdogs review most carefully for possible indications of racial bias. The total number of traffic stops made last year roughly mirror Austin's demographics - that is, 47.5% white, 34% Latino, 9% black, and 6.5% Asian - but the percentage of blacks subjected to consent searches during a traffic stop remained disproportionately much higher. Blacks were 35% of those subject to consent searches during a traffic stop, whites were 33%, and Hispanics 31%. The same pattern exists for pedestrians subject to consent searches: Blacks accounted for 44% of the searches, whites for 38%, and Latinos only 16%.

Notably, the number of racial profiling complaints made to APD's Internal Affairs increased in 2007, with 11 formal complaints filed, compared to eight in 2006. The number is still small, considering the total number of stops APD made in 2007, Acevedo wrote in the memo to council. None of the complaints were "sustained and all the cases were captured on video," he wrote. - Jordan Smith

#### First Lady **Inspires Veteran** to Force Library **Elections in** Westbank

West Austin's Westbank **Community Library District** 

will hold its first-ever contested elections this May, thanks to a retired veteran who challenged the district's decision to name



a new branch after first lady Laura Bush late last year. The district's elected board of trustees has sat uncontested since 2001, but veteran Alan Roddy has filed to run as a self-proclaimed "outsider candidate," forcing elections in hopes of getting a new voice heard. "My main purpose was to make them exercise their democracy," Roddy said. If the library couldn't be named for military veterans who fought for democracy, as Roddy suggested in protests and pickets outside the existing library last fall, the district could at least hold democratic elections to name trustees, he said.

Roddy lives in the unincorporated area around West Lake Hills and says the library district, a service entity that gets funding from sales taxes, doesn't share the interests of rural folks in West Austin. He doesn't expect to win on May 10, but he has a platform anyway: Move library district meetings from 8:30am on certain Wednesday mornings to the evening, when more working people can attend, and create a library district for unincorporated areas. Running for the board is a matter of principle, Roddy said. "I'll make them have an election every year. ... That's my victory." - Andrea Grimes

#### Sheriff's Office Draws Heat for Helping ICE

Austin-area defense lawyers are bracing for a spike in immigration cases, thanks to U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement's plan to set up shop at the Travis Co. Jail and the Travis Co. Sheriff's Office's apparent willingness to oblige.

For three decades, immigration officials have been dropping in at the jail, checking booking sheets and deporting criminal immigrants. But ICE's plan to set up a 24-hour operation at the jail has raised a number of red flags. In marathon testimony before Commissioners Court last month, immigrant-rights activists, including members of the Texas Civil Rights Project, sharply criticized TCSO officials, arguing the office was assisting in the racial profiling of suspected undocumented immigrants and unconstitutionally detaining legal residents on mere suspicion. The activists rejected Sheriff Greg Hamilton's explanation that all ICE wants is a chair, a desk, and immigrants who have been convicted of a crime, and he has no grounds to deny them that; in effect, activists alleged, TCSO has fallen in with ICE's Criminal Alien Program by helping to facilitate it. (According to ICE, the agency in 2007 identified for deportation an unprecedented 164,000 convicted immigrants at local, state, and federal facilities.)

At a Tuesday rally at the TCSO, the Workers Defense Project led reportedly somewhere between 50 and 100 people in challenging the county's deal with ICE. "We are protesting Hamilton's voluntary decision to heighten collaboration with ICE by allowing it to have a permanent presence in our jails," spokeswoman Cristina Tzintzún told the Chronicle. "No one's debating that [the] SO share information with ICE," said Tzintzún, who claims Hamilton told her publicly that he decided to let ICE in the jail. "I asked what could be done to change his decision," she said. "He said, 'Nothing.'

During a Feb. 12 Commissioners Court meeting, Hamilton appeared to bristle when commissioners suggested that jail space could be better allocated. As reported in the Austin American-Statesman, Hamilton faced critics again that same night (with no ICE backup), at a community forum where immigration attorney Malcolm Greenstein accused the department of "naivete," emphasizing the distinction between "an arm's-length relationship and embracing [ICE]."

Then, on Feb. 27, Hamilton arranged a meeting between the public and ICE, in the interest of transparency, according to Public Information Officer Roger Wade. "Hamilton was just the facilitator. We wanted the public to have a voice," Wade told the Chronicle, adding that some attendees asked that ICE not be let in the jail, while others said they wanted ICE anywhere the agency needed to be. As announced on the TCSO website, the public may continue commenting by e-mail to roger.wade@co.travis.tx.us or by mailing the TCSO, attention "ICE Comments." "Of the 100 or so e-mails I've received, all but one was in support of ICE," Wade said. (Most have been deleted, he said.)



ICE has reportedly only set up shop in the jail part time at this point. Opponents will likely continue blasting the plan, on the grounds it unfairly targets minority inmates, legal or not. The Workers Defense Project is trying to arrange a meeting with Austin Police Chief Art Acevedo to discuss how Hamilton's policy "erodes" APD's efforts to "build ties" with the immigrant community.

The Austin Criminal Defense Lawyer website (blog.austin defense.com), published by attorney Jamie Spencer, first reported the arrangement with ICE in January: "Local defense attorneys had noticed a much higher rate of immigration holds being placed on clients. Was this a trend?" After the plan went public, the site posted a comment alleging steppedup profiling will be inevitable once ICE settles in: "I'll bet I'm not the only criminal lawyer in Austin that knows what 'suspect they are undocumented' means. It means 'having the wrong name." - Patricia J. Ruland

#### Cross-Border Craziness Anti-fence resolutions keep trickling in

This just in: Three Democratic **Brewster County** precincts and one Republican precinct approved on March 4 resolutions opposing the federal government's planned fence/wall hybrid for the **U.S.-Mexico border**. (For a rundown of other pissedoff Texas precincts that passed anti-wall resolutions during the caucuses and conventions, see last week's "Frontera Residents Blast 'Frankenfence.'")

One Democratic resolution calls for a moratorium on wall construction; another says, "Renounce and remove all legislature dealing with the approval and construction of the United States-Mexico Border Wall." A third, implicitly anti-divider resolution calls for reopening Big Bend National Park's bridgeless border crossing at Boquillas/Rio Grande Village, which the feds closed shortly after 9/11.

Republican Party Chair Hal Craig said he had a single precinct approve an oppositional resolution. "Some of the people just said it's not appropriate to build a wall," he said. So why

are border-wall sentiments of frontera residents so contradictory of Congress' votes approving the divider? As Juan Manuel Calderón Jaimes, the Mexican consul in Tucson, Ariz., put it when interviewed by essayist Luis Alberto Urrea, "The entire border is ruled by one thing: north and south. And that is the politics of stupidity."

What he means by "north and south" is that many border residents view the area as a region encompassing both sides of the Rio Grande. Think Brownsville-Matamoros greater metropolitan area, or the El Paso-Juarez metroplex, for example. In that context, raising a "Frankenfence" is seen as stupid by many Texas-Mexico border dwellers. "Not much thought was given to this fence," Brownsville Mayor Pat Ahumada said. "We're not at war with Mexico. We believe in commerce for security. ... We believe this fence goes against everything we stand for."

- Cheryl Smith

#### THE HIGHTOWER REPORT

BY JIM HIGHTOWER

#### **CASHING IN ON PAYDAY LOANS**

The Bible tells us Jesus drove the money changers out of the temple (for charging less, by the way, than we're now assessed on our Visa and MasterCard bills).

Credit-card rates of 20% or so are ridiculous - but what should we call an interest rate of 400%? "Rip-off" is too nice of a word. "Gouging" fits, but even it can't convey the raw greed embodied in such a usurious rate for the use of money. Charging 400% should be called "criminal," but lobbyists for the quick-cash industry have monkey-wrenched state usury laws to make such loan-sharking legal in 40 states.

Worse, this legalized theft targets vulnerable, low-wage working people - those living paycheck to paycheck who can least afford to have their pockets picked. They typically are given a loan of \$300, minus an upfront fee of about \$50. Two weeks later, the full \$300 is due. Often, they can't pay, so they take out another high-interest loan and are sucked even deeper into this lending whirlpool.

These "trapped borrowers" have become a lucrative profit center for the lenders who, by the way, are not fly-by-night, back-alley operators but well-manicured executives with a gloss of corporate respectability. These quickcash purveyors have about 24,000 flashy storefronts across the country, making them even more ubiquitous than Starbucks. They rack up \$40 billion a year in revenues, maintain PR firms to perfume their practices, create political funds to grease necessary skids, and deploy armies of lobbyists to legalize their usury.

The good news is states are beginning to rein in these payday hucksters by capping their interest rates at a merely outrageous level of 36%. For more information, connect with the Center for Responsible Lending: 919/313-8500 or www.responsiblelending.org.

#### **OUR LEADER SPEAKS**

It would be nice to think that your president is in touch with reality - or at least in shouting distance of the real world where the rest of us reside.

We know George W. lives in a bubble, but it still was a bit shocking to hear him say at a recent press conference that he had no idea gasoline prices are shooting toward \$4 a gallon: "That's interesting; I hadn't heard that," declared our leader. Then, just to drive his cluelessness home, George informed us that America is not headed into a recession. This came as a surprise to many of his own economists, who have been saying just the opposite, and it was a laughable prognostication to America's workaday majority, which has been mired in a real-world recession for months.

Even Bush has had to admit there has been a "softening" of U.S. economic growth, which led him to put forth a stimulus package of tax rebates last month. The rebates are to prompt you and me to rush out and buy more stuff made in China. This will certainly be stimulating to the Chinese economy. Most analysts, however, don't see it doing much for our economy, but Bush won't hear of doing anything more. "We've acted robustly," Bush declared, using one of his favorite big words.

The nation's governors, who reside a bit closer to terra firma than George's ideological fantasyland, disagree. They've urged him to provide a real economic boost by turning Americans loose to work on repairing our country's deteriorating roads, bridges, schools, water systems, and other pieces of crucial infrastructure. This would create good jobs at good wages. "No," our leader responded robustly. Various Bushites then fanned out to explain that, in Bush World, infrastructure should be handled through privatization and tolls, not through public action.

It's that sort of thinking that has earned a record-low 24% job-approval rating for George's presidency.

For more information on Jim Hightower's work - and to subscribe to his award-winning monthly newsletter, The Hightower Lowdown - visit www.iimhightower.com.







2058 S. Lamar (@ Oltorf) 512.693.2323 BeadItAustin.com



**EASTER SPECIALS** 20% OFF REGULAR PRICES





QUALITY SOLID WOOD FURNITURE, ACCESSORIES AT EVERYDAY LOW PRICES



**Elegant Home Furnishings** 512/331-4285 6015 DILLARD CIRCLE

ACROSS FROM HIGHLAND MALL **NEXT TO TEXAS FLOORS** 







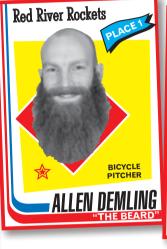
# Spring Training Rookies and veterans compete for council's Big Show

If our national hysteria over what Roger Clemens may or may not have shot into his ass didn't tip your antennae, the 2008 baseball season is right around the corner. In Florida and Arizona, grizzled veterans and smooth-faced rookies are gathering to play pepper, run sprints, kick the ball around the infield, and collect DWIs. Here at home, the City Hall home team is opening up spots on the City Council roster for some fresh blood, provided players old or new pass muster. (Mercifully, not the kind of muster you can test in a cup.)

With an eye toward the May 10 elections, prospective council members now campaigning for the Place 1, Place 3, and Place 4 seats are swinging for the bleachers in their hopes of making it to the big leagues.

Below, for your scorecard-keeping pleasure, is the Chronicle starting lineup of spring council candidates.







#### AT BAT: PLACE 1

"Captain" Lee Leffingwell Team: City Council Veterans Position: Utility greenfielder

Strengths: Experience, good compromiser, slow fuse

Weaknesses: Unassertive, low profile

Retired airline pilot Leffingwell has been a steady if low-key force on the council since his initial 2005 election. His previous political experience was primarily environmental: Before running for council, he served as chair of the city's Environmental Board. In the tradition, he's been a strong advocate for water conservation and was the architect of redrafting the Save Our Springs ordinance. Leffingwell's supporters point to his green bona fides; he also touts himself as a fair and deliberative consensus-builder on the council - a trait challenger Jason Meeker has tried to turn against him by suggesting Leffingwell is not a fighter. Meeker has also slammed Leffingwell for a possible mayoral run in 2009; Leffingwell says he's "totally concentrated" on his current seat and that he won't decide "about the mayors race in '09 until that time."

It's certainly true that Leffingwell's undemonstrative, matter-of-fact manner - his reluctance to indulge in "I feel your pain" genuflecting to influential quarters of the Austin body politic - has left him vulnerable to attack on some issues, like his unapologetic advocacy for Water Treatment Plant No. 4 or his frank conclusion that the council could not legally act against the Wal-Mart at Northcross site plan.

He says he plans to campaign on his initiatives past and present - environmental protections, advocating better mental-healthcare programs, and consolidating Austin's Public Safety and Emergency Management teams (airport police, et al.) under the Austin Police Department umbrella. "I feel very

good about my chances," says Leffingwell. "I don't want to be overconfident, I don't want to be underconfident, but I think I do have a broad base of support. ... We'll just have to wait and see.'

Jason "the Slugger" Meeker **Team: Northcross Box-Bashers** Position: Designated hitter Strengths: Righteous anger at bad development calls

Weaknesses: Beanballer, unseasoned

While lamenting the Texas presidential primary "taking up so much oxygen," Meeker says there may be an advantage: "People engaged in campaigns like Barack Obama's, who are eager for change; they should channel that energy into the City Council race. ... I am the 'change' candidate when it comes to Place 1. I've been fighting the status quo for more than a year and a half." Meeker says Austin voters have mistaken Leffingwell's inaction for deliberation and that the incumbent sold out the surrounding neighborhoods in their Wal-Mart turf war. Early in his campaign, he misleadingly characterized Leffingwell as a nuclear power proponent by misrepresenting a quote in the Statesman. With Leffingwell unofficially considering a mayoral run in 2008, Meeker is arguing that Leffingwell could serve less than a year in Place 1 and that a special election to fill the seat (depending on the timing) would cost taxpayers money (a charge, it should be pointed out, that's also been levied at Responsible Growth for Northcross regarding its suit against the city).

Meeker is tenacious in his effort to oust "the insiders" at City Hall. Whether he can break out of the big-box with Austin voters - that is, out of what's been perceived as a single-issue campaign - remains to be seen. "Give this campaign a chance," he says.

Allen "the Beard" Demling **Team: Red River Rockets** Position: Bicycle pitcher

Strengths: Idealistic, in touch with the kids Weaknesses: No stats, no league support

Demling's direct political experience is inherited – his father, John, served as village president of the western Chicago suburb of Glen Ellyn, Ill., from 1993 to 1997. Galvanized by his own work on the Kinky Friedman gubernatorial campaign and student elections, Demling decided to throw his hat - or more accurately, his beard - into the ring. Sporting an instantly recognizable, ZZ Top beast of a beard, Demling proclaimed his competition in a recent beard-andmustache competition organized by Austin's Misprint Magazine - one of Demling's supporters and contributors, in the form of donated ad space in their bitingly satirical zine.

Candidate Demling wants to support Austin's ecologically friendly industries, improve public transportation and nonautomobile forms of transportation, implement strict transparency at City Hall, and preserve Austin's counterculture character. "Artists, musicians, tattoo artists, bikers and 'outsiders' are profoundly important to the character of this city," Demling says on his website. "They are the people who make living in Austin fun. We need to make sure live music isn't pushed out by the rapid growth of Downtown."

#### Jeffrey "No Hitter" Hancock **Team: Muse Boosters** No stats available: Retired on bench

Real estate agent Hancock filed on closing day for this race – then dropped out the day after the ballot was set, throwing his support behind Jason Meeker. His announcement excoriated Leffingwell for voting against allowing the massive Villa Muse development complex to build outside of Austin's environmental protections - somewhat laughably insisting that toothless state and county regulations would be sufficiently protective.



"Whirlwind" Jennifer Kim **Team: City Council Veterans Position: Switch hitter** Strengths: Passionate, unafraid to kick up dust

Weaknesses: Not seen as team player

Facing shifting political support and a strong challenger in Randi Shade, first-term incumbent Kim has continued her consistent work advocating on behalf of Austin families and affordability - like leading the Affordable Housing Incentives Task Force - while further aligning herself with some of Austin's more vocal insurgencies.

Her recent abstention from endorsing Marc Ott as city manager, citing concerns the hiring process wasn't sufficiently public - immediately after the newly formed Better Austin Today PAC voiced similar concerns - seemed to be a turning point. Some of her institutional support has switched to Shade (like the combined public safety unions, including the firefighters who strongly supported Kim's last campaign), so Kim's search for a constituency has lead to a slightly more strenuous tone, especially when touting neighborhood concerns. In the Northcross Wal-Mart battle, for instance, Kim has vowed to vote against any further funds for attorneys defending the city. As for her outsider status on the council those occasions she's been the lone holdout she says, "I stand up for what is right." In at least one instance. Kim's independence was vindicated when Water Treatment Plant No. 4 was moved to a different site. Asked to differentiate herself from her opponent, Kim says: "I can't really talk about her, because I don't know what she really stands for. She hasn't really been vocal on city issues until she started campaigning."

Randi "Hitting Streak" Shade Team: The Charity Cases Position: Place 3 termstop Strengths: Different perspective, already splitting league support, and "Not Kim" Weaknesses: Untested in the big leagues

"The popular wisdom is that you don't challenge an incumbent successfully," says Shade, "but I'm doing the best that I can. ... I know it's rare, but I'm thrilled I'm getting good response.' Shade is running an Austin-centric campaign to unseat Kim: "Listens to you. Listens to Stevie Ray," read the banners on her website, appar-

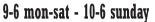
continued on p.28

# **HOOKED ON 'PONICS**



**Great Outdoors now** carries HYDROPONICS







GreatOutdoorsNursery.com 2730 S Congress Ave. 448-2992





# **Austin's Annual** Citywide Cleanup! Saturday, April 5th

Cleanup 9am-11am Party 11:30am-1:30pm

Free Lunch ★ Free T-Shirt ★ Climbing Wall **Environmental Kids Activities** Austin Green Art \* Ariel Dance Theatre Live Music by La Tampiquena

**RAFFLE** ★ tickets \$5 each at KAB website WIN 23-day passes to ACL Music Festival



# **★** SIGN UP TO VOLUNTEER! ★

www.KeepAustinBeautiful.org or 512.391.0617









In Partnership with:









Austin Flower Company • CWS Capital Partners, LLC • Gables Residential Axcess Technologies • Baer Environmental Engineering 1-800 Got Junk · Austin Rock Gym · Austin Rowing Dock · Clif Bar

Jim Jim's Water Ice • Texas Rowing Center • Zilker Boat Rentals



#### You could save. Just leave it to your favorite talking Gecko.

- Convenient local office
- Money-saving discounts
- Low down payments
- Monthly payment plans
- 24-hour service and claims



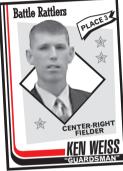


AUTO • NOME • RENTERS **MOTORCYCLE • BOAT** 

732-2211 ext. 3 9041 Research Blvd. Suite 240 (Hwy 183 at Burnet Rd., above Black-Eyed Pea)

Home, renters, and boat coverages are written through non-affiliated insurance ompanies and are secured through Insurance Counselors Inc, the GEICO Property Agency ome discounts, coverages, payment plans, and features are not available in all states on n all GEICO companies. © 2007 GEICO. The GEICO gecko image © GEICO 1999-2007 ently from the mind of campaign manager Mark Nathan (also managing Leffingwell's campaign). Former UT-Austin student body president, Shade founded Internet philanthropy website CharityGift.com in 1999, at the apex of the dotcom boom. (It was acquired by another Internet charity concern before it went belly-up; Shade bought it back ... then sold it again in 2005.) She touts her role in launching the Texas arm of AmeriCorps and her founding director's role at the Texas Commission on Volunteerism and Community Service under former Govs. Ann Richards and George W. Bush.

Shade stands for growth (i.e., the responsible kind), governance (including support for some form of single-member districts), and (better) city services and hasn't shied from calling out the incumbent – by touting her own openness and availability (echoing charges Kim hasn't been sufficiently so) or launching more direct attacks (like Kim's airport-security snafu). "There's no question to some extent this is a referendum on Jennifer Kim," she says, "so there's no getting around that."



Ken "Guardsman" Weiss Team: Battle Rattlers Position: Centerright fielder Strengths: Anti-toll stance plays well to the crowd Weaknesses: No stats available, no league support

A Texas Army National Guard officer, Weiss takes several standard Austin political positions: protection of small, family- and minority-owned businesses; environmental protections; and supporting green technologies, like switching to energy-efficient LED lightbulbs (which Kim recently sponsored at council). He also speaks to the need of ramping up public safety responders, especially firefighters, to meet a growing Downtown's needs and opposing "toll roads that use existing, tax-paid roadways." While lacking any sort of institutional support from the Austin politi-gentia, Weiss doesn't look like he's running on a lark although some of his proposals may have trouble picking up steam. "The citizens of Austin don't want or need another politician to run Austin," Weiss says on his website. "What they need is someone with great business sense and the proven leadership skills that I have shown."



#### Trevor "No Hitter" Titman No stats available: Retired on bench

A self-described 21-year-old college dropout and video game enthusiast, Titman didn't make the March 10 filing deadline, sending him and his plans to

keep Sixth Street bars open past 2am back to the farm leagues.



**AT BAT: PLACE 4** 

Robin "Springs" Cravey Team: Slacktown Salamanders

Position: Left field

Strengths: Batting 1.000 environmentally Weaknesses: Seen in some quarters as a throwback player

With his trademark chinstrap beard, cowboy hat, and ubiquitous bow-tie, Cravey is visibly unmistakable. An attorney by trade, Cravey's been involved in Austin politics for some time - for instance, he was a council aide to Max Nofziger back in 1995, then later to Daryl Slusher. In that tradition, Cravey's candidacy is the most direct descendent of the Save Our Springs-era Green Council of the late Eighties and early Nineties. His environmental concerns are paramount; he currently serves as the founding president of the Friends of Barton Springs Pool. "We have to keep Austin green," Cravey says. "We have to protect our water quality lands to the west, protect our farmland to the east, and make this city function in harmony with the environment.'

Cravey also trumpets housing affordability, mass-transit, and pedestrian/people-powered transportation in his holistic vision for Austin's future: "I think it's really important we have a vision for where we want to take the city over the next 20 years or so and we carry through on the vision." He's also unafraid to draw distinctions among his fellow Place 4 contenders. Of a recent candidate forum, he said, "I've got more experience than any of the other people on the stage [in Place 4] and maybe deeper and broader experience than all of them [in the City Council race].'

Cid "the Commissioner" Galindo **Team: Downtown Titans** 

**Position: Center field** 

Strengths: Well-rounded player; govern-

ment, business experience

Weaknesses: Double player for Downtown development league?

Out of the blue, in January Galindo received the endorsement of the combined public safety civil service unions (Police, Fire, and EMS). The unions have a rep - fair or not - as a potential conduit for deep-pocketed Downtown campaign dollars, so the announcement raised some concerns that Galindo - who parlaved business and management into success developing kids' educational materials, then into a string of Downtown patronage positions (director of the Downtown Austin Alliance, president of the Downtown Austin Neighborhood Association) - is the presumptive "business" candidate. But that view neglects Galindo's broader involvement in urban planning: positions with Envision Central Texas, the Planning Commission, the Central Texas chapter of the Congress for the New Urbanism, and Downtown social service nonprofit Caritas of Austin.

"We're very, very pleased with the success the campaign has been having," Galindo says, calling the unions' endorsement "a great early victory." He says his inclusive style won the endorsement: "Both of my opponents [Cravey and Laura Morrison] come from an activist, single-issue-type background - that's their approach to solving political or community problems. That's not my background. I'm more of a generalist. I come from the background of an appointed official that's been on the planning commission, that's understood that you have to find compromises to move forward. I think our styles will be very different in terms of how we approach issues, because of our backgrounds and our political experience."

Laura "Good Neighbor" Morrison **Team: The Happy Homeowners** Position: Front yard, back yard Strengths: Winning the money game; versed in league rules Weaknesses: Fears that she's batting only for the home(owner) team

Morrison won the early money race in Place 4 and the unexpected celebrity endorsements: Ray Wylie Hubbard played a recent fundraiser; Ed Begley Jr. has provided an approving nod to her energy policies. The headliner support is a reflection of the political capital Morrison accumulated as the head of the Austin Neighborhoods Council, the mother ship of neighborhood associations that has made homeowner concerns (like the McMansion Ordinance, on which Morrison consulted as task force cochair) the acme (or nadir, depending on your point of view) of current Austin politics.

So while neighborhood planning and zoning concerns would likely be Morrison's strong suit, will she be able to address in detail other issues on Liberal Austin's checklist (housing affordability, traffic, quality of life, crime, etc., etc.)? "I started with issues in my own neighborhood, then broadened that to include a lot of different things: affordable housing, environmental issues, public safety, public health,' says Morrison. She also points to her engineering expertise - formerly at Lockheed Martin and currently as a disaster-management consultant - as an asset: "I think that my candidacy really offers a significant difference because of my professional background ... an engineering and management perspective on the council will be unusual and I think very helpful. ... The other distinction I bring is being connected to community and having been in the trenches, working on so many issues we're facing right now."

Sam "Hook 'Em" Osemene Team: 512 Boosters Position: 40 Acres infielder Strengths: Fierce local pride Weaknesses: No available stats, no league support

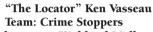
With a website named www.vote4alonghorn.com, longshot candidate Sam Osemene's proud of his UT education (a B.A. and a forthcoming master's in political science), and as his Navy uniform photo makes clear, he's also proud of his national service. (The website is

full of quotes from Abe Lincoln and Alexander Hamilton.) Currently a Texas Department of Criminal Justice parole officer, Osemene proposes relocating the Austin Resource Center for the Homeless shelter from Downtown and providing permanent accommodations elsewhere, vows to fight eminent domain proceedings (albeit rare in these parts), and to cap property taxes for seniors. In language reminiscent of the Federalists, Osemene writes: "I believe this city will rise again! In order to move this city forward; let us discard the habit of low expectations that have been forced upon us by those that doubt our resilience." (We hadn't realized Austin had, in fact, sunk.)

#### Jennifer "Wild Pitch" Gale **Team: The Wanderers** Position: Way, way outfield

Legendary campaign gadfly Gale is a perennial presence in the local political scene: The transgender, homeless former

Marine has previously run for iust about every imaginable office: Senate, mayor, City Council, and school board (where she garnered an alarming 39%). She recently took a break to run for mayor of Dallas. Despite her abundant eccentricities. Gale does address concerns many Austinites share: for starters, affordable housing and a livable wage.



#### Position: Nowhere near Highland Mall

Little Rock, Ark., native Ken Vasseau has spent half his adult life in Austin. He's currently an apartment locator and real estate agent. Vasseau has issued a seven-point platform for his campaign, including calls to "issue municipal bonds at low rates" in order to provide services and utilities required by sprawl, "against converting freeways into tollways," creating a "5-mile radius for disposal of analog TVs," "mixed-use city garages, retail, restaurant/bar etc.," and "find solutions for crime at Highland Mall.'



The Austin Community College board of trustees election will show four seats on the municipal ballot, but only Place 1 actually features a contest: between attorney Tim Mahoney, legislative research analyst Harrison Keller, and student Michael "Mike" Reid. In Place 2, John-Michael Cortez, a community-outreach specialist for Capital Metro, is the lone candidate to succeed outgoing board Chair John Hernandez; in Place 3, incumbent Vice Chair Nan McRaven is unchallenged; and in the special election for Place 5, to fill the unexpired term of the departing Rafael Quintanilla (who has moved from the college district), former Austin City Council Member Raul Alvarez has no opponent. (All nine board positions are at-large, six-year terms, and every two years, three positions are open for election.)

**Crime Stoppers** 

NOWHERE

EN VASSEAU

#### PLACE 1

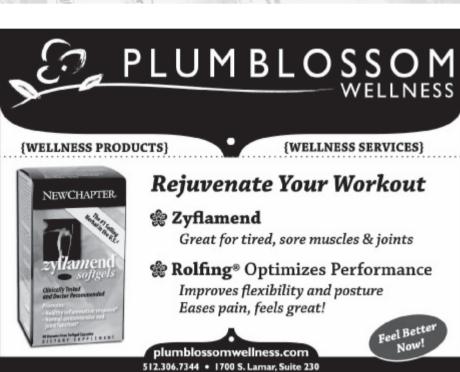
Tim Mahoney: Attorney Mahoney, 55, has a résumé of community activism and an equally long list of supporters on his website (www.tim mahoney4acc.com) that reads like a who's who of Austin political circles, with names like former Travis Co. Judge Bill Aleshire, former City Council Member Jackie Goodman, and former Mayor Gus Garcia, just to skim the surface. Mahoney says he's had a longtime interest in community education and even campaigned for the first taxing district created to wean ACC away from the Austin Independent School District. "ACC is critically poised to really be the central educational factor to help us adapt our local markets to the coming uncertainty," he says. "We have to rethink what the economy is going to be looking like." Mahoney says ACC's challenges include getting fair compensation for staff and building new facilities.

Harrison Keller: Keller, 37, is director of research for the Texas House of Representatives and a U.S. Navy reservist, with a Ph.D. in research and policy development from Georgetown University (www.harrisonkeller.com).

"My whole career has been in higher education," says the former project director for education policy at UT-Austin's Charles A. Dana Center. He has also taught at Georgetown, St. Edward's, and UT. "I work with House members of both parties on policy development, and 95 percent of my work has been on education. I believe that if we provide the best possible info, we get better policy decisions."

Michael "Mike" Reid: ACC student Reid, 34. is currently the parliamentarian for ACC's student government. He says he's running because "the board needs a student representative to speak on a lot of issues." Being a parliamentarian has helped prepare him for the board, he says, because in that role, "I have to ensure that everyone who wants to speak gets heard." ACC's biggest challenges, he says, are student needs and services and properly weighing classroom needs into the budget. "I hear teachers talk about wasteful spending at ACC all the time but then see other teachers who can't get chalk." Reid also wants to promote environmental conservation and move the school away from traditional textbooks to digital ones.







128Mb RAM, No Operating System

IDE DVDRW Drives for Pc's

# Forgione's Long Farewell

"My contract says

that I can only get out

two ways. I can retire,

or I can decease.

I'd rather retire."

- Pat Forgione

#### A year to look forward

BY RICHARD WHITTAKER

Before Pat Forgione retires as superintendent of the Austin Independent School District on June 30, 2009, he plans to tie up a few loose ends: a \$343 million bond proposal and board of trustees elections on May 10, potential new mandates (or opportunities) from the next legislative session, and the selection of the replacement for one of the longest-serving urban district superintendents in the country.

After nearly four decades as an education professional and more than eight years as AISD superintendent, Forgione says he knew he wanted to retire: a rarity, even a luxury, for someone in his position. "The profession of urban superintendent is not exactly one with a lot of highlights," he said, "because nine out of 10 are fired or jump out of town before the trapdoor drops." But he had to find the right time to tell the trustees. He compares the timing to replacing a principal: best done before the school year starts. The Feb. 18 trustees meeting, during which they finalized terms for the proposed interim bond, seemed the perfect moment. "My contract says that I can only get out two ways. I can retire, or I can decease. I'd rather retire," he recalls telling them in

executive session. The yearlong period between announcement and retirement means not only will he be around for the board election, but the "new" board (see "Board of Trustees," p.31) will have been in place for more than a year before the new superintendent arrives. That timing "will allow the board to see into the

future," Forgione said. His public statement at their Feb. 25 meeting, he says, was intended to put parents' and teachers' minds similarly at rest: "I want you, the citizens, to know that I'll be here to answer any question through May and then another year to help implement the changes."

#### **A System Builder**

For a superintendent stepping down, staff retention becomes a big issue – even bigger than it already is in AISD, where half of all teachers leave the district every five years. The board has recently adopted contract changes that will extend the paid working year for elementary principals and add longevity incentives for secondary principals. Forgione wants to ensure his departure doesn't cause any further losses, so another part of his exit strategy will be "keeping our good people, making sure that no one leaves because of uncertainty."

Board President Mark Williams, who calls Forgione "a visionary," echoes his concern that the transition be smooth. "It's easy to have a change of leadership and call what's gone before a disaster, but we've been at the cutting edge of so many initiatives," Williams said. They both hope Forgione's biggest achievement - stabilizing the district - will ensure a confident changeover. "He has dramatically rebuilt the credibility of AISD in our community," said Williams. "We were rated 'unacceptable' because of data collection and HR [human resource] practice inconsistencies, and insufficient focus on kids. He built systems to do those things. You can't just say, 'Let's improve things for kids'; you have to build the systems."

"I don't think Joe Public thinks, 'Systems? That's why we hired him?" said Forgione, "But systems keep good teachers here." They can also cut costs. A new repair-and-renovation management system, coming online by 2010, will allow the district to track essential maintenance needs. The new middle-school campus-improvement plans, intended to tackle achievement gaps, will be launched in September, with the first action teams already gathering data. "I want to be there at that launch," said Forgione.

Another step toward stabilizing the district before handover will be the cash injection of

> the proposed May bonds. Much of what will be on the ballot is for essential repairs, urgent relief for overcrowding, or mandated investment to reach academic or health and safety standards. Some pre-emptive investment is planned to cushion future growth, like land for a proposed southwest high school. But what was left out has

caused as much debate as what was included. Expansion at Zilker Elementary and Murchison and Bedichek middle schools, plus a Mueller Elementary and an extra undesignated elementary, were considered by the Citizens' Bond Advisory Committee and the board but ultimately rejected - not because they were not good or needed proposals but because other needs were more urgent. While the designated priorities have raised issues of equity across the district, the already sizable package bumps up against the reality that there's no bond issue big enough to fill every district need.

"I can't be here long enough to do everything we must do, so we must find another good leader who can stay another 10 years," said Forgione. What he doesn't want to happen is a return to the days of a revolving door at the superintendent's office. "In the 1990s, seven people sat in that chair, but the board rallied around me." While he doesn't expect his successor to continue every Forgione policy, he hopes the new person can follow his example by sticking with the district for the long haul, establishing a new era of consistent management. "I want people to say, 'If Forgione can do



#### **Unfinished Business**

"We've had a decade of great leadership. We need to use the equity of our reputation to find that talent," said trustee Annette LoVoi. While the superintendent has no formal say in selecting a replacement, LoVoi said the board will use Forgione's expertise, and the time before his retirement, to work out what the district needs. "I think he's being generous with us, and we intend to respond to that generosity and let him be part of the talent search," she said.

Forgione insists he has no intentions of being just a seat-warmer or recruiting officer. He is determined to work with the state, for instance, to develop a new vision for Johnston High School. "I'm ready to stand up with our community," he insisted, "and we're committed to keeping it open, but that doesn't mean business as usual." There's also the next year's budget, which he will work on and hand over to the next superintendent. But he also plans to make a clear case on education funding to

the Legislature, or, as he diplomatically put it, "I will be accessible in the Lege session, because Austin needs it."

As AISD has grown, so has the number of bilingual students, and the proportion of students from poor families has also increased. Each group requires additional district (and state) investment to reach its full potential, and Forgione says the Legislature has to accept some of this burden. He hopes to get the state to agree to adjust annually the cost of education index and release existing cash by removing one major unique burden on the AISD budget. "The district pays 6.2% on Social Security [in addition to teacher retirement funding], and no one else does. It's an uncontrollable cost," he said. But what is most needed, Forgione insists, is financial aid for schools that show real need not simply withdrawal of support for those failing to meet state standards. "There needs to be accountability with investment, because this punitive model doesn't work."

#### AISD ON THE MAY BALLOT

#### Board of Trustees Campaign anti-climax

Four seats on the AISD board of trustees will be on the May 10 ballot; as it turns out, only one of those seats will be contested.

Filing closed March 10, and only District 3 - which is being vacated by two-term incumbent and board secretary Johna Edwards - will host a real race: In the remaining three, the vote amounts to a rubber stamp for the incumbents. "In some ways, it's not surprising," said board President **Mark** Williams (running unopposed in District 5). In 2006, when five seats were up for re-election, only three were contested, and this year, there were almost no challenges.

Two candidates didn't file until the last day. In District 3, Christine Brister said, "I was thinking, thinking, thinking," because the unpaid post is so demanding. Kendrah McDonald, who also filed on the last day, shortly thereafter withdrew her challenge to Annette LoVoi for at-large position 8 (according to an AISD press release, because of child-care issues). It's not necessarily a reflection on the willingness of parents in the district to get involved, Williams said: "A lot of people will volunteer on the bond committee or redistricting, but that's for a finite time." But being a trustee "requires someone who has a lot of time and flexibility in their schedule. It's for four years, with no pay, no staff, and it's almost every Monday night." - R.W.

#### **District 3 (North Central)**

Jerry Garcia: The stay-at-home father and former employee of the Texas Comptroller's tax-policy division says he wants to give back to the district. He believes that multilingualism is a huge issue and wants to concentrate more on outreach to families where English is not the parents' first language. "With being a stay-at-home parent," he said, "I feel I will have the time and the resources to commit to this post."

Christine Brister: With three children having graduated from AISD schools and a fourth about to enter high school, Brister says she has the experience of using AISD services, as well as a long record of school volunteering. Currently a member of the Lanier Vertical Team on the District Advisory Council, Brister has 

served on several parent-teacher associations and the district's Facility Use and Boundary Task Force. She hopes to turn this insight into district process into a trusteeship. While she sees overcrowding and performance issues as key problems, she also wants to concentrate more attention on public performance as a part of the educational experience. "There's so many priorities, like testing," she said, "that the fine arts takes a back seat."

District 2 (Southeast): Sam Guzman (incumbent, unopposed)

District 5 (North): Mark Williams (incumbent, unopposed)

Position 8 (at-large): Annette LoVoi (incumbent, unopposed)

#### The Bond Breakdown

The first major project of AISD Superintendent Pat Forgione's final year will be overseeing a bond election worth \$343,717,819. After six months of research and public hearings by the Citizens' Bond Advisory Committee, and consultation with district and school staff, the board of trustees approved three bond propositions for the May 10 ballot. If all three pass, the total estimated maximum tax rate impact would be 1.7 cents per \$100 of appraised property value, or an increase in a homeowner's tax bill of \$17 a year for each \$100,000 of value. In 2004, voters passed a bond worth \$519.5 million, including authorization for the district to raise the tax rate by up to 4.65 cents. Due to increasing property values and therefore appraisals, the district never needed to raise the rates, although taxes did rise with assessed values.

The district did not plan to come back for a bond so soon, hoping to wait at least another year - but a series of urgent needs, including new essential repairs and state-mandated changes to the science curriculum, led to this interim proposal. The trustees are also contemplating having another full bond proposal in 2010 and then planning regularly scheduled bond elections to avoid similar interim proposals.

The election includes:

#### Proposition 1: Growth and overcrowding relief, and academic achievement \$187.8 million Tax rate impact: 9 cents

Includes a new undesignated elementary; extra classrooms at Barrington, Hart, and Langford elementaries; extra labs for science and math to meet new high school graduation requirements; theatre renovations for McCallum and Lanier high schools; computer systems for teaching and online testing; and the Citizens' Bond Advisory Committee's prize project, an early childhood center to relieve pressure on Linder Elementary.

#### Proposition 2: Health, safety and security, and environmental improvements \$73.9 million Tax rate impact: 4 cents

Includes phased replacement of school buses with low-emission models, capacitor banks to reduce electricity use, kitchen repairs, new central cold storage, new payroll software, and critical campus renovations.

#### Proposition 3: Education, special programs, and expansion \$82 million Tax rate impact: 4 cents

Contains three proposals added to the CBAC proposals by the trustees: a districtwide performingarts center (location still to be determined); classroom additions and investment in fine-arts facilities at Anderson High; and the land for a new south high, included when trustees became concerned that sufficiently large plots are in short supply. - R.W.

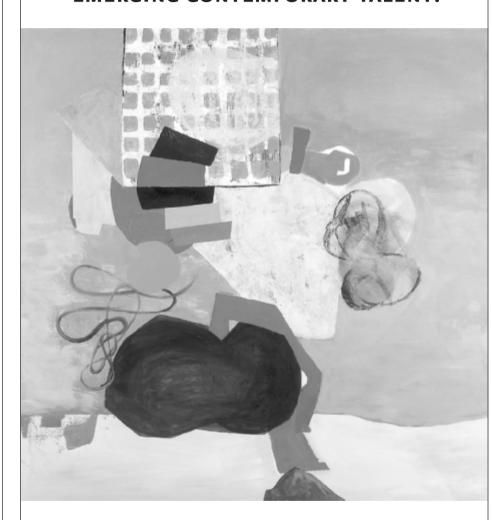


#### AUSTIN MUSEUM OF ART

WATCH



#### REVEL IN THE WORK OF AUSTIN'S EMERGING CONTEMPORARY TALENT.



#### AUSTIN MUSEUM OF ART

Downtown • 823 Congress Ave. Suite 100 • Austin, TX 78701 512.495.9224 • www.amoa.org

Tuesday-Saturday 10-6

Thursday 10-8 Sunday Noon-5

Andrew Long, Self-Portrait as Change, 2007, Acrylic on Baltic birch, 60 x 60 inches, Courtesy of the artist

The exhibition, catalogue, and tour are presented by Wentwood Capital Advisors. Additional funding is provided from the National Endowment for the Arts.



DERMATOLOGY & MED SPA by Austin Regional Clinic

512.482.9344 www.EosMedSpa.com

1717 West 6th Street • Suite 120R • Austin

Steven E. Rasmussen, MD Medical Director, Board Certified in Dermatology

BOTOX® • Restvlane® • Juvéderm™ • Laser Hair Removal IPL Photo Facials • Fractionated CO2 Laser Skin Resurfacing Laser Vein Therapy • Microdermabrasion • Chemical Peels Clinical Facials • Waxing

> **Laser Hair** Removal 20% off

Restylane<sup>(r)</sup> orJuvederm™ \$50 off



Austin Regional Clinic introduces luxurious med spa services from a name you trust... another part of the ARC Advantage.



new DAY... new YOU



# the arts

**34** THE LONG CENTER

**38** BOOKS

**40** AFTER A FASHION



#### **Arthouse** A design worth the wait

For nine years, we've been waiting for the other shoe to drop, and this week Arthouse finally let that footwear hit the floor, sharing the designs for a renovation and expansion of the Jones Center for Contemporary Art, its twostory headquarters on Congress at Seventh.

Ever since the statewide visual-arts organization renovated the building's downstairs but postponed fixing up its vacant second floor (that same old story; funding constraints), followers of the visual-arts scene have been on the lookout for Arthouse to finish the job. A tantalizing bit of progress took place in 2005 when the organization engaged the New York firm Lewis.Tsurumaki.Lewis to design the upstairs expansion, but Executive Director Sue Graze and the Arthouse staff have kept mum about what work, if any, was being done on the project. A lot of that had to do with the quiet phase of the capital campaign that will pay for the \$6.6 million makeover. But now that Arthouse has \$3.4 million in hand, it's ready to show off the next phase in the Jones Center's evolution.

And that phase is quite stunning, with an inventive design that is playful and elegant, that acknowledges the building's past as Hegman's Queen Theater and Lerner Shops department store while completely embracing its present and future identity as a home for contemporary art. The entry into the building shifts to the north, closer to the Congress Avenue sidewalk, and what had been exhibition space facing the street becomes a new glassed-in lobby dominated by a suspended staircase that leads to a spacious new gallery on the second floor. (The first floor will retain exhibition space in the form of two galleries behind the lobby, and Arthouse staff will also keep their firstfloor offices.) An integral part of the second-

story Main Gallery is a panel 13 feet high and 70 feet long suspended on steel tracks so that it can be moved across the gallery. subdividing the space in various ways and exposing the bare brick wall, where vestiges of the building's earlier incarnations may be seen: the Oueen Theater balcony and plaster work, the Lerner Shops paint. Sharing this floor to the Congress Avenue side will be a multipurpose room with an expanded version of the window created for the Lerner Shops, onto which video can be projected for screenings inside Arthouse – the room can seat up to 90 - or images to be seen outside from the street. To the west of the Main Gallery will be two artists' studios (allowing Arthouse to host artists in residence for the first time ever) with an Art Loft overlooking the gallery. Above the second floor will be a new 5,500-square-foot rooftop space that can accommodate 290 people for special events, live performances, or film showings on a 17-foot-by-33-foot movie screen. Further distinguishing the building, inside and out, will be some 160 laminated glass blocks along the south and east walls that will not only jut out from the building's exterior but also penetrate the walls to provide natural light to the building's interior. Their arrangement may look random, but architects Paul Lewis, Marc Tsurumaki, and David Lewis have set them in a considered, deliberate, and sophisticated pattern. In fact, their design as a whole may be characterized the same way: considered, deliberate, and sophisticated. Seeing it leads one to feel this was worth the wait.

Construction is expected to begin in 2009 and to be completed the following year. For more information and images, visit Robert Faires www.arthousetexas.org.

#### **Austin Cabaret Theatre Toasting Tony**

Most folks remember Austin Cabaret Theatre's 2006 gala for the electrifying presence of Eartha Kitt, but the event was auspicious for another reason. In the opening slot, singer Russ Lorenson was premiering a new act that paid tribute to one of pop music's most beloved singers: Astoria, Queens, native Anthony Benedetto - aka Tony Bennett. The audience adored it - "It went over like gangbusters," he says. "My band and I were overwhelmed" - and ever since, Lorenson has been taking Benedetto/Blessed: A Tribute to the Life and Music of Tony Bennett all over the country. This week, he brings it back to the place where it all began, this time as Austin Cabaret Theatre's headliner. On a break from rehearsing a production of Sister Amnesia's Country Western Nunsense Jamboree with Lee Meriwether - like Kitt, curiously, a former Catwoman from the Sixties TV series Batman -Lorenson spoke about Benedetto/Blessed and its much-admired subject. - Robert Faires

Austin Chronicle: In your mind, what makes Tony Bennett exceptional as a singer? Russ Lorenson: What speaks to me is not so much his tone quality - which is superb and not just for a man who's 81; he sounds great by any standard - it's his attention to a lyric, his connection with what he's singing about, that comes across in his delivery. Frank Sinatra has been quoted many times as saying that "Tony Bennett is the best singer in the business," but most people forget the rest of what Sinatra said: "He's the singer who gets across what the composer has in mind and probably a little more." That's the genius of Tony Bennett!

Another thing that makes him stand out for me is that he keeps singing many of the same songs, even after 50 years, but he allows them to change and grow with him. The 1950 recording of "Because of You" is a very different interpretation than that on his 1962 Carnegie Hall concert recording. And it's completely different from his later recordings of the song, including the one he did with k.d. lang on his 2006 Duets album. But they're all equally wonderful. And it's not that he "takes it easy" on the later recordings - his later adaptations are often more challenging vocally than the early ones!

AC: You've said that you're not trying to imitate Tony Bennett. What are you doing? RL: The show is my love letter to Mr. Bennett, plain and simple, very much like his own tribute albums to musicians he's admired. I feel as though I know him intimately and that when I do the show, I am sitting down to tell the story of my dear friend's life. He's an incredible humanitarian, a civil rights activist who always stands up for what's right, regardless of the cost. I tell a story in the show about an experience he had in World War II, where he got demoted just for being friends with a black man. It may sound strange, but I feel so proud when I talk about him, and I truly am honored that I get to sing his material. Audiences love Tony Bennett the man, and I get to bask in a little of that when I do the show. I know that most people do not come to the show because they're fans of mine - they're fans of his. So I take it very seriously, knowing that I am an unofficial ambassador for him and his career.

AC: Any anecdotes from that first performance of the show in Austin?

RL: Something happened at that first show, and it's repeated itself every single time we've done the show. After the performance, an elderly couple approached me, and they had tears in their eyes. The lady took my hand and told me that "Because of You" was their "first dance" song at their

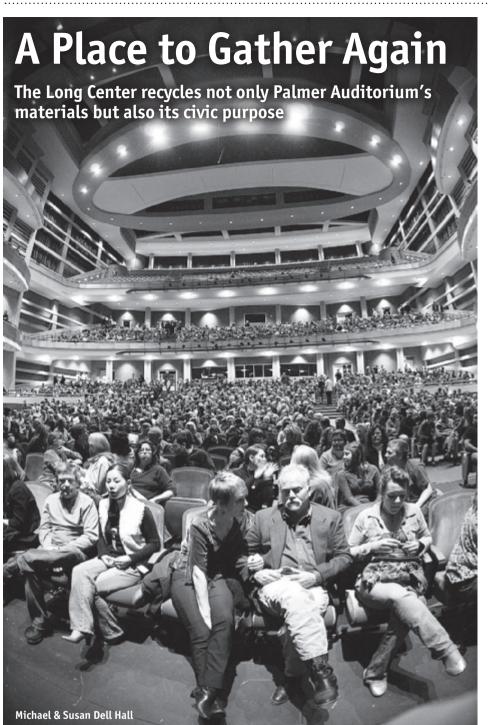


wedding in 1952 - and that they had just celebrated their 54th wedding anniversary. She said that when they heard me sing the song, they were transported back to that very special day and wanted to thank me. Similar things have happened everywhere we've done the show - people have very strong personal connections to Mr. Bennett and his music, and they love to tell their stories. That's what I meant about basking in his glow. It's truly an honor.

AC: Any wisdom you've gleaned from Mr. Bennett that you're applying to your own career?

**RL:** Never compromise – only perform the very best music. And who can go wrong by following Mr. Bennett's lead?

Russ Lorenson performs Benedetto/Blessed: A Tribute to the Life and Music of Tony Bennett March 27-28. Thursday-Friday, 8:30pm, at the Mansion at Judges' Hill, 1900 Rio Grande. For more information, call 453-2287 or visit www.austincabaret.org



#### BY ROBERT FAIRES PHOTOS BY SANDY CARSON

They came by the thousands.

When the Long Center for the Performing Arts threw wide its doors for a four-day open house earlier this month, a multitude of Austinites turned out to check it out. They walked up the Grand Stair to the 30,000-square-foot City Terrace and listened as the MASS Ensemble made music from the building itself, playing long strings attached to the old support structure ringing the plaza. They went inside and explored every nook and cranny of the facility, from the glassed-in Kodosky Donor Lounge with its expansive view of the erupting Downtown skyline to the dressing rooms for visiting stars to the restrooms, with their 2-1 ratio of women's facilities to men's. They stepped up to the walls and ran their fingers along the literally weather-beaten green and brown aluminum tiles rescued from the dome of Palmer Auditorium, the municipal center that had previously occupied the site for almost

50 years. They filed into the 2,400-seat Michael & Susan Dell Hall and the 230-seat Debra and Kevin Rollins Studio Theatre to hear chamber music and opera and watch theatre and dance. And when Grupo Fantasma got Dell Hall rockin', they danced themselves, right in the aisles.

They also nodded appreciatively when the personable tour guides dutifully ticked off statistics and information about the performing-arts center: that 65% of the materials in it were recycled from Palmer, including 500 tons of steel, the stage house and foundation, mahogany from the Philippines, marble from an Italian quarry no longer being mined, and those love-'em-or-hate-'em roof tiles.

What they didn't realize, perhaps, was that their own presence was an indication that constructed materials weren't the only things being recycled from Palmer Auditorium. Its original purpose was, too. See, when that facility opened on Jan. 5, 1959, it was intended to



serve all of Austin, to be a municipal center in the broadest sense: for the whole of the city and every one of its citizens. And so it was, hosting within its round frame high school commencement exercises, trade shows, rock concerts, Christmas pageants, and performances by the symphony and the ballet. It was the place where JFK was to be feted at the end of his tour of Texas in November 1963, and it was the place where LBJ declared victory in the presidential election one year later. Its stage featured everyone from opera star Marian Anderson to Bob Dylan, Pink Floyd to the Israel Philharmonic Orchestra, Elvis (Presley) to Elvis (Costello). The auditorium had a little something for everyone in the old days.

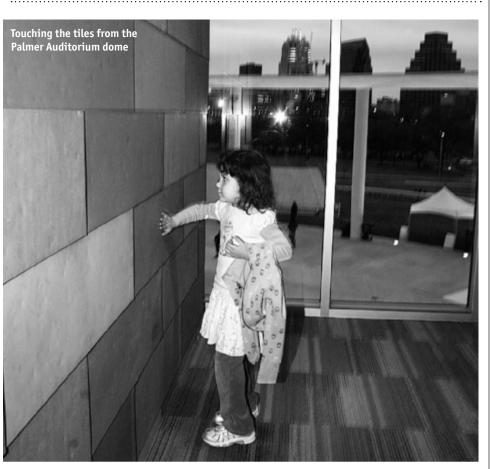
Cliff Redd remembers what it was like in the beginning. The man who has shepherded the Long Center to completion as executive director for the last four years walked across its stage to get his high school diploma less than a decade after the building opened.

"It was a place of gathering," says Redd, "a much-needed place that the leaders in the Fifties knew we needed, where we could be together as a community. That's where you went, and you saw everybody you knew. It was a big mix of Austin going to things, banging into each other, eating those awful hot dogs. That's what the Long Center does: It's everything from the rodeo gala to the opera and all points between. And what that does is put us back in conversation the way we were then."

Joe and Teresa Lozano Long, whose names adorn the new performing-arts center, remember that time as well. They were still newlyweds when Municipal Auditorium opened its doors, and at the time, the prospect of them donating \$22 million to anything must have seemed as far-fetched as The Twilight Zone. Barely finished with their postgraduate work - she had gotten a doctorate in education; he had gotten a law degree - the Longs were ensconced in a small apartment on Speedway that rented for \$65 a month, pretty much all they could manage on Joe's \$450-a-month salary as an investigator for the State Securities Board. It would be quite a few years before Joe's successes in the banking industry paid off to the extent that they could become one of the city's leading philanthropic couples.

Still, when that time came and the Longs were able to make the magnanimous lead gift that launched the transformation of Palmer Auditorium, their memories of the original facility and their decades spent in the city made it imperative that this new center not be a pet project of the wealthy few. "When we made our contribution," Joe Long says, "one of the things we insisted on was that it be a community effort and that the facility would be for the community, not just the opera, the symphony, and the ballet. The money was not easy to raise, but one of the things I'm proudest of is that we have 4,700 contributors, all the way from the little girl that sold lemonade and gave us \$8.64."

In fact, when it comes to discussing who paid for this center that bears their name, the Longs are much happier to talk about - not to mention prouder of - those people across the city who approached them and said, "We want to be a part of this." There was businesswoman Vickie Roan, who had the idea of getting more women involved by asking each contributor to pledge \$3,600 by "giving up one latte a day for three years." The Notable Women, as they were named, raised \$1,350,000 for the Long Center. There were Sean Fric and Tony Capasso, who had the idea for a support group aimed at young professionals. Their effort, dubbed Catalyst 8, was so successful that it didn't stop at raising money for the building itself; it created a fund to subsidize up to 100% of rental



**Cliff Redd notes that** 

**Municipal Auditorium** 

"was a place of

gathering, where we

could be together as a

community. And that's

what the Long Center

does: It's everything

from the rodeo gala

to the opera and all

points between."

costs for artists and arts groups that might not otherwise be able to afford to perform at the Long Center. There was legendary local activist Ada Anderson, who sought to generate support from Austin's African-American community and through her Circle of Friends has raised more than \$70,000 to date - more than \$20,000 over her original goal. There

were the members of the Ebenezer Baptist Church choir who raised \$2,500 to name a seat in Dell Hall in memory of their longtime choir director, Virgie Carrington DeWitty. "It's that kind of involvement in the community," say the Longs, "that has meant a lot to us.'

That involvement sometimes seemed a long time coming: Realizing this dream of a city performingarts center took 16 years. When the idea of fashioning it out of Palmer began to take hold in the mid-Nineties, it encountered substantial resistance. Some Austinites feared

they would be losing what little was left of the civic center that served a broad constituency of Austin to the small, exclusive black-tie and ball-gown crowd. That was never the idea, but it took a proposal for erecting a new events center next to Palmer to sway skeptics that the collectible shows, City-Wide Garage Sales, and Junior League's Christmas Affairs, among other community events, would have somewhere to go if the auditorium went away. When that plan was presented to voters in a 1998 bond election, it won approval 63% to 37%.

Though the next few years looked rosy for the project - that was the time of the Longs' \$20 million lead gift, with \$40 million in pledges trailing behind, plus a glorious vision of a four-venue center designed by Chicago architectural stars Skidmore, Owings & Merrill - the economic downturn after the turn of the new century darkened its prospects con-

siderably. People stopped giving money, and the project's fundraising stalled at the \$60 million level, even as its costs kept rising (the initial estimate of \$50 million gave way to \$89 million, then \$110 million, then \$125 million). Then the center's chief executive officer, David Fleming, resigned to take a job with a performing-arts center in Green Bay, Wis. Community support for this cultural showplace seemed in question.

One man, however, had no doubts about the Long Center going forward: Joe Long himself,

even though if it hadn't, it might have saved him and his wife much trouble and money. "I knew that if we closed it down, it would be years and years before another public project could be financed privately," he says. "It would've saved us \$12 million to [pull the plug], but I thought about all the people who had given \$5,000 and \$10,000, and they wouldn't have gotten anything. I worried a lot about the smaller contributors, and that was what kept us going.'

continued on p.36

# **All Tickets on Sale Now!**





Hal Ketchum w/Truluck's

Ricky Skaggs w/Truluck's

**ECLECTIC** 



6/13 12/11

6/18

11/29







**2008 SEASON** 

#### **Boney James** 3/21 \*Henry & Mudge 3/29 \*Gabriela Montero 4/6 Acoustic Alchemy 4/18 Leon Russell 4/20 Hugh Masekela 4/29 **Tower of Power** 5/4 Colin Hay 8/30

For Tickets: (512) 32-WORLD or Gettix (866) 443-8849 www.gettix.com

Little River Band w/The Driskill Richard Marx & Matt Scannell w/Trulu The Guess Who w/Jasper's	4/28 ck's 5/11 10/6
A DAY IN HIS LIFE (John Lennon Anthology Concert) w/Whole Foods Cowboy Junkies w/Jasper's Vienna Teng w/Whole Foods	5/2 6/6 & 6/7 2/20/09
VOICES Airto & Flora Purim w/The Driskill Bobby Caldwell w/Truluck's Diane Schuur w/Truluck's	6/8 8/15 1/23/09
COUNTRYGRASS	

www.oneworldtheatre.org

Tellowjackets w/ Mike Sterri w/v	vnoie roods 10/3
Tango Fire w/Truluck's	2/13/09
COMEDY Sinbad w/Jasper's	6/27

Iluminada & Friends w/Whole Foods

Peter White Christmas w/Truluck's

Paula Poundstone w/Whole Foods	8/29
SMOOTH	
R n R (Rick Braun & Richard Elliot) w/Whole F	oods 7/19
Spyro Gyra w/The Driskill	9/12

**GUITARS** Ottmar Liebert w/The Driskill 7/25 Strunz & Farah w/Jasper's 9/14 California Guitar Trio w/The Driskill 2/27/09

GREENWICH VILLAGE	
Jose Feliciano w/The Driskill	12/7
Richie Havens w/Whole Foods	1/16/09
Judy Collins w/Jasper's	2/28/09

INSTRUMENTAL	
Hiroshima w/Jasper's	8/2
Guitars & Saxes w/Truluck's	9/21
Keiko Matsui w/The Driskill	10/10
The Sax Pack w/Jasper's	2/6/09
· •	

The Following Shows Presented by:



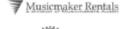
KIDS	
Lannaya	5/17
Lannaya The Little Mermaid	6/14
Roots of Rhythm	7/19
James & Thé Giant Peach	10/4
Pinocchio	12/6
The Love of China	1/31/09
If You Give A Pig A Pancake	3/7/09
FAMILY	

FAMILY	
Dana Daniels	8/16
Diary of Anne Frank	2/28/09
Storý Musgrave: Astronaut	4/4/09

Austin American-Statesman statesman.com













In other words, the spark that kept this arts center alive was a concern for what it meant to the community. And when a new executive director was hired, that selfsame concern for community was fundamental to his approach to the job. "The project I stepped into in 2004 sort of had a banner across it: 'Elitist: Not About Me," says Cliff Redd. "I said at the getgo: 'That is not my thinking. I can't do that project. I can only do a project that makes sense to me relative to the Austin I know.' For me, the biggest corner to walk around was: What does this building do for this community? And getting that loaded up is so much more than running an arts building with a bunch of bureaucrats in it. It couldn't be that. We couldn't tolerate it that way as a city.'

Joe Long appreciates that about Redd and credits him with resuscitating the Long Center in a way that brought the community on board. "We hired Cliff because, in our judgment, he would inject a lot of energy and enthusiasm into the project," he says, "which



is exactly what he did. He made this town aware of this project. He has gone to more meetings and done more entertaining and met with more people - I've been living here on and off since 1949, and he knows three times as many people as I do. He is our best walking advertisement, and he's on the job seven days a week, night and day."

Redd might admit to being the Long Center's most vocal cheerleader, but for him the credit for the project's revival goes to the many people who bought into it and its values. "We fell all over ourselves," he says, referring to the Long Center's near-death experience. "And when you pick yourself back up, you start with a level of determination that is unparalleled. How do you not ever go back on that road, and how do you find one better? If you're going to go back into the community and make a project live, how do you build public trust for it? Those become the cementing value systems you have, so you go find people who have those with you. Our contractors had them; they understood 

#### HE TIMELINE

Jan. 5, 1959: Grand opening of Municipal Auditorium, designed by the Austin firm Jessen, Jessen, Millhouse & Greeven. Credit for the dome's color scheme goes to renowned modern artist Seymour Fogel, who was then an instructor in the University of Texas Department of Art & Art History.

February 1963: Three thousand five hundred people, including Vice President Lyndon Johnson and Lady Bird, attend a concert at Municipal Auditorium by African-American opera star Marian Anderson, It is considered a breakthrough event in race relations.

Nov. 22, 1963: More than 5,000 Austinites turn out to welcome President John F. Kennedy at a dinner on the final stop of his tour of Texas. Hundreds of plates are set out for dinner. The guest of honor never arrives. Sept. 24, 1965: Two months after going electric at the Newport Folk Festival and three weeks after releasing

Highway 61 Revisited, Bob Dylan plays his first live date with the Band (Levon Helm, Rick Danko, Robbie Robertson, Richard Manuel, and Garth Hudson, then called Levon & the Hawks) at Municipal Auditorium. More than 4,000 people turn out for what Dylan later calls one of his favorite concerts of the 1965 tour.

1981: Bass Concert Hall opens on the University of Texas campus, giving Austin a new state-of-the-art performing-arts facility. The Austin Symphony Orchestra and Ballet Austin leave Municipal Auditorium, where they have performed for decades, for Bass. Municipal Auditorium is rededicated and renamed the Lester E. Palmer Auditorium in honor of former Mayor Lester E. Palmer (1961-1967).

1992: The symphony, the ballet, and now Austin Lyric Opera, which was founded in 1986 and also made Bass Concert Hall its performance home, begin butting heads with UT's Performing Arts Center over scheduling at Bass, leading the start of a search for a new home. 1997: Representatives of the ballet, symphony, and opera form the Greater Austin Performing Arts Center, a broad-based coalition of arts companies and civic leaders, to develop a new performing-arts center for the city. The group determines that the best solution to their problem is to renovate Palmer Auditorium into a multivenue performing-arts center, but it is unable to persuade the Austin City Council to support their plan. The group subsequently renames itself Arts Center Stage and seeks to put the issue before the voters.

November 1998: Arts Center Stage gets on the bond election ballot. Propositions 11 and 12 would grant

Arts Center Stage a 50-year lease on Palmer with the aim of renovating it into a \$50 million performing-arts center paid for with private funds. In turn, the city would build a new \$26.1 million community-events center and a \$13.4 million, 1,000-space parking garage (paid for with a 5% increase on the local tax on car rental). The voters approve the proposal by an almost two-to-one margin. Estimated date of completion: 2003.

May 1999: Teresa Lozano and Joe R. Long contribute \$20 million toward the Palmer Auditorium renovation. The facility will be named the Joe R. and Teresa Lozano Long Center for the Performing Arts.

June 1999: Mort and Angela Topfer pledge \$5 million to the Long Center and will have a 600-seat theatre in the complex named in their honor.

November 1999: The Arts Center Stage board of trustees selects Chicago-based architects Skidmore, Owings & Merrill to design the Long Center. December 1999: Debra and Kevin Rollins pledge \$5

million to the Long Center and will have a 230-seat studio theatre in the complex named in their honor. March 2000: Skidmore, Owings & Merrill present their initial schematics for the Long Center, showing a 2,400-seat concert hall, a 700-seat theatre, and a 240-seat flexible-seating performance space. Revised

cost for the renovation: \$89 million. Revised date of completion: fall 2004.

June 2000: Following a nationwide search, Arts Center Stage names David Fleming chief executive officer of the Long Center.

February 2001: Michael and Susan Dell donate \$10 million from their personal foundation to the Long Center, leading the 2,400-seat concert hall to be named Michael & Susan Dell Hall.

2001: Long Center designs are changed to add a rehearsal/recital hall, a catering kitchen, and a chilledwater plant. Revised cost: \$110 million.

May 2002: Arts Center Stage announces a one-year delay in the opening of the Long Center: fall 2005 instead of 2004. The slowdown in the economy causes the capital campaign for the center's construction to stall out just above the \$60 million line, \$50 million shy of the total cost of construction.

June 29, 2002: The Palmer Events Center opens, with former Mayor Lester E. Palmer in attendance. July 2003: David Fleming resigns as Long Center CEO to take the job of executive director for the Weidner Center for the Performing Arts in Green Bay, Wis.

October 2003: Responding to the tanked economy, Long Center trustees decide to downsize the project, electing to build only the 2,400-seat Michael & Susan Dell Hall and



why we had to deliver and the way we had to deliver, and they had the discipline to do it. It's come out right but not by accident. It all has to do with the team that you have around you."

For the Long Center, that team would have to include architect Stan Haas, who did so much to retain the physical elements of Palmer Auditorium in the new facility. Some of his motivation in doing that was saving money so that at least two venues in the original plan could be completed – and the TeamHaas designs shaved almost \$60 million off the project's construction costs, a characteristically brilliant approach by the innovative local design firm - but the massive amount of recycling succeeded in doing more than pinching pennies. As Redd notes, it preserved the spirit of the original structure from 1959.

Municipal Auditorium, he says, "was a building built with a lot of hope. It was what Austin was going to look like. And [the ones who built it] were right: We're one of the coolest cities in the country, and that building was sort of the leading thought of that. It represented hope to me. That's why I was so seduced into keeping its roots in our eye when we're there. When you walk around in the Long Center, it's all around you: the old light fixtures in the lobby, the dome, the Filipino mahogany, the old marble in the bathrooms – they're all to me the iconography of the building, and we didn't just throw it away.

"I think buildings have little spirits in them, and this one got to smile when we moved in, because it knew that it got to have its real purpose, which is a place of community gathering, in all the right ways this time. It's like going back to 1959 again. It is a beacon of hope for our community about what we can be and what we're capable of doing as a community together. And in terms of putting us in dialogue, [it's giving us] a place to gather again, which we have been sorely missing. And it's our own."

230-seat Rollins Studio Theatre for now, which shaves \$50 million off the cost, now revised to \$125 million, But with plans to postpone building the Topfer Family Theatre and rehearsal hall, the Skidmore, Owings & Merrill designs must be abandoned and new architects hired. As \$17 million has been spent on the original plans, \$30 million must still be raised before construction can begin. Revised date for completion: 2007.

December 2003: Local architectural firm TeamHaas is hired by the Long Center board as the new design team. Its preliminary design sacrifices Palmer's patchwork dome but keeps the support structure for the dome around a terrace, puts the concert hall on the original foundation inside the ring, and sets the small theatre - and any venues that may be added down the line - next to the ring structure. Revised cost: \$74 million

March 2004: For the fourth time, UT announces a delay in the closing of Bass Concert Hall for fire and safety renovations. The announcement by UT President Larry Faulkner that UT would delay from April 2006 to April 2007 gives Austin Lyric Opera, Austin Symphony, and Ballet Austin a place to play for the 2006-2007 season.

April 12, 2004: Stan Haas presents TeamHaas' full designs for the revised Long Center in a public meeting inside Palmer Auditorium. Haas points out that the new design will recycle elements of the old venue including the foundation and stage house - at considerable savings for the Long Center. Revised cost: \$67 million for construction, plus \$10 million for an operations endowment.

June 16. 2004: Long Center trustees select Dallasarea arts administrator (and former Austinite) Cliff Redd to be the Long Center's new executive director. May 2005: Asbestos removal and deconstruction begins on Palmer Auditorium.

May 2007: The Long Center capital campaign reaches its \$77 million goal with a \$5 million donation to the endowment from the trust of the late Amarillo arts patron Sybil Harrington.

September 2007: The Long Center capital campaign tops \$80 million, surpassing its \$77 million goal. Since the arrival of Executive Director Cliff Redd in 2004, the capital campaign has raised \$35 million over 40 months.

March 6-9, 2008: The Long Center's Sneak Peek open house, featuring performances by 20 local performingarts groups plus special guest MASS Ensemble, is attended by 15,000 people.

March 28-30, 2008: Long Center for the Performing Arts' grand opening.

Speeding SONG MOTORCYCLE

SONGS AND CONCEPTS BY AUSTIN SINGER, SONGWRITER, ARTIST

**Daniel** 



sketches, only better!" - The Austin Chronicle

Thru March 22 Final Shows This Thursday, Friday & Saturday at 8 pm

75TH ANNIVERSARY SEASON TICKETS BY PHONE! 476-0541, x1 or zachscott.com



# Love is a Circle



**Guest Artist** Jeffrey Van Guitarist & Composer

### **Concert Series 4 Schedule**

Saturday, March 29

7:30pm

St. Stephen's Episcopal Church 6000A FM 3237, Wimberley \$25 General Admission; \$15 Youth (ages 6-17)

Sunday, March 30

7:30pm

Congregation Agudas Achim 7300 Hart Avenue, Austin \$30 General Admission; \$15 Youth (ages 6-17)

Student "rush" tickets at \$10 each may be purchased 30 minutes prior to performance. Student ID required. Subject to availability.

View the 2007-2008 season online at www.Conspirare.org

Craig Hella Johnson leads the Grammy-nominated Company of Voices in a program that includes the music of Salamone Rossi, a contemporary of Monteverdi and Gastoldi, and the first musician in modern times to compose choral motets for the synagogue; John Muehleisen's setting of Elizabeth Barrett Browning's poem, "Perplexed Music"; David Asplin's cantata for peace, "For the Healing of Nations", with a text drawn from the Iroquois Constitution, Confucius, The Holy Qur'an and the biblical books of Isaiah and "Revelation; and Stephen Van's own

"A Procession Winding Around Me", a setting of four Civil War agudas arts poems of Walt Whitman.



Conspirare Craig Hella Johnson & Company of Voices

PLEASE CALL 512-476-5775 TO RESERVE OR PURCHASE AT THE DOOR

# THE TEN-CENT PLAGUE: THE GREAT COMIC-BOOK SCARE AND HOW IT CHANGED AMERICA

by David Hajdu

Farrar, Straus and Giroux, 435 pp., \$26

During the 1950s, many creative institutions came under societal and governmental scrutiny:

movies, books, and especially comics. David Hajdu recounts this troubled time in The Ten-Cent Plague: The Great Comic-Book Scare and How It Changed America.

During the late 1940s and early 1950s, these 10-cent illustrated pulp magazines – intended primarily for children - featured stories of superheroes, teen angst, crime, romance, and horror. Many individual issues sold in the millions of copies. To the ire of many "right-thinking" adults, these tales often contained such unsavorv elements as sexual innuendo, detailed crime depictions, and excessive

violence. Parent groups routinely blamed comic books for "juvenile delinquency." The hysteria reached a fever pitch with the publication of Fredric Wertham's controversial vilification of comic books, Seduction of the Innocent (1954). The ensuing televised congressional hearings almost destroyed the industry, forcing

hundreds of publishers out of business and nearly 1.000 people out of work.

Haidu deftly chronicles these events through interviews with the era's comicdom creators as well as newspaper accounts of the various incidents. The heartfelt and insightful discussions offer a unique glance into a previously well-doc-

umented series of events. As the events unfold. Hajdu sites evidence from both sides of the comicbook debate, presenting a cautionary tale of creativity vs. control. By the end of Hajdu's account, the industry is in ruins, nearly destroyed, and therein lies the flaw in an otherwise compelling book.

Comic books as an art form obviously survived, eventually evolving into a respected medium. Hajdu makes a feeble attempt in his epilogue to explain comics' resilience by interviewing Robert Crumb as a savior of the industry. While Crumb's contribution to

comic books certainly ushered in the modern era of graphic novels, his work was far from the only impetus for the industry rebirth. A more thorough examination of how comics survived would have provided an upbeat ending to an otherwise bleak - Rick Klaw

## **MAVERICKS: A GALLERY OF TEXAS CHARACTERS**

by Gene Fowler

University of Texas Press, 158 pp., \$19.95

"This is the West, sir. When the legend becomes fact, print the legend." That wisdom, from The Man Who Shot Liberty Valance, is

at the heart of this collection of millionaires. giants, wild men, snake women, and backward walkers. From singular obsessives to full-blown unpredictable kooks, local historian-of-the-quirky Gene Fowler has breezily chronicled the exploits of dozens of those special Texans that made life a little less mundane.

While its snippet-sized biographies might have made some of its coarsertongued subjects call it "perfect reading for on the crapper," don't think there's no depth here. Fowler's subjects told amazing tales of their

exploits (half of them cut Daniel Boone's hair, danced on horseback for Buffalo Bill, or played canasta with Pancho Villa), but these aren't unscrupulous liars or deranged fantasists. The only difference between a maverick and a performance artist, Fowler argues, is a National Endowment for the Arts grant. Take self-com-

missioned "Commodore" Basil Muse Hatfield: on the surface, a bearded old coot that took a barge down the Trinity when everyone said it couldn't be done. But under that, there was a wily self-publicist who used his notoriety to attract investment to the river basin he loved. The book doesn't take the time to examine.

> substantiate, or disprove every wild claim, because that would miss the point. Did it matter whether Madam Candelaria was really at the Alamo or that her fame from that claim helped her become the fandango queen of San Antonio?

Many modern eccentrics and cultural pioneers are following in well-trodden steps documented here. Cyclone Davis Jr. ran for (and lost) every elected office before perennial Democratic candidate Gene Kelly could vote, and "Snake King" Willie Lieberman was picking up rattlers in a dress before Leslie's first thong was woven.

But maybe there's a subtler point here: that there's nothing more Texan than a maverick. Like Willie Nelson's long hair is really the way the cowboys wore it (protects the ears from cold and the eyes from the sun), Austin weirdness may be the real Texas.

- Richard Whittaker



# Unfortunately, a picture is not worth a thousand words.

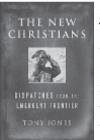
There is simply no substitute for literacy.

- One in four Texas adults cannot read a simple story to a child.
- The single most significant predictor of a child's language development is their MOTHER'S literacy level.
- · Children of parents who take an active role in improving their own literacy show improvement in their grades and reading level and are less likely to drop out of school.

For information on how to support those organizations in Austin working on solutions for illiteracy, go to www.ilivehereigivehere.org.



# **Events at BookPeople**



THE NEW CHRISTIANS **TONY JONES** John Wiley & Sons Friday, March 21 7 PM

Have you heard the term 'emergent church' and not really known what it meant? Or are you already a part of this fast-growing movement, eager to network and find inspiration? In either case, this is the event for you. Tony Jones, a national coordinator for Emergent Village, explores what it means to be 'emergent' in today's society in his new book The New Christians. The author will be at BookPeople tonight at 7 PM.

READY: WHY WOMEN ARE EMBRACING THE NEW LATER MOTHERHOOD

**ELIZABETH GREGORY Perseus Book Group** Saturday, March 22 3 PM

In 2005, ten times as many women had their first child between the ages of 35 and 39 as they did in 1975. Why? Elizabeth Gregory tackles that very question in Ready. Based on in-depth interviews, Gregory explores the reasons why women wait to have children, and she debunks many myths of later-in-life infertility. If you plan to start a family, stop by BookPeople today for an informative event.

To have a book signed, you must purchase it from BookPeople.

Hey, you wouldn't bring your own beer to a bar, would you?

WHY WOMEN AN EMBRACING NEW LATER MOTHERHOOD

Publishers Weekly
BOOKSELLER OF THE YEAR 2005

A Community Bound By Books. Bookstore • Giftshop • Coffeehouse 603 N. Lamar 472-5050

9 am - 11 pm everyday shop online at: www.bookpeople.com

Author of

# The Devil's Highway

# LUIS **ALBERTO** URREA



Texas Union Ballroom Tuesday, April 1, 2008 7pm





**Brought to you by:** 

The Department of Rhetoric and Writing The University Co-Operative Society The Student Events Center Distinguished Speakers Committee

Passes do not guarantee admission. Passes may be obtained Tuesday, March 25, 2008 starting at 8am at the Events & Info Desk on the 4th floor of the Texas Union (UNB 4.300 M-F 8am-5pm)

# **AFTER A FASHION**

# BY STEPHEN MACMILLAN MOSER

CAMP 101 I had a nightmare last night: I dreamed I was forced to go on a camping trip. Now, of course, in my mind, there are two kinds of camping. One involves unattractive, utilitarian clothing, bugs, and no air conditioning. But my version of camping might include watching, say, **Showgirls** while drinking too much and making prank phone calls (prank calls aren't nearly as much fun since the advent of caller ID). In my dream, however, camping meant spending the night in the wild with no bathrooms and the sound of unknown animals skittering around in search of food the kind of food that I might be. In trying to assemble proper camping ensembles, I chose a **Prada** backpack and stretchy skinny jeans (for leaping across mountains and canyons), but I was flummoxed by the footwear issue. I know camping requires bulky, ungainly footwear, but I simply didn't own any. I kept wondering whether heels would be better than flats. Flats might work better on certain terrain, but for camping, I kept thinking that stilettos would be perfect ... but only if the stiletto were in the front of the shoe instead of the back. Imagine how you could scale the highest peaks in no time at all with the stiletto-front shoe, and having the front portion raised would make going downhill so much easier - leveling the playing field, as it were. I knew I would be expected to have a pair of pants with lots of pockets for collecting sticks







(l-r) Amy Schalk, owner of side-by-side boutiques Soigné for the ladies and Slate Men's Apparel; Slate Men's Apparel at Octopus Club fundraiser; Mercury Men's Fashion House at Oilcan Harry's stylish and edgy runway show

and rocks (or whatever you collect when you're camping), but I just refuse to wear anything that will make my hips and legs look lumpy. It was a dream fraught with tension and fear; I was tossing and turning and sweating, crying out in my sleep, "No, I don't want squirrel for dinner!" Thank God my friend heard me from the other room and gently awakened me by screaming, "Shut up, you idiot!" in my ear. Even a rude awakening such as this was preferable to the dream-state hell

that I'd been trapped in. Panting and shaking, I quickly dialed the Lake Austin Spa and scheduled a weekend getaway with massages, yoga, fine cuisine, and all the creature comforts that anyone could want. Now that's my idea of roughing it.

WAAAY HOT One of the best, most entertaining events in Austin is happening again -Zach Scott's 2008 Red, Hot & Soul, to be held at the Downtown Hilton Saturday, April

19. 6:30pm. Trish Murphy and her band Skyrocket! are playing and there will be a raffle for a Vespa, cocktails, dinner, dancing, performances by Zach's actors and dancers, and a fabulous auction. Tickets and table information can be found at www.zachscott.com.

Write to our Style Avatar with your related events. news, and hautey bits: style@austinchronicle.com or PO Box 49066, Austin, 78765 or 458-6910 (fax).





# BORSALINO...BEAVER BRAND...KANGOL...GOORIN...BRONER

Take a Lil' Bitta 聖歌為S Home with Ya! WE'VE GOT YOUR AUTHENTIC AUSTIN DURT MAYS HANDMADE BY US:



NEW YORK HAT CO...DORFMAN PACIFIC...SCALA...RESISTOL

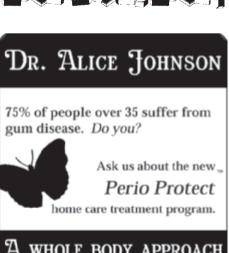
CALMING COMMUTES SINCE 1967 KMFA \*\*\*\*89.5\*\*\*\* CLASSICALLY
AUSTIN WWW.KMFA.ORG





















Erotic Massagers, Edible Oils, Lingerie, Books, Games and DVD's for Lovers

# **APRIL WORKSHOPS:**

April 2, 16 and 30 @ 7:30pm-Pole Dancing w/Miss Natasha

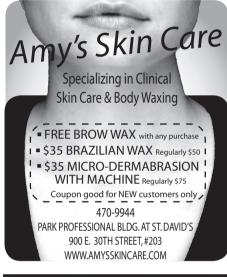
**April 6-Intermediate Rope Bondage** w/Steve Indands

512 Neches • 478-8358

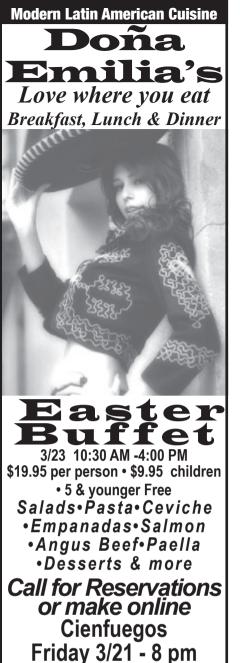
108 E. North Loop Blvd. • 453-8090

www.forbiddenfruit.com

# DFLICAS NOW STOCK! BEADS • SUPPLIES • CLASSES • PARTIES 2438 West Anderson Ln. 533-9090 WWW.SEAOFBEADS.NET M-F 10-7 • Sat 10-6 • Sun 12-6



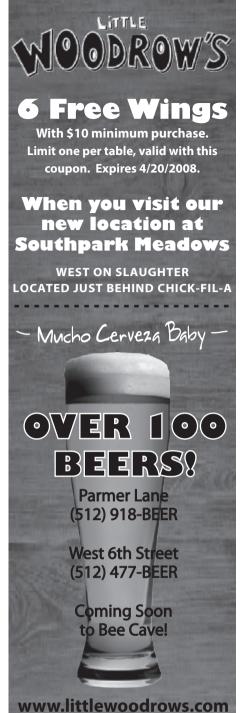




Now Open for Breakfast Mon-Sat 8am

www.donaemilias.com

101 San Jacinto 478-2520









**SPEC'S Wines, Spirits & Finer Foods.** 



Find us at Airport Boulevard, Arbor Walk, Highway 71 at Brodie Lane (512)366-8260.

# food

45 WHAT'S HAPPENING TO HOPS? **48** RESTAURANT ROULETTE

# **BREWPUBS**

Beer drinkers in Austin are lucky. Not only do we have craft brewers pouring great product and beer joints that cover every beer available in Texas, but we also have four good to great places where they make their own beer.

If you are driving a beat-up old car with a "Keep Austin Weird" sticker and your tattoos show even when you are wearing a long-sleeve shirt, the place for you is Lovejoys Tap Room & Brewery (604 Neches, 477-1268). This is a place for beer-drinking with little in the way of extravagant niceties. No food to speak of, although there's food aplenty just out on Sixth Street. The brewmaster, Russell Hall, usually keeps two to four beers going and changes them regularly.

The Draught House Pub & Brewery (4112 Medical Pkwy., 452-6258, www. draughthouse.com) is a big favorite for serious beer drinkers. Seventy beers on tap, including five made in-house, guarantee something for everyone. They even have - shudder - light beer. Belgian beer connoisseurs will grab a powerful St. Bernardus Abt 12 or a yummy Tripel Karmeliet. In fact, it's so easy to pick a guest beer, you might miss brewmaster Josh Wilson's wonder-

ful brews. Be sure to try the rich American Brown. The Draught House wins the "knowledgeable staff" award, and by a long margin. They'll even tell you which beers are bad! Tuesdays all pints are \$2.75, and Thursdays their own beer runs \$2.25 a pint.

Uncle Billy's Brew & Que (1530 Barton Springs Rd., 476-0100, www.unclebillysaustin.com) is the newest of the brewpubs, but it has a great name in Austin beer circles, as its brewmaster, Brian Peters, was one of the founders of Live Oak Brewing Co. and was the replacement for Tim Schwartz when he left for Real Ale. Peters is making six beers from the light Back 40 Blonde Ale to smoked porters and coffee stouts. Hefeweizen fans should head straight for the Haystack. Uncle Billy's also



has a full kitchen specializing in barbecue, which goes great with the Axe Handle Pale Ale.

North by Northwest Restaurant & Brewery (10010 Capital of TX Hwy. N., 467-6969, www.nxnwbrew.com) not only has food; they have creative, sure-handed chef George Powell, whose roasted garlic bulbs with goat cheese and black-pepper crostini make any beer taste better. Not that brewmaster Don Thompson's beers need any help. Thompson has five brews that are regulars on the menu. but he always has one tap slot open for his latest creation. I have to admit a fondness for the brewery's Bavarian Hefeweizen, though I usually opt for the special, just to see what Thompson is up to. The best strategy is to get one of their six beer tasters and make your decision on a whim. - Wes Marshall

# FOOD-O-FILE

### BY VIRGINIA B. WOOD

Musicians, filmmakers, and game-designers weren't the only people attracting media attention here in River City over the past few weeks - restaurant chefs and TV cooks alike have been getting their fair share of notice. Texas chefs/restaurateurs Kent and Kevin Rathbun and their former sous chef Tre Wilcox whipped Bobby Flay in a televised Iron Chef America battle in late February and hosted watch parties at their Jasper's outlet here (11506 Century Oaks Terrace #128, 834-4111, www.jaspers-restaurant.com). Some dishes from that "Battle Elk" are available as specials on the Jasper's menu through the end of March. Not to be outdone, local sushi master and Uchi (801 S. Lamar, 916-4808, www.uchiaustin.com) co-owner chef Tyson Cole appears in his own battle against Iron Chef Masaharu Morimoto this Sunday evening at 9pm on the Food Network. The watch party at the Alamo Drafthouse South Lamar starts at 8:45pm on Sunday night. Cheer for chef Cole, and make a cash donation to the Capital Area Food Bank... Rachael Ray has been everywhere else this year, so why not South by Southwest? That's right, the "EVOO" girl herself was in town last week, shopping at Cissi's Market (1400 S. Congress, 225-0521, www.cissismarket.com) and whipping up seven-layer sliders for a band showcase at Beauty Bar featuring husband John Cusimano's band, the Cringe. (My VIP press invitation to that party was surely lost in the mail.) One of Ray's newest Food Network colleagues, Rescue Chef star Danny Boome, was also in our town last week, presumably helping some home cooks save themselves from kitchen disasters... Hill Country wineries and barbecue joints share the spotlight in a feature story in the April issue of Food & Wine magazine, on stands this week. Correspondent Thomas Ryder and his team sampled wines at Flat Creek Estate, Stone House Vineyard, Woodrose Winery, Fall Creek Vineyards, Alamosa Wine Cellars, Lost Creek Vineyard & Winery, and Becker Vineyards. They tried barbecue at some well-known places in Llano, but he deemed the smoked meats at **Opie's Barbecue** (9504 Hwy. 71 E., in Spicewood, 830/693-8660) as the very best of their trip. Our Wes Marshall certainly agrees he reports that the bigger, new Opie's is easily accessible from the highway and putting out very fine meats... And though there's no Texas connection this year, the new season of Top Chef started on Bravo last week with 16 chefs from around the country competing in Chicago. I haven't picked my favorite yet, but I'll keep you posted... With all the increased emphasis on eating locally, area farmers' markets are really flourishing. The new Tarrytown Farmers' Market (2815 Exposition) will be open this Saturday from 9am-1pm, according to market manager **Debbie Bishop**. It's been operating every other week for a couple of months now and plans to go weekly starting April 5. There are currently about 25 vendors participating in the market, which is held in an attractive, spring-fed, wooded area next to Talulah Bleu Tarrytown Florist (2815 Exposition, 391-9700); there's free parking available across the street in the Casis **Elementary** parking lot. And speaking of local markets, the **Austin** Farmers' Market at the Triangle (West 46th and Triangle Avenue) is now running 4-8pm every Wednesday.

# **EVENT MENU: MARCH 20-27**

- Former Texas Agriculture Commissioner Jim Hightower and co-author **Susan DeMarco** invite you to the book launch party for their newly published rabble-rousing tome, Swim Against the Current - Even a Dead Fish Can Go With the Flow (Wiley & Sons). The party at Boggy Creek Farm (3414 Lyons Rd.) will feature signature dishes from local restaurants and live music. A \$10 donation to the Texas Organic Gardeners & Farmers Organization is suggested. Thursday, March 20, 5-8pm.
- The Wine & Food Foundation of Texas (www.winefoodfound ation.org) hosts an international wine-tasting with Robert Mondavi's Folio Fine Wine Partners at the Four Seasons Hotel (98 San Jacinto) this evening. Tickets are \$50 for foundation members and \$60 for the general public. We're told this is an incredible bargain, considering the wines that will be available. Call 327-7555 for tickets, or buy them at the door. Thursday, March 20, 6:30-9pm.
- The newest Passaporto d'Italia at Andiamo Ristorante (2521 Rutland Dr., 719-3377, www.andiamoitaliano.com) offers a virtual tour of the foods and wines of the Veneto region during the coming week; the menu is available at dinner Friday, March

- 21, through Saturday, March 29. While you're there, ask about the new series of wine-and-food-pairing seminars that begins on March 25 and the continuation of their Italian Movie Nights with Roberto Benigni's The Tiger and the Snow on March 31.
- ▶ The Central Texas Tolbert Chili Group (www.centraltexaschili. com), the Lockhart Chamber of Commerce, and the city of Lockhart host the second annual Tolbert Texas State Chili Championship competition in Lockhart's City Park. Prizes will be awarded for chili, brisket, ribs, beans, booth showmanship, and Bloody Marys. The Top 3 chili winners will be eligible to cook "behind the store" at Terlingua in November. Festivities kick off with dancing at the cooks party on Friday night. Judging and awards are Saturday afternoon. All events are free. March 21-22: Friday, 7-10pm; Saturday, 10am-6pm.
- ▶ Sunset Valley Farmers Market (Toney Burger Center parking lot on Highway 290 West, www.sunsetvalleyfarmersmarket.org) celebrates its annual Easter Bunny Extravaganza & Spring Fling this weekend with egg-decorating, egg hunts, and an appearance by the Easter bunny. Saturday, March 22, 9am-1pm.
- ▶ That ol' Easter bunny will be busy this weekend; we're told he/she will also put in an appearance at the Easter Brunch Buffet at the Renaissance Austin Hotel (9721 Arboretum



Blvd., 343-2626). The Easter bunny will be available from 11am-2pm, and there will be a festive Easter egg hunt at 1pm. Brunch is \$49 for adults, \$19.95 for children 6 to 11, and free for children 5 and under. Sunday, March 23, 11am-3pm.

- ▶ **Z'Tejas Southwestern Grill** (1110 W. Sixth, 478-5355. www.ztejas.com) hosts a Tiara Tuesday benefit for SafePlace. Professional women are invited to enjoy an evening of networking, drinking, and noshing at happy-hour prices while bidding on silent-auction items. Tuesday, March 25, 6-8pm.
- ▶ The Austin Wine Bat series of Wednesday Night Wine Dinners continues at Green Pastures (811 W. Live Oak, 444-4747) through April 16. Each evening will include a sevencourse dinner prepared by chef Charles Bloemsma, paired with different wines for every course, for \$59 per person plus tax and gratuity. Make necessary reservations by calling 961-6151. Wednesdays, 7pm, March 26, April 2, 9, & 16.



Tantalize your taste buds with Food Network HD on Time Warner Cable HDTV service.

Get the most out of your HDTV with high-definition service from Time Warner Cable — Home of Free HD! Enjoy wide-screen, crystal-clear pictures with rich, vibrant colors and CD-quality, Dolby Digital surround sound.\*

- Free upgrade to HDTV Service No additional cost to Digital Cable Customers!
- Access our growing HD library of shows, movies and sports.
- Just added HD Channels! History Channel HD, National Geographic HD, Versus/Golf HD, Fox Business News HD, Lifetime Movie Network HD, Weather Channel HD and The Movie Channel HD\*\*



- More HD choices than anyone guaranteed!
- Includes all local broadcast channels.
- No equipment to buy, even with HD DVR.
- Satellite charges up to \$20 more for HD channels.



www.timewarnercentral.com/hd 512-531-7885

HIGH

# **A Disaster Brewing**

# Hops shortage squeezes local-beer makers and drinkers

BY LEE NICHOLS PHOTOS BY JOHN ANDERSON

There's nothing like a shortage to send people into a panic. Energy shortages. Food shortages. Water shortages. Wars have been fought over such scarcities.

Now here's a new one to send a chill down your spine: We are currently in the middle of a worldwide shortage of hops.

Okay, maybe the chill wasn't that great. If not, then you're probably not a lover of craft beer. But for those of us who are, the news that the world's hop supplies are severely limited can cause us to curl up in a ball and cry. People in this latter group understand that this is serious business. People in the former group, on the other hand, may be asking: "What's a hop?"

Here's a little Beer 101 for you: Hops - the female flowers of the hop plant (Humulus lupulus) - are one of the key ingredients in beer, along with malted barley, yeast, and water. Different hops serve different purposes, including stability, flavoring, and aroma in brewing. Most notably, they add bitterness to the taste of beer, helping to balance the sweetness of malt. In America, they are grown principally in the Yakima Valley of the Pacific Northwest. Germany, the Czech Republic, Australia, and England are other major hop-growing regions.

Different strains of hops create varying flavor profiles. This is a factor of great importance to all brewers but especially so to craft brewers and beer snobs (a term I use with great affection, because I am one). While there's really not a wide flavor spectrum across the Budweiser-Miller-Coors landscape, the world of small brewers is quite different - their brews range from dark stouts to smooth lagers to bitter ales, so not just any hops will do.

# **Scrambling for Hops**

Austin is a town that loves its craft beers. Beer bars like the Ginger Man, Draught House, and Flying Saucer offer dozens, even hundreds, of options. The first legal brewpub in Texas was located here (God bless the dearly departed Waterloo Brewing Company), and successors such as North by Northwest are still plugging away. And quality microbrewers such as Live Oak and Independence Brewing Co. are building strong and well-deserved reputations here, as are near-Austin breweries such as Real Ale (Blanco), Saint Arnold (Houston), and the fabled Spoetzl (Shiner). While we haven't quite reached the level of beervana found in, say, Portland or Denver, you can still bet a hop shortage will cause pain in this city, in terms of both variety and price.

"It certainly sent us scrambling," says Brock Wagner, founder of Houston's Saint Arnold Brewing Co. "We thought, originally, that we were in good shape, because we've actually written hop contracts in the past. But we write them sort of midyear to midyear, and this year we got caught realizing, 'Oh dear, our contracts all end summer of 2008, and we don't have any hops secured for the second half of 2008. So we kind of had to scramble around to secure them. The end result was we've been able to

get all of our flavor and aroma hops, enough of those so that we don't have to change our recipes for those hops. Our bittering hops - the hops we add early in the boil, which pretty much just add bitterness and don't add much in the way of flavor - we have had to alter those for several of our recipes."

Wagner nailed down those hops by buying up what he needed and putting them in storage rather than buying 1,000 pounds each month, as some past contracts allowed, he grabbed his entire supply for a year - something he says cost him "a big chunk of change." Other brewers have done the same: Chip McElroy of Austin's Live Oak Brewing Co. says: "We spent all our money on hops, at five times the normal price. That really makes a dent. We'd like to buy some more kegs, but we can't.

Smaller operations such as brewpubs don't even have that luxury. "I don't have the hops of my choice," says Brian Peters, brewmaster at Uncle Billy's Brew & Que on the Barton Springs restaurant row. Unlike bigger (but still "micro") brewers that have contracts, "small brewers like myself buy off the shelf. Basically we just call up a hop broker, and we buy whatever they've got lying around, and they usually have whatever we need. And now I can't get any of the classic, citrusy hops that are real popular with IPAs [India pale ale, a very hopheavy style]," such as the Columbus, Cascade, and Centennial strains. "I'm trying hops I've never used before," he says. "We're going to have to get out of our hop comfort zone."

# The Perfect Storm

So what precipitated this crisis? "It's not just one thing; it's a whole bunch of things that came together at one time," says Charles Culp, the hop buyer for Austin Homebrew Supply. "For years, we've had low prices. Such low prices that these brokers would stockpile all these hops that haven't been sold - we're talking through the Nineties - and slowly started using them toward the early Nineties, when we started having a surge in craft beer. And then there was a lull, and then we started getting a surge at the end of the Nineties, so demand has pretty much gone through that stockpile." Those low prices also caused farmers to pull up their hop vines and try more profitable crops.

"Put that with the fact that several other hop-producing countries have had bad crops because of atmospheric problems, whether it be floods in England or drought in Central Europe, and the ultimate big player is Australia. We don't get much from Australia, but all the brewers in Central Asia do. So they had a really bad year, a really dry year, so suddenly everybody is needing hops." The obvious metaphor, more than one brewer said, is that it's a "perfect storm" of bad factors. (And it's exacerbated by the fact that there is also a bit of a shortage in malt, although not as severe as that of hops, a problem Peters says is caused by the market drive for ethanol,



"We spent all our money on hops, at five times the normal price. We'd like to buy some more kegs, but we can't." - Chip McElroy, brewmaster at Live Oak Brewing Co.



which causes grain farmers to plant corn rather than barley.)

Also obvious is the effect a shortage will have on prices. Hop prices have gone up anywhere from 100% to 400%. Culp says that where he used to be able to get hops at under \$5 per pound, now they can cost anywhere from \$15 to \$30, even as high as \$60 for certain strains. "Cascade hops," notes Wagner, "can't be bought at any price."

You can bet that will trickle down to consumers. On his home-brew patrons, "We had to limit hop sales," Culp says. "We only allow 4 ounces per variety, per order." To provide some context, a 5-gallon batch of beer requires about an ounce of hops for a hefeweizen (a light wheat beer), 2 to 3 ounces for a pale or amber ale, and three or four for an IPA.

Just plain old drinkers will feel the effect, too. Now, if you're a lover of, say, Budweiser or Miller Lite, fear not. The rich never suffer in

times of famine, and that's true among brew-

ers, too. The major brewers have the financial leverage to ensure that their hop needs will be met, so don't expect the Silver Bullet to suddenly vanish from the shelves or become prohibitively expensive.

But patrons of Uncle Billy's will notice that the price of its IPA has gone up 50 cents per glass, and 25-cent across-the-board increases are being contemplated. Real Ale fans have seen a rise of 50 cents per six-pack. Wagner says Saint Arnold is up about \$1.50 per case. And McElroy says Austin's Live Oak Brewing has had to raise the price of their brews - which are only sold in kegs - about 14%. "I'm trying to hold the line, and I think most people are,' Peters says. "At least not overreact, pricewise."

Fortunately, at this point anyway, customer loyalty offsets any threat to business for small brewers, so reduced sales haven't been a problem. "I'd say we're a little bit concerned about that," says Erik Ogershok, co-head brewer at

continued on p.46

Real Ale Brewing Co. out in Blanco, "but I don't think we're terribly concerned. I think that the person who is a craft-brew drinker is going to be willing to pay for the quality that they get and the flavor. It's not the same as someone who is buying a 12-pack of Natural Light, or a 30-pack, because they're out there to drink as much beer as they can. The people who are drinking the craft brews typically want to savor the flavor, and it's an important part of their drinking experience."

Culp says the same is true of his brew-your-own customers. "It affects it somewhat, but we just have to increase our prices and keep going," he says. "People don't seem to stop brewing."

And brewpubs have the added benefit of not being completely dependent on beer sales. "North by Northwest isn't going to be as hard-hit as some of the other breweries," says Ty Phelps, head brewer for that restaurant. "Our cost structure is a little different than, say, a brewery that sells their beer in sixpacks at the store. Their [ingredient] costs are a lot bigger part of the overall picture for them, so that's going to hurt them a lot more. Us, it's not as big a part ... for us, it's the restaurant and bartenders, things like that. We have different costs than they do, so ingredient costs are a lower percentage."

# **Hops Hit Home**

So the real pain for craft-brew lovers will be not so much in price but in availability. Beers they've fallen in love with may suddenly become scarce. As Peters said, brewers are getting out of their "hop comfort zone" and are being forced to try new things. This poses different types of problems depending on what type of brewery you have. As Phelps noted above, retail brewers and brewpubs really are very different facets of the brewing industry.

"Live Oak and Real Ale ... have recipes that they don't want to change," says Uncle Billy's Peters. "As a pub brewer, I'm able to change my recipes and come out with basically almost anything I feel like brewing. But when you get to a point where you're bottling and your product's been the same for 10 years, you're really not interested in going back to the drawing board.'

In fact, some brewers would rather cut back or even kill off a brand that depends on a certain hop style than change it and risk ruining the reputation of that brand. A hop is not a hop is not a hop. "A hop that I would put in my pilsner does no good in my pale ale," Phelps says, noting that his Kodiak IPA, a popular NXNW brew often sold in bottles, will appear far less frequently at the restaurant.

'Some of the hop varieties that we want we can't get," says Live Oak's McElroy. "The effect that it's had on us in terms of the beer that we make is that one of our beers, the Liberation



Ale [an IPA], which has sort of a signature Cascade dry-hopping ["dry-hopping" is a brewing technique] character to it, we can't get those Cascade hops. So we used to make that beer seasonally, and so we're going to make it seasonal again, even though it's superpopular. We felt like keeping the integrity of that beer was more important, and we're going to make a substitute, but we're not going to call it Liberation Ale. We're making an IPA, and we're using a different kind of hop. We're going to call it IPA, and it's fantastic, but we didn't want to call it Liberation Ale."

The real crunch might be on new brewers, says Josh Wilson of Draught House, a beer bar in Central Austin that features its own brews on Thursday nights. "Americans have been extreme-

ly spoiled," Wilson says. "I could pick up a catalog ... and pick from 30 to 40 varieties at a very low price that were sitting up there in cold storage that we could play with. Some of these aroma varieties will go away because the yield on some of them is not as great, and if you're a hop farmer ... you may not be interested in growing a lot of the boutique varieties that craft brewers and craft-beer drinkers like.

"It's definitely affecting me. I like to experiment a lot, and luckily I've been around for a while, so I've had a chance to really play around with a lot of hops. But I think that somebody that's just starting to get into brewing would really have a hard time, because they don't know what to commit to. If you're going to try and buy hops, you may be forced into a contract. I've been doing yearly contracts prior to now ... but [I've had to switch to] a different supplier that I've never contracted with before, and they said, 'Yeah, we might be able to squeeze you in, but you have to do a five-year contract, which I've never done. But if you're a new brewer and you weren't sure both what your needs are going to be in terms of pounds, and also in terms of how much you love a particular variety, that could be pretty scary to commit to five years'

Try not to despair, beer lovers. This problem likely won't last forever. Now that prices are high, hops will again become an inviting crop. But hops are not a quick payoff - it takes three years for hops to mature, so the shortage will at least be moderately long-term. One bit of good news: The Boston Beer Co. makers of Samuel Adams beers and the biggest of America's microbrewers - released 40,000 pounds of hops from its warehouses for sale, a move that could save some of its small-brewing colleagues.

Until all this passes, you'll be paying more at the pump, as it were ... and to grab another cliché, you'll be crying in your beer. But buck up: Once planting starts again and competition goes up, prices will come down. But perhaps not all the way down.

"Prices are going to stay higher," says Uncle Billy's Peters, "because I believe the price was always way too low. Now a fair market price for hops I think will settle somewhere between \$10 and \$15 per pound. And that's fine, but right now it's gone up from \$5 a pound to \$25 a pound."

"The feeling amongst most craft brewers is that we're perfectly happy to pay hop farmers a good price," says Real Ale's Ogershok, "because the price was artificially low for a number of years. ... We're hoping the price will return to a normal level, but it will be a new normal level. And we're happy to pay for our ingredients, but we're paying four times what we were paying in the past, and we're hoping not to do that for the life of the brewery.'









An American Bistro Fine Food & Spirits Patio Dining 20 Craft Brews on Tap Sunday Brunch 11-3

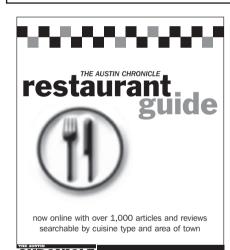
Corner of Riverside @ Barton Springs 481-0100 • www.zaxaustin.com

# **HUNGER INSURANCE.**

volunteer give money donate food speak out

austinfoodbank.org 8201 S. Congress Ave. Austin TX 78745 512 282 2111





**Brodie & Slaughter** 

292-3939



12th & Red River

477-7006

345-6181

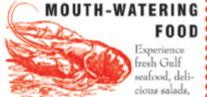








# GOT CAJUN?



cious salads, savory pastas, Gumbo.

Etouffée, authentic seafood po'boys and of course, the Muffaletta!

# RELAXED ATMOSPHERE

Full bar and happy hour 7 days a week! We have over 20 beers to choose from, fabulous Mojitos, Mexican Martinis and tasty, affordable wines all in a casual laid back setting.

# **HOT BOILED CRAWFISH**

Every Tuesday night until the season ends. Come savor the best Cajun flavor around with spicy crawfish, corn, potatoes, and an ice cold beer!

### **SOUND TOO GOOD TO BE TRUE?** Just look what our guests have said:

We love this place! ... we come here every chance we get. The feed and atmosphere are fabulous! - Andrea Folse

Super friendly staff and awesome specials You're my favorite choice for a healthy, reasonably

priced dinner. - Carrie Augenstein Roal authentic Cajun dishes and great seafood.

# LOUISIANA CAFÉ AND BAR

WWW.CYPRESSGRILL.NET 4404 W. Wm. Cannon • 358-7474

One block west of Mopac, next to Gold's Gym



# **ESTAURANT ROU**

# ESTIMATED MEAL COST PER PERSON

\$ <\$10 \$\$ \$10-25 \$\$\$ \$25-40 \$\$\$\$ \$40+

### **DOWNTOWN**

AMERICAN CAFE: MOONSHINE PATIO BAR & GRILL Features an affordable American regional menu and a busy bar. The macaroni and cheese will make you forget where you parked. 303 Red River, 236-9599. www.moonshinegrill.com. \$\$\$

BURGER JOINT, PUB GRUB: CASINO EL CAMINO Famous for huge and juicy burgers with a variety of toppings, excellent hot dogs smothered in chili, and great hand-cut french fries. Great iukebox, too, 517 E. Sixth, 469-9330.

BURGER JOINT: HUT'S HAMBURGERS The legend rests not on its laurels but often atop beef eaters' picks for Best Burger. Famous for their www.hutsfrankandangies.com. \$

FINE DINING SOUTHWESTERN: ROLO RED Offers American favorites prepared with local, organically grown fruits, vegetables, and meats whenever possible. Let them throw some Texas pecan wood on the grill for you this year. 701 E. 11th, 478-1111. \$\$\$\$

FINE DINING: ANCHO'S RESTAURANT This pleas ant dining room in the atrium of the Omni Hotel offers a Southwestern menu and a dynamite Sunday brunch with waffle and omelet stations 701 Brazos, 320-5858. \$\$\$

IAPANESE: KYOTO This elder statesman of Japanese restaurants offers scrumptious sushi and other Asian fare. Nonsushi items cover the basics in Japanese cuisine, but don't expect surprises. 315 Congress, 482-9010. www.kyotodowntown.com. \$\$\$\$

MEDITERRANEAN: MARAKESH Large portions at reasonable prices and some of the best and most authentic Middle Eastern food in town make this place the total experience. 906 Congress, 476-7735. \$\$

PUB GRUB: JOE'S BAR & GRILL From the folks at Louie's 106, you'll find hi-def flat-screens on every wall and some of the best upscale comfort food in town. 506 West Ave., 473-0885. www.ioesbargrill.com. \$\$

TEX-MEX: COPA BAR & GRILL This popular Latin dance club features drinks, eats, live salsa and merengue on Fridays, as well as a Saturday DJ. 217 Congress, 479-5002. www.copabarandgrill.com. \$

TEX-MEX: JAIME'S SPANISH VILLAGE This unassuming stone shack has kept 'em coming back for more than 60 years. Traditional Tex-Mex is complemented by the famous Margarita Jaime - a frozen margarita with fresh sangria on top 802 Red River, 476-5149. www.jaimes-austin.com. \$\$

THAI: THAI PASSION The sunlit atrium is the per fect setting to enjoy the light, fresh rendering of the cuisine of Northeastern Thailand. 620 Congress, 472-1244. www.thaipassion.com. \$\$

### **EAST**

AMERICAN CAFE: ARKIE'S GRILL This cafe has been around since 1948, maintaining the same super-home-style menus and hospitable spirit. Thursday's turkey-and-dressing special is highly recommended. 4827 E. Cesar Chavez, 385-2986 \$

BAKERY/COFFEEHOUSE: QUACK'S MAPLEWOOD BAKERY Find the same great pastry and sandwich offerings as the Hyde Park location, as well as the addition of grilled sandwiches and pizzas. 1400 E. 38½, 538-1991. \$

BARBECUE: SAM'S BBQ Late-night hours make this spot popular with jazz musicians, but the great barbecue keeps folks of every occupation oming back any time of the day or night. 2000 E. 12th, 478-0378. \$

BURGER JOINT: GUS'S GRILL In addition to great. cheap hamburger baskets, the sampler plat-ter allows you to try almost everything on the menu. 3223 E. Seventh. 385-8898. www.gusgrill.com. \$\$

INTERIOR MEXICAN, TEX-MEX: LAS CAZUELAS Look for a dozen egg dishes for early risers, as well as machacado and nopales, enchiladas and plenty of other Texdards, 1701 E. Cesar Chavez, 479-7911, \$

INTERIOR MEXICAN: LOS COMALES GRACIELA Expert purveyors of real Norteño-style grilled meats and side dishes. Reliable Interior dishes such as puerco en chile colorado and pollo en mole poblano round out the menu. 2136 E. Seventh, 480-9358, \$\$

MIDDLE FASTERN: THE PYRAMIDS Chicken shwarma wraps, moussaka, and Lebanese iced tea convinced us to come back for dinner, and dinner is what convinced us to keep comi back for more. 6019 N. I-35, 302-9600. \$\$

SEAFOOD, SOUTHERN/DOWN-HOME: MR. **CATFISH** Everything is made from scratch here Catfish and seafood dinners with side dishes come in different sizes, depending on your appetite. 1075 Springdale, 927-6666. www.mrcatfish.com. \$

TEX-MEX: ABARROTES MEXICANOS This family has been making breakfast tacos and lunch plates for this neighborhood for more than nine vears. Coming soon is their new Mexican import shop in the back. 901 Tillery, 926-1709. \$

TEX-MEX: AMAYA'S TACO VILLAGE Spacious, no-frills Austin institution that serves classic Tex-Mex breakfasts, lunches, and dinners daily Look for the fresh homemade tortillas, crispy tacos, and slow-roasted beef ribs 5405 N. I-35 (Capital Plaza), 458-2531. \$

TEX-MEX: DARIO'S RESTAURANT Try the fajita omelet with grilled peppers, onions, potatoes, and beans. But don't overlook the rest of the menu, or you'll miss the fabulous enchiladas. Oue rico! 1800 E. Sixth. 479-8105. \$\$

# **LAKE**

CHINESE: PAO'S MANDARIN HOUSE Open 24 hours a day, Monday through Friday, this Mandarin restaurant offers daily lunch and dinner specials. 2300 Lohman's Spur #134, 263-8869. \$\$

ITALIAN: CIOLA'S ITALIAN-AMERICAN RESTAURANT The sister restaurant of the Virginia-based original has been pleasing lake dwellers and Hill Country residents with its traditional Italian-Ame recipes. 1310 Hwy. 620 S., 263-9936. www.ciolas.com. \$\$\$

SOUTHERN/DOWN-HOME: SPRINGHILL RESTAURANT The daily buffet always features fried catfish, vegetables, and several choices for non-fish-eaters as well. 13212 Hwy. 71 W., 263-3244. \$\$

AFRICAN: T'S CAFF Go with a small army and safari your way through the menu of tasty and exotic stews, starches, and appetizers. **15608** Springhill #102, 251-4432, 913-1095 \$\$

AMERICAN CAFE: DAVE & BUSTER'S Order a Players' Platter and check out a game on one of more than 30 hi-def TVs. The midway keeps the kids entertained while you cheer on your team. 9333 Research Ste. A-600, 346-8015.

AMERICAN CAFE: JIM'S RESTAURANT Breakfast fare includes most of the standards, along with decent tacos. For lunch or dinner try the chili burger with fries or the chicken-fried steak plate. 9091 Research, 837-1119. www.iimsrestaurants.com. \$\$ CHINESE: FIRST CHINESE BBQ The style of cook-

ing is Cantonese, the interior is bright and clean and the portions are generous. Look for a wide variety of ingredients and delicious vegetarian options. 10901 N. Lamar #401, 835-8889. \$ CHINESE: MANDARIN HOUSE A respectable and

fet is the main attraction here. Popular items include General Tso's chicken and above-ave age egg rolls. 8929 N. Lamar, 837-6361. \$\$ INDIAN, VEGETARIAN/VEGAN: SWAD INDIAN

VEGETARIAN RESTAURANT The Thalli Platter is probably the best taste sampler for newbies, but you can't go wrong with the different dosas they offer, 9515 N. Lamar #156, 997-7923, \$\$ INDIAN: MADRAS PAVILION Spiced vegetable

dishes served with white and tamarind rices for lunch and for dinner a wide selection of reasonably priced appetizers, dosai, and uthap pam. 9025 Research #100. 719-5575. \$\$ ITALIAN PIZZA: RARIS PASTA & PIZZA Your basic

Italian family-style restaurant, where the portions are large, the prices ridiculously low, and the quality is fine. 1501 W. Pecan, 989-8900. \$\$

TEX-MEX: EL TACORRIDO In addition to standard breakfast-taco fare (bacon, egg, potato, chorizo etc.), they serve chicken, carnitas, and barba-coa tacos, as well as burritos. 9316 N. Lamar, 873-8602. \$ VIETNAMESE: HUONG GIANG Featuring the foods

of the central region of Vietnam, they've got great selections of appetizers, soups, noodles and rice plates. 9200 N. Lamar, 834-1736. \$\$

# **NORTH CENTRAL**

AMERICAN CAFE, CHAIN: BENNIGAN'S The Irishthemed grill and tavern has a lengthy menu with something for just about everyone. 7604 N. I-35, 451-7953. www.bennigans.com. \$\$

BARBECUE: POK-E-JO'S SMOKEHOUSE The new est location of this Fifth Street favorite has the same great grub. Don't miss the desserts. 1000 E. 41st (Hancock Center), 302-1200. www.pokejos.com. \$

BURGER JOINT: BURGER TEX Build your own burger at this longtime, no-frills restaurant. 5420 Airport, 453-8772. www.burgertex.com. \$

CHINESE JAPANESE: PEI WEI ASIAN DINER A sleek diner atmosphere and affordable favorites keep us coming back for lunch and dinner. Choose your own combinations for noodle and ice bowls. 1000 E. 41st (Hancock Center), 382-3860. www.peiwei.com. \$

CHINESE: CHINA PALACE The Palace was huge back in the Seventies and Eighties, with long lines and great Chinese cuisine. It's back with a vengeance, loaded with authentic taste. Insist on the Chinese menu, and be adventurous. 6605 Airport, 451-7104. \$

continued on p.50



**Lunch Specials** Only \$699

Plus FREE Iced Tea MON-FRI 11am to 3pm

SUN.-THUR. 7am to 9pm FRI. & SAT. 7am to 10pm

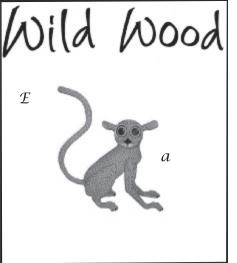
4919 HUDSON BEND ROAD • 266-3231

Considering what you've been doing this week ... you might want to come down to the shop and get a juice.



Barton Springs Rd. 512.480.9501

Lake Austin Blvd. 512.628.0782 open 7-8 every day







FAMILY PACKS LITTLE JOE FEEDS 3-4 \$19.99 HOSS FEEDS 6-8 \$35.99

BYOB

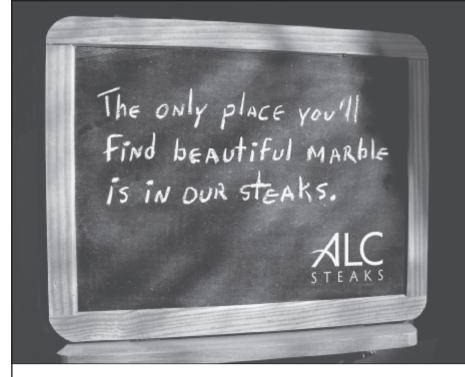
DAILY SPECIALS!

AT REGULAR **GET 2ND ONE** 

SERVING THE FINEST TEXAS BAR-B-Q

512/288-7879 12005 HWY 290 WEST

WE OFFER DISCOUNTS FOR TEAM & CLUB EVENT CATERING



Tender, aged beef will always be the most impressive thing in our dining room. And we proudly serve it in a relaxed, comfortable setting that's still authentically Austin. Austin Land and Cattle. Serving great steaks and good friends for over 14 years.



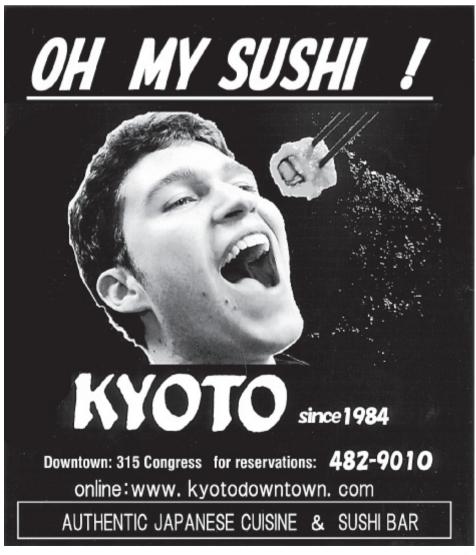
**512-472-1813** Open daily at 5:30 Downtown at 1205 N. Lamar Blvd. www.austinlandandcattlecompany.com

# OUR DINI GETAW

PRIMIZIE OSTERIA OFFERS A SELECTION OF IMPORTED WINES AND FRESH ITALIAN DISHES. COME JOIN US FOR LUNCH, DINNER AND HAPPY HOUR (4-7 PM) AND A STRESS FREE ALTERNATIVE TO DOWNTOWN DINING. WE ARE TUCKED COMFORTABLY ON THE EASTSIDE, JUST TWO BLOCKS FROM 1-35 AT 1000 EAST 11TH STREET, PRIMIZIEAUSTIN.COM

TATEAU LATON







Handmade food that's Famously Fresh



360 & Bee Caves (Across from The County Line) 732-2117

FM 2222 & Mo-Pac 467-9295



Open 7 days a week! M-TH 8-9, FRI/SAT & Breakfast: M-F 8-11:30 SAT/SU



Lunch Specials 11am – 2pm • Daily Happy Hour Specials



# **AUSTIN'S BEST HAPPY HOUR**

HAPPY HOUR ALL DAY MONDAY OPEN DAILY 'TIL MIDNIGHT, WEEKENDS UNTIL 2AM

718 Congress Ave. • 512.478.8899



# **food** :: **RESTAURANT ROULETTE** :: FROM P.48

DELL/SANDWICH SHOP: IASON'S DELL The sandwich selection ranges from traditional deli to wraps and pita pockets, plus there are special enu sections dedicated to heart-healthy and kids' choices. 1000 E. 41st #940, 453-8666. www.jasonsdeli.com. \$\$

IAPANESE KOREAN: KIMCHI SUSHI Simply decorated Lincoln Village sushi bar also features a menu of Korean favorites. 6406 N. I-35 #2343, 453-4111, \$\$

MEDITERRANEAN, PIZZA: ARPEGGIO GRILL Try this much-loved neighborhood spot for 25 flavors of tasty wings an interesting selection of pizzas, and a full complement of Mediterranear dishes prepared from family recipes. 6619 Airport, 419-0110. \$

PAN-ASIAN: MAMA FU'S ASIAN HOUSE Drop by to eat in or take out; the ingredients are fresh, and the service is great. 4615 N. Lamar, 637-6773. www.mamafusaustin.com. \$\$

PIZZA: THE PARLOR Great pizza, flowing pitchers, and a punk feel come together amid the strains of a stellar jukebox. 100-B E. North Loop, 454-8965. www.myspace.com/theparlor. \$\$

TEX-MEX: JULIO'S CAFE The vegetarian taco with perfectly grilled zucchini and summer squash is a favorite, along with the enchiladas, chalupas, and faiitas, 4230 Duval St., 452-1040, \$

# **SOUTH**

AMERICAN CAFE: GALAXY CAFE French-press coffee and jazz on Saturday nights up the cool factor, while bargain prices and delicious food keep you coming back. 9911 Brodie #750. 233-6000. www.galaxycafeaustin.com. \$\$

AMERICAN CAFE: SHADY GROVE A beautiful out door seating area and hot dogs all year round We're partial to the green-chile cheeseburgers with mountains of onion rings. 1624 Barton Springs Rd., 474-9991.

w.theshadygrove.com. \$\$

BAKERY/COFFEEHOUSE: BOULDIN CREEK COFFEEHOUSE & CAFE Pick up a book, play Battleship, and enjoy all your favorite coffee drinks along with some killer honey lemonade They also have a small, vegetarian menu, 1501 S. First, 416-1601. www.bouldincreek.com. \$

BARBECUE: TED & GARRY'S BAR-B-0 Try the chicken-fried steak if you're not in the mood for fantastic barbecue. Either way, you can pick up family-sized side orders for a crowd. They have also expanded the breakfast menu 1815 W. Ben White, 326-9328. \$

CHINESE: HUNAN A neighborhood favorite, serving reliable and spicy Chinese food for decades. Lunch is an incredible deal, and at night the portions get even bigger.
1940 W. William Cannon, 443-8848. \$

FRENCH: FLIP HAPPY CREPES Lodged in an Airstream trailer parked just off South Lamar, it serves up homemade, rich, and satisfying crepes both savory and sweet. The funky ambience and delicious food make it worth a visit. **400 Jessie**, 552-9034, www.fliphappycrepes.com. \$

INTERIOR MEXICAN: CURRA'S GRILL The wizards whip up handmade corn tortillas while you sip margaritas. Don't miss the chile rellenos with pecan cream sauce or, for breakfast, the huevos machacado. 614 E. Oltorf, 444-0012. www.currasgrill.com. \$\$

JAPANESE: UMI SUSHI One of the top sushi restaurants in Austin. An aggressive menu with a sizable selection of nigiri. Chronicle "Restaurant Poll" Critics Pick for Rest Sushi 2003 5510 S. I-35 #400, 383-8806. \$\$

SOUTHERN/DOWN-HOME: HILL'S CAFE Hill's Cafe has been around off and on since 1947 and is well-known not just for its chicken-fried steak and barbecue but for some big music in a small space. 4700 S. Congress, 851-9300. www.hillscafe.com. \$\$

SOUTHWESTERN, TEX-MEX: TEXICAN CAFE This popular venue specializes in El Paso-style varia-tions like stacked Santa Fe enchiladas. Excellent margaritas and Dos XX on tap. 11940 Manchaca 282-9094 www.texicancafe.com \$\$

TEX-MEX: CHUY'S SOUTH Hubcaps, colored lights, and a Velvet Elvis: this is Austin-style Tex-Mex at its tacky, funky best. Almost always busy. 1728 Barton Springs Rd., 474-4452. www.chuys.com. \$\$

TEX.MEX: EL ELACO MEXICAN CAFE Mexican food just like your *abuelita* used to make: hearty servings, all made from scratch, and breakfast anytime you want it. 3632 S. Congress, 444-2767. \$

THAI: THAI KITCHEN This family of restaurants remains a perennial favorite among Thai-food lovers. Try this suburban location, and you won't be disappointed, 801 E. William Cannon. 445-4844 \$\$

## UT

AFRICAN: ASTER'S ETHIOPIAN RESTAURANT In addition to the vegetarian selections, you'll find fragrant chicken, lamb, and tender beef. Don't forget to take home the special Ethiopian saud es and a bundle of Injera bread. 2804 N. I-35, 469-5966. www.astersethiopian.com. \$\$

BAKERY/COFFEEHOUSE: TEXAS FRENCH BREAD The bright, comfortable dining room is populated with students enjoying Hyde Park Fudge Cake, Hobbit Bread, hearty sandwiches, soups, and salads. Great for breakfast. 2900 Rio Grande 499-0544. www.texasfrenchbread.com. \$

CHINESE: SUN HING CHINESE RESTAURANT Kung Pao, General Tso, and other Chinese standbys served up fresh and inexpensively 2801 Guadalune, 478-6504, \$\$

DELI/SANDWICH SHOP DELIVERY: FOODHEADS Morning fare consists of cappuccino, espresso, pastries, and breakfast tacos. By lunchtime, you can choose from a staggering array of sandwich-es, soups, salads, and side dishes. **616** *W.* **34th**; 420-8400, www.foodheads.com, \$ FINE DINING: MANSION AT HIDGES! HILL

Gracious decor, rich draperies, deluxe furnish ings, and balanced, well-chosen seasonal flavors make this the perfect choice for any occasion. 1900 Rio Grande, 495-1800. www.mansionatiudgeshill.com. \$\$\$\$

MIDDLE EASTERN. PIZZA: ITALIAN LONGHORN PIZZERIA You can enjoy Middle Eastern fare such as falafel, gyros, dolmas, and tabouli at this popular pizzeria. 415 W. 24th, 457-4992. \$

PIZZA: MELLOW MUSHROOM Don't go here just for the gourmet pizzas. In addition to hoagies pepperoni rolls, and salads, they offer 35-36 beers on tap on any given day 2426 Guadalupe, 472-MELO (6356). \$

PLIR GRUR: SHOWDOWN SALOON Three TVs burgers and wings, and nine premium micro-brews on tap make this a great place for hanging out with friends and watching sports. 2610 Guadalupe, 472-2010. www.showdownsoftexas.com. \$

TEX-MEX: FL PATIO These friendly folks have been serving up moderately priced Tex-Mex food with salsa and saltines since 1954. 2938 Guadalupe, 476-5955, \$\$

THAI: MADAM MAM'S Fans and regulars are always borderline obsessed. The authentic Thai home-style dishes served in this popular npus-area spot are "Mam's" family recipes 2514 Guadalune, 472-8306. www.madammam.com \$\$

# **WEST**

AMERICAN CAFE: MAGNOLIA CAFE With monster omelets and entrées from Tex-Mex to pastas, the menu is wide enough to satisfy all of the cravings of your crowd. 2304 Lake Austin Blvd., 478-8645. www.cafemagnolia.com. \$

AMERICAN CAFE: WINK If you enjoy an exemplary meal crafted from fresh ingredients in a loud. friendly atmosphere, this is your kind of place. Try the Petit Lemon Pot. 1014 N. Lamar Ste. E, 482-8868. www.winkrestaurant.com. \$\$\$\$

BARBECUE: RUDY'S COUNTRY STORE & BAR-B-0 Good-quality smoked meats are available by the pound, along with all the light bread, pick onions and penners you need 11570 Research, 418-9898. www.rudys.com. \$

BURGER JOINT: PHIL'S ICEHOUSE Located in an old gas station on Burnet Road, they've already taken the Critics' Best Miniburgers in the 2006 "Restaurant Poll." Save room for Amy's Ice Creams next door, 5620 Burnet Rd. 524-1212. www.philsicehouse.com. \$

CHINESE: TIEN HONG One of Austin's older Chinese strongholds, Tien Hong rules with the weekend dim sum crowd. For dinner go for the specialties. 8301 Burnet Rd., 458-2263. ww.tienhong.net. \$\$\$

DELI/SANDWICH SHOP: TEXADELPHIA Combining Philly cheesesteaks with a side of tortilla chips and salsa since 1985. They also serve chicken burgers, and a handful of deli subs. 9828 Great Hills Trail. 338-1338. www.texadelnhia.com \$

FINE DINING: MIRABELLE RESTAURANT Northwest Hills neighbors have embraced a casual fine-dining outlet in their midst, and wine lovers from all over town are making it destination restaurant, 8127 Mesa, 346-7900. www.mirahellerestaurant.com \$\$\$

FINE DINING: ZOOT Holding its own in Austin's restaurant scene for years, the menu has remained anchored in understated refinement 509 Hearn, 477-6535. www.zootrestaurant.com. \$\$\$\$

INTERNATIONAL: THE GROVE WINE BAR & KITCHEN The wine list offers 50 by the glass of 250 by the bottle for either on-premise drinking or to take home. Make your selections, order the bruschetta plate (\$9.50), and you'll have a very nice small meal, 6317 Bee Caves Rd., 327-8822. \$\$

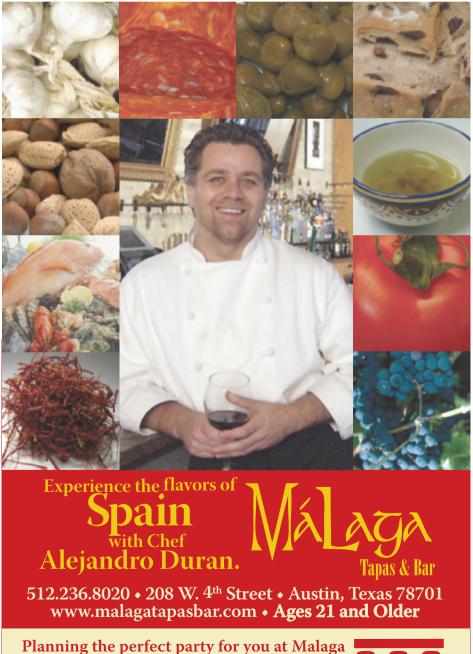












Tapas & Bar, Saba Blue Water Cafe, Cedar Street Courtyard, Contact Amy McCall

at 913.3289 or at amymccall@208events.com



# screens

54 'GIRLS ROCK!'

**55** TV EYE

**78** FILM LISTINGS



# Animated Opinions Korey Coleman and company deal out critique on Spill.com

# **BY RICK KLAW**

Like most weeks over the past six years, Martin Thomas, C. Robert Cargill, Chris Cox, and Korey Coleman gather to record their movie discussions. But now, instead of weekly Austin cable-access show The Reel Deal, they bring their act - equal parts critique, comedy troupe, and sideshow - to the Internet as a series of animated shorts under the moniker Spill (www.spill.com).

Originally launched by Coleman and a friend as an excuse to see free movies, The Reel Deal ran for 10 years, an impressive streak given the notoriously ephemeral nature of cable-access TV. When his friend guit, Coleman continued the show with a rotating cast, finally settling after five years on the current group. Using each week's new releases as a focal point, the group, seated in a roundtable setting, offered its views on movies, life, and one another in an irreverent, humorous style. Airing live and unrehearsed in front of a studio audience, the crew often worked original skits in between the reviews and usually spun off into amusing tangents.

"As much fun as it was, I didn't want to spend another 10 years doing an access show," says Coleman on why he canceled The Reel Deal. "I can do something better than

this. I always have high aspirations."

Upon ending the original show, Coleman experimented with an animated version of The Reel Deal delivered in short, Internetdigestible chunks. After seeing the new episodes on YouTube, MIVA, a business marketing services company, approached Coleman to finance his idea. Coleman worked out a deal, informing the others only afterward. "It's the way I've always done things. One person has to say, 'Hey, let's move.'"

Since MIVA owns the animated character names and likenesses, the cast decided to adopt pseudonyms for the site - all save Coleman, who decided to use his real name. As he puts it, "I'm kinda screwed, but I work [directly] for them, so what can I do?"

MIVA handles all the marketing, programming, and design (as far as the coding for the site) while basically letting the group work independently. Coleman explains: "I've done this for a long time. I know how to do this." He also adds, "They are good about [not meddling]."

After recording the audio, Coleman spends anywhere from four to 12 hours animating a 3½ minute segment. "I create a series of these animations that you cut and paste [and then] combine them with other animations. Then you have to go back and do the lip sync. It's done manually in Flash, but I've come up with a system for myself that fits the animation and makes it a little faster."

When asked about the unusual name for the site, Coleman replied: "I challenge you to find anything that has to do with movies that hasn't been used already. That was my whole thing. I didn't want to do anything that has to do with any iconography of movies."

Spill's slogan - "If it's crap ... we'll tell you" - seems to resonate with a wide range of users but especially with 13- to 17-yearolds and a surprisingly large contingent of users from the United Kingdom. The site generated 1 million page views in December (270,000 unique visitors) and cracked the Top 100 websites under Hitwise's Entertainment/Movie category.

Much of the success of Spill derives from Coleman's outlook to every endeavor he tackles. "If you're going to do things the same as everybody else, then for me, don't do it all. That's the way I do things. That's the only way I can do things; I don't want to be like everybody else."

# **DVD WATCH**

## **LUBITSCH MUSICALS: ECLIPSE SERIES 8**

Criterion Collection, \$59.95

Musicals strike fear in the ears of mankind. When one pop musician famously admitted having had "it" in the ear before, he was bawling about Carousel! Papa Ernst Lubitsch (1892-1947) no doubt had "it" in orifices they hadn't invented yet, because as with Criterion's

previous Eclipse set, Postwar Kurosawa, there's a provocative postscript left off Lubitsch Musicals: pre-Code. Lubitsch's ever-present cigar chew wasn't just a roll of tobacco leaves; it was the hayloft, and before Will Hayes declared married couples only slept in twin beds in the mid-1930s, Paramount Studios' boudoirs came the size of barns. Once One Hour With You (1932) opens on Jeanette MacDonald and Maurice Chevalier in bed together, Lubitsch wastes little time in the living room or hall. In The Smiling Lieutenant (1931), Chevalier sips Claudette Colbert for breakfast the morning after their first duet, then later nightcaps Miriam Hopkins after a checkers match. Monte Carlo (1930) loosens able-bodied MacDonald on charisma-thin Jack Buchanan, whose sole rai-



son d'être comes in the key of "Trimmin' the Women," which may or may not concern his count pretending to be a hairdresser. First and best of the foursome, 1929's The Love Parade tops its follow-up's "trim" with "Let's Be Common," a call to silk teddies, bathtubs, and dedicated domestics. No lip-syncing, no overdubs, just outbursts of innuendo every eight to 14 minutes to pinch the ample proceedings. By the time the leads reunite as a married couple in One Hour With You, Lubitsch and his stars (in their last collaboration) have all but abandoned musical foreplay. With formal implementation of the Hayes Code, Preston Sturges, Billy Wilder, and every filmmaker that screened a Lubitsch/Samson Raphaelson picture (Trouble in Paradise, The Shop Around the Corner) danced the maestro's proverbial love parade like Fred Astaire. - Raoul Hernandez

### ALSO OUT NOW ...

The Milky Way (Criterion, \$29.95): Buñuelian Bible stories, French, 1969, absurdist, blasphemous, and blessed by both Delphine Sevrig ("the Prostitute") and a Shakespearian duel. Jesus gives good supper.

Cría Cuervos ... (Criterion, \$39.95): Fresh off 1973's stinging Spanish standard, The Spirit of the Beehive, 10-year-old Ana Torrent buries Franco while mourning her own mama y papa. "If you had to pinpoint who [director Carlos Saura] is in his films, it's Ana Torrent in this film," insists Geraldine Chaplin in a second-disc doc. "Totally."

# **FILM NEWS**

BY JOE O'CONNELL

# VILLA MUSE E-MAIL CAMPAIGN TARGETS COUNCIL

It's likely Mayor Will Wynn's e-mail box is full this week, as a self-described "grassroots" effort has arisen in the film community to get the Austin City Council to reconsider Villa Muse's request to have its proposed site for a film production and postproduction facility released from the city's extraterritorial jurisdiction. Other "no" votes on the issue came from Lee Leffingwell, Betty Dunkerley, and Jennifer Kim, who are also being targeted by the e-mail campaign, "Denving Austin a much needed space will cause many motion picture workers and businesses to relocate to where the business thrives and soon Austin will only be hosting motion picture projects that have no budgets," the suggested e-mail reads. In a written statement sent out after the vote (which was coincidentally taken the night before the South by Southwest Film Festival commenced), Villa Muse founder Jay Podolnick said he still hopes to break ground in 2008 but admits the studio is now unlikely to be operational before 2010. Where it breaks ground is the question, with Bastrop and Fort Worth now said to be in the mix. "The city of Austin is basically shooting themselves in the foot," says Angela Lee, whose Yahoo group, FilmAustin, is spreading word of the e-mail campaign.

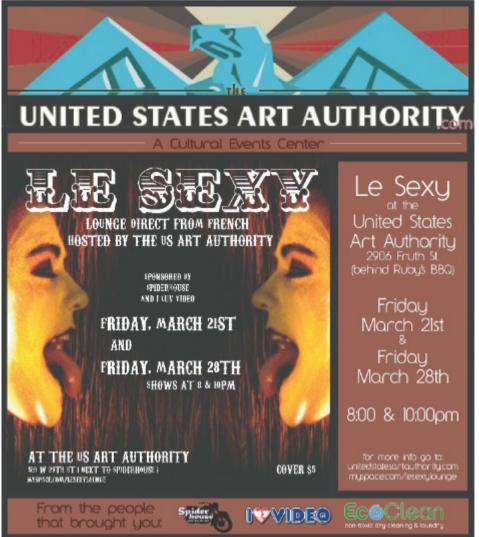
# **A NINETIES TWOFER FOR ROB THOMAS**

Former Reagan High journalism teacher and Hey Zeus band member Rob Thomas is proving there is life after Veronica Mars, and it's all about retreads, including one that plows his own past ground. According to The Hollywood Reporter, ABC has pulled Thomas' 1998 show Cupid from the grave and ordered a new pilot. The original show starred Jeremy Piven as a man sent to earth by Zeus - a hidden reference to Thomas' old band? - to help out people desperately seeking a romance and was a quirky hit with reviewers but lasted a scant 15 episodes. Thomas is also talking with the CW about penning a modern take on Beverly Hills 90210. The original show brought sideburns back into style. I'm betting on Thomas to revive the mustache.

# AND THE REST ...

Look for The Wildman of the Navidad, **Duane Graves** and **Justin Meeks**' horror film about the Texas version of bigfoot, to premiere at the Tribeca Film Festival in April. A DVD distribution deal is likely soon. Check out the trailer at www.wildmanofthenavidad. com... A new episode of Bob Ray's subversively funny cartoon, Ape Sh!t, is up at www. apeshitcartoon.com... The Texas-set comedy The Undeniable Charm of Sloppy Unruh looks likely to shoot somewhere (New Mexico or Louisiana, perhaps?) soon with **Patrick** Wilson (Angels in America) attached to star as a Fifties-era drifter who comes home to the Lone Star State and causes trouble. Also signed on are Seann William Scott. Zooev Deschanel, Amy Ryan, and John Doe... The Austin-shot Eve of Understanding from writer/ director Alyson Shelton and producer Jen Prince will be released on DVD March 25 by Vanguard Cinema. Find it at the usual spots, and add it to your Netflix queue.

Send tips to filmnews@austinchronicle.com.





North Austin

10624 N FM 620

512.219.5311

San Marcos

2212 Ranch Rd 12

512.754.0060

Eco-Depot & Garden-Ville 4001 Ranch Road 620 S 512.263.5265

Georgetown Eco-Depot & Garden-Ville

250 WL Walden Rd

512,930,1715

RECYCLE Bee Cave

Premium, Natural

**Garden Products** 

garden-ville.com



Soil Blends

Mulches & Compost

**Fertilizers** 

Soil Amendments

Specialty Products

Bagged, bottled and bulk





**EMERIL'S FAVORITE BURGER JOINT!** VOTED BEST BURGER BY AUSTIN CHRONICLE READERS EVERY YEAR FOR THE PAST 21 YEARS

www.hutsfrankandangies.com • 472-0693 • 807 W. 6<sup>th</sup> St.

# I Heart Guitarz

# 'Girls Rock!' chronicles a camp where girls do just that

BY YVONNE GEORGINA PUIG

Palace, a precocious 7-year-old vocalist at the Rock 'n' Roll Camp for Girls in Portland, Ore., looks into the camera and says in earnest that singing "gets all the negative energy out of me." Amelia, an 8-year-old bespectacled guitarist who cites Ramones and Sonic Youth as her influences, ticks off a list of kids at school who don't like her. "It's hard to be me," she says. Laura, a 15-year-old Korean-American from Oklahoma City, wonders why girls don't start their own bands more often. "That's a lot cooler than having a boyfriend in a band," she says.

Girls Rock!, the new documentary from (male) filmmakers Arne Johnson and Shane King, which opens in Austin on Friday, is not simply a portrait of a camp where girls go to write songs and learn to play rock & roll; it is also an inadvertent testament to the sometimes harmful impact of media, men, and mean girls on the young female psyche. When Johnson and King began shooting, they didn't expect to run into these issues, but as they continued their interviews, "It became our own sort of personal mission to tell this story," Johnson says. "I think a lot of girls carry around these assumptions about the way they are treated, things they've been battling their whole lives that a lot of guys don't see. For us, it was a real eye-opener. These girls were our tour guides."

It's the summer of 2005, and the camp is hosting 100 girls, ages 7 to 18. After five days of writing songs and learning instruments with their newly formed bands, the girls will perform for 700 people at the annual showcase. It's not a gathering of your typical playground clique. Amelia forms a band with Raven and Sunshine called P.L.A.I.D. "Do you know what that means?" Sunshine asks her bandmates. She translates: "People Lying Around in Dirt." Later, during practice, Amelia belts out one of her own pieces. "How do you tune a taco?! How do you tune a taco?!" she sings/screams with abandon into the microphone, assaulting her guitar like a professional. Misty, 17, came to the camp after 10 months in a lockdown facility

and a life spent periodically in foster homes. "Bulimia, anorexia, drug use, just everything," she says. "It was all out there, and it was crazy." She's learning an instrument for the first time, the bass guitar. Laura loves death metal and laments the fact that boys don't welcome girls into their bands, one of the likely sources of her low self-esteem. "I just accept that I hate myself and don't really think about," she says, shrugging.

To break the ice, the campers stand in a circle on the first day and take turns screaming. Some shriek loudly and fall to the floor; others find themselves barely able to make a sound. Next they divide up into bands according to musical preference, a process akin to grade-school team selection. Girls wander selfconsciously around the room, wanting to be included, unsure of how to assert themselves. "We all remember what it was like to be an adolescent," says Jennifer Agosta, a counselor, "and I think we all hope we can give them what we needed at that time. I mean, our whole program is about that."

Watching this film, I was reminded of the sore tropes of adolescence: the anguish of

Girls Rock! on Saturday, March 22, at

3pm at the Alamo Drafthouse at the Ritz;

preceding the screening, bands formed

from and inspired by Girls Rock Camp

Austin will perform. For more informa-

There will be a benefit screening of

having no one to sit with at lunch, the tremendous desire to be liked and resistance to follow, the exhaustive list that I, too, kept of classmates I believed despised me. These emotions are gender-

vidual experiencing them, their resonance is profound. And girls seem to have it worse. The age at which it's no longer okay not to be self-aware, to just be a kid, is setting in sooner than adolescence. In the film, Palace's mother expresses concern about her 7-yearold daughter's attention to clothing; Palace herself reveals that she has only one friend at school. It doesn't help that girls, driven by

Laura in Girls Rock!

unrealistic depictions of women in magazines and on television, often make it worse for one another. "Girls can punish each other for being empowered," says Stevie, the camp's self-defense instructor.

"It was a really powerful experience," says Johnson, "to sit in a room with a 13-year-old girl and hear her talk about how it made her feel in her body and how seeing these ads made her feel and what she wanted to do

with her life and what she felt she couldn't do because she was a girl. There were several times during interviews where I had to take a breather, where I was all choked-up and didn't know what to say. I started realizing how much I was participating in this

culture without knowing about it."

One wonders if the group ethic empowers all of the campers, if at some point the enthusiasm for embracing the unconventional becomes its own convention. It occurred to me that some of these delightfully skeptical girls might feel alienated by the gusto. Or that their skepticism is, of course, a form of selfprotection. The latter seems to be the case,

and it's enlivening to watch little Palace in selfdefense class, fervently kicking a punching bag and yelling, "No! No! No!" In another scene, Palace, during her band's first practice, takes a deep breath and howls like a maniac, "Are you ready to rock & roll, Portland?" These are girls who aren't dwelling on their outfits or whether they should shave their legs and wear make-up. The most prevailing effect of the camp is perhaps its ability to teach young women, through the mostly male-dominated medium of rock & roll, how to let their self-consciousness go and how to focus on themselves rather than the judgments of others.

The Rock 'n' Roll Camp for Girls is growing more popular, and iterations have cropped up in New York, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, California, North Carolina, D.C., and elsewhere, including Austin. Many girls return year after year. "In rock camp that's just what happens," Amelia says. "You can never forget anybody."

Cynics may dismiss the impacts of rock camp on young girls as fleeting, but it's difficult to deny that, whether momentary or lasting, they are real. "I've been waiting for so long to finally admit to myself that I'm amazing," Laura says near the end of the film. "And I really am. Everyone is beautiful in their own way, and they get even better when they decide to be powerful and decide to rock."

Girls Rock! opens in Austin on Friday.

tion on the benefit or Girls Rock Camp Austin, contact Emily Marks at 809-7799 less and universal to or at director@girlsrockcampaustin.org. the point of being clichéd, but to the indi-











South by Southwest 08 is over. Although I didn't run into Perez Hilton at any after-hour events, I had some eureka moments. Here are a few:

Flavored tea is not a suitable substitute for fruit juice when mixed with vodka.

The late-night Cap Metro shuttle is the best deal in town. Where else can you get home at 3am on 50 cents? It's also the best place to meet international SXSW-goers.

As for the conference itself: When it comes to the small screen, things are changing rapidly. There was much chatter about TV on the Internet at this year's SXSW Interactive and Film conferences. What strikes me as peculiar is the ongoing allegiance to the term "TV" when talking about something entirely new, not TV series that originate on broadcast or cable networks that you watch online (as in Grey's Anatomy or Ugly Betty, etc.). Continuing to use "TV" and "broadcast" (and maybe "series") is confusing and inaccurate. So I propose some new phraseology: Gen 2 TV or New TV. I propose that these terms be used for creative content specifically created for and accessed on the Internet. Yes, I realize "TV" is still in there, but people cling to it. The new content is an entirely different animal and, I'm coming to believe, has an entirely different aesthetic than traditional TV. I can't prove this, but if Marshall Herskovitz's experience with quarterlife – which began as a series of webisodes that made an awkward move to broadcast television – is any indication, I think I may be right. And even as I type that, I have a very strong hunch that we're only in the nascent stages of learning the new aesthetic - the weirdfirst-pancake phase. Something more concrete will emerge when creatives become more adept at defining and digesting the aesthetic and devices emerge to make it possible to access New TV to watch on the device of your choice.

Which brings me back to Herskovitz. He spoke at SXSW on *quarterlife*: A Wild Journey From Internet to TV. As it turns out, Herskovitz was just as perplexed as I was when he watched *quarterlife* on TV as opposed to the computer screen. The only difference in our viewing was that he saw the entire episode nonstop (the rest of the world watched it online in eight-minute increments). But like stars who neglect to have their stylist take a snapshot or video recording of themselves in their red-carpet outfits to make sure it plays well on camera, Herskovitz did not view *quarterlife* on a TV prior to its NBC premiere. When he saw the broadcast premiere, he knew instantly it wasn't going to work.

"TV is a mass entertainment," he said. "And *quarterlife* wasn't written as mass entertainment."

Still, for a man who's made a career of making better-than-average TV, the "failure" of *quarterlife* was a shock. When I proposed my aesthetic question, his response was "I don't know."

That's not to say that *quarterlife* is a total failure. As it turns out, the one NBC airing, followed by another on Bravo, created a spike at the *quarterlife* site. Episodes continue to live online and as a social network for creative "quarterlifers" who are at the beginning of their careers, looking for ways to network about their life and work. Herskovitz says plans are under way to do an online version of a reality show, spun off from the *quarterlife* experience.

There was another TV heavyweight - one similarly embracing new media – who spoke at SXSW Interactive/Film: Michael Eisner. The former head of Disney is the founder of the Tornante Co. and the new-media studio Vuguru, which produces and distributes content for new media. Prom Queen and The All-for-Nots (which played at a SXSW afterparty) are two Vuguru series available on the Internet (www.vuguru.com). Eisner shied away from any hard and fast predictions, other than saying that the next Steven Spielberg would be found among those creating content for the Internet. And while he urged the audience to avoid taking advice from "old droolers like me," the one thing he was adamant about was that there will always be an audience for a good story well told. The Internet is not the end of TV, he continued; it's merely another distribution point for creative content. Eisner predicted that within five years, someone will figure out the perfect business model and the perfect technical standards to allow viewers to pick and choose their content on demand - to watch when they want, where they want. In the meantime, it's anyone's guess as to the steps it'll take to get to that synchronous moment. Maybe, Eisner speculated, it was someone in the packed room he was addressing. Maybe it was someone half a world away.

At any rate, this is a fertile time for the future of New TV.

# 'Body of War' on 'Bill Moyers Journal'

PBS' **Bill Moyers** will devote an entire episode of *Bill Moyers Journal* to a profile of *Body of War*, **Phil Donahue** and **Ellen Spiro**'s documentary about an Iraq veteran. The episode airs Friday, March 21, at 8pm. Check local listings for additional airdates.

As always, stay tuned.

E-mail Belinda Acosta at tveye@austinchronicle.com





# music

58 2007-08 AMA ENCORE 59 SXSW WRAP 86 MUSIC LISTINGS

OFF THE RECORD music news BY AUSTIN POWELL

Take five: (top to bottom) the Black & White Years at Mayor Will Wynn's City Hall welcome; Thurston Moore and the Black Angels at Roky Erickson's Threadgill's Ice Cream Social; Austin's Pataphysics; Luke Wilson inducts ZZ Top at the Texas Film Hall of Fame



# WALK ON THE WILD SIDE

Perhaps the biggest surprise of Austin's 22nd annual South by Southwest Music Festival was that there were no big surprises. That's not in any way to suggest that SXSW 08 didn't attract marquee bands or A-list celebrities. There was a tsunami of both.

Van Morrison kept it simple at La Zona Rosa, while Moby coerced keynote speaker Lou Reed into a rendition of "Walk on the Wild Side" at the universally reviled Fader party. The iconic Velvet Underground pioneer was a no-show for Alejandro Escovedo and Okkervil River at Stubb's and Roky Erickson at both the Austin Music Awards and his Ice Cream Social, all events rumored to be on Reed's short list of possible guest spots. Composer Steve Reich conversed with Sonic Youth's Thurston Moore, and fresh from recording sessions with Brian Eno and U2, Daniel Lanois premiered his new album and documentary, Here Is What Is. For exclusive interviews with both artists see austinchronicle.com/earache.

Considering the buzz surrounding cewebrity blogger Perez Hilton's Robyn- and Tough Alliance-boasting afterparty on

Bros. is in negations with him about a development deal. Lance **Armstrong** posed with bunnies at the Playboy extravaganza, ZZ Top's Billy Gibbons backed his Austin City Limits co-star and 13th Floor Elevator operator at Threadgill's before joining the Cringe at Rachael Ray's Feedback party at **Beauty Bar**. And everyone has at least one story involving Bushwick Bill of the Geto Boys,

Saturday, it's no wonder Warner

who threw down drunken freestyles twice his size at the **UGK** Family tribute to Pimp C on Wednesday at Fuze.

Some of the Festival's biggest draws, from My Morning Jacket and Vampire Weekend to the Whigs and Jens Lekman, were broadcast live on National Public Radio. Duffy blossomed during her U.S. radio debut for Santa Monica, Calif.'s KCRW at the Tequila Mockingbird studio, while Minnesota's the Current managed to transmit performances from Mick Jones' Carbon/Silicon and Billy Bragg from the parking lot on the corner of Seventh and Red River. R.E.M. accelerated the 34th season of Austin City Limits with a monumental taping on Thursday, while Daryl Hall, Glasgow's Sons & Daughters, and Dizzee Rascal all went live from the Austin Convention Center on DirecTV. Daytrotter.com recorded 24 sessions, including sets by Yo La Tengo and locals Brazos and the Octopus Project, from Big Orange, Sound Team's Eastside studio, all of which will become available in the coming months as free downloads.

Unfortunately, there was the usual allotment of thievery. UK synth-pop duo I Was a Cub Scout had their van broken into, while Justin Townes Earle had his rental lifted along with his gear and breakout songsmith Bon Iver had his passport and wallet jacked, mere weeks before his European tour. Balancing out the week was the JellyNYC- and Gibson Guitar-sponsored Texas Garage, which offered free parking to musicians and 24-hour security, not to mention more than 70 bands across three days including Santogold, Neon Neon, and the Whip.

Following the uproar last March regarding permits necessary for public assembly, this year's unofficial day parties were impressively organized and professional, especially Transmission Entertainment's three-stage blowout, Mess With Texas 2, or as Atlas Sound's Bradford Cox deemed it, the "Festival festival," allowing OTR to catch Shearwater, Wooden Shjips, Howlin Rain, and Kimya Dawson all in the span of a few hours. Meanwhile, under the moniker List Christee, Of Montreal's Kevin Barnes, who spun cuts from Fela Kuti at Emo's Lounge

..... the previous afternoon, covered M.I.A. ("Jimmy") and the Grateful Dead ("Shakedown Street") during an acoustic set at Club de Ville. Perhaps the most humbling sight of the week was catching Britt Daniel in line at the Parish for She & Him during the Merge showcase, despite the fact that **Spoon** swept the **Austin Music Awards** at the **Austin** Music Hall and is the bestselling artist on the label's roster.

With the noted exception of

Arclight Records' Sound Ordinance rumble Thursday at the Light Bar, SXSW 08 proceeded pretty much as planned; no small feat for a conference that boasted 1.775 bands in official showcases spread across 75 venues. As Jon Pareles noted in The New York Times, the experience was "like MySpace moved to the physical realm: more music than anyone could possibly hear, freely available, and clamoring to be heard."

After four exhausting days absorbing as much as possible, OTR ended his SXSW expedition the same way he started it: dancing along to the caterwauling neo-soul of Austin's White Denim. Flanked this time by Pareles and Rolling Stone senior scribe David Fricke, both of whom were scribbling notes, the exhilarating performance confirmed what the city of Austin has known all along: that the next big thing really is happening in our own back yard.

"I'm just glad it's over," sighed White Denim vocalist James Petralli, unwinding after the band's 10th and final SXSW show and already looking forward to a brief European excursion and five-week North American tour with Tapes 'n Tapes. "No one can keep up this pace forever."









# ON THE FIVE

OTR's Fab 5:

National: White Denim; Bon Iver; the Whigs; Santogold; A Place to Bury Strangers International: Fuck Buttons; Lykke Li; Liam Finn; These New Puritans; Mala Rodriguez The Ones That Got Away: Dokkebi Q; Does It Offend You, Yeah?; Shining; the

Ting Tings; Monotonix

# RANDOM PLAY

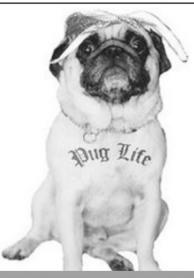
Another one bites the dust: Harp magazine, which named Austin's **Future Clouds** & Radar the Best New Artist of 2007 and whose first cover in 2001 featured Alejandro Escovedo, announced during SXSW that its April/May issue would be its last.

The Austin High School Jazz Ensemble has been named a finalist in the 13th annual Essentially Ellington **High School Jazz Band Competition & Festival**, May 15-17, in New York City and is hosting a concert on Tuesday at Austin High

**School's Performing** Arts Center (1715 Cesar Chavez) to raise funds for travel expenses.

O Cum laude graduates Code Rainbow! and Jenny Wolfe & the Pack take center stage before Saturday's screening of Girls Rock!, a documentary following four students through Portland, Ore.'s Rock 'n' Roll Camp for Girls, at the **Alamo Drafthouse at the** Ritz, 3pm. Rosie Flores hosts, and the show doubles as a benefit for Girls Rock Camp Austin.



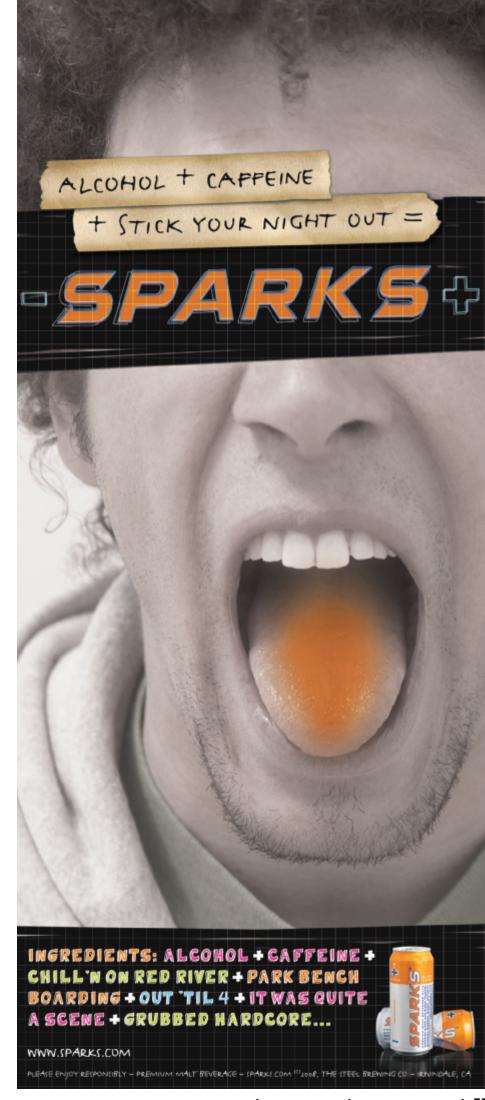


- The Largest CD store in Austin!
- We'll buy all your CDs, DVDs, and LPs
- Open 'til midnight
- Voted "Best used CD store" for six straight years

CASH FOR CD's • DVD's & LP's

Chealon Chealo

www.cheapotexas.com



# music

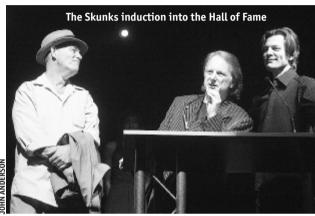


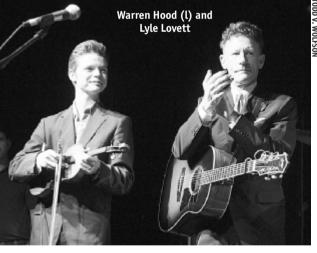




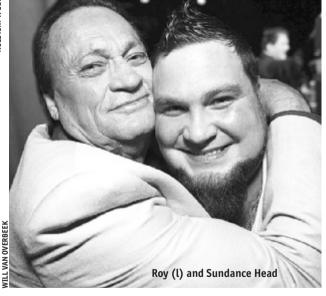
# 2007-08 **AUSTIN MUSIC AWARDS ENCORE**

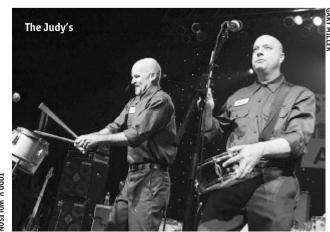
**Austin Convention Center** Wednesday, March 12

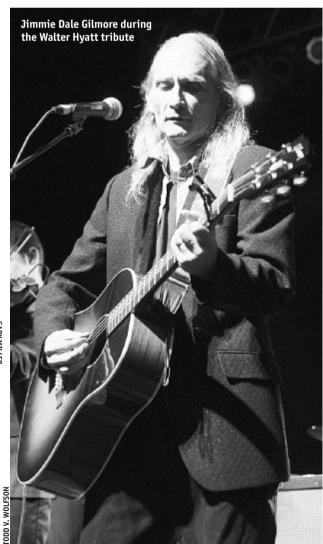












# SXSW 08 MUSIC

More South by Southwest "Aftershots" online, plus complete Music Festival coverage via the Chronicle's three SXSW dailies at austinchronicle.com/dailies.



# Stubb's, Wednesday, March 12

Since 1988's Green or Automatic for the People four years later, the quality of R.E.M.'s live shows has been more or less inversely proportional to the quality of the accompanying albums. The good news is that R.E.M.'s first studio release in four years, Accelerate, is a return to the edgier sounds that made the Athens, Ga., quartet a signature act in American rock. The bad news doesn't need to be spelled out if you know the meaning of "inverse." And while R.E.M. was in deep sleep, another generation of bands has seized the stage. So, for a band that wants to re-establish itself as a cornerstone voice, R.E.M. had a lot riding on its SXSW appear-.....i

ance. Calling the response to the group's attempt at being relevant again "uneven" might be erring on the side of charity; the new material – 10 songs from the set were from the April 1 release - sounded sharp but failed to resonate with the audience. Older material varied from sluggish ("Second Guessing") to stellar (closer "Man on the Moon"), but even when the band was "on," the only person who played with any consistent visible joy was sideman Scott McCaughey. The most telling moment of the show was when the band left the stage. There was no thunderous applause, no wild cheers. None of the audience left, but then nobody seemed to care if the band came back out for an encore or not.

### - Michael Bertin

# **BUN B**

### Fuze, Wednesday, March 12

With the jam-packed crowd already worked into an absolute frenzy thanks to an impromptu 45-minute set from an admittedly drunk Bushwick Bill, Bun B hit the stage all business. It's a good thing, too, because a rapper coming soft would've been swallowed up in the clusterfuck of onstage guests - the whole UGK Family and their mothers. "Get the mics right," commanded BB. "These people came to get crunk here," and it was only that glitch plaguing Fuze the entire evening that slowed the furious pace of the rapper's set. Houston hip-hop's Underground King switched seamlessly between spots from his new album, II Trill, and classic UGK hits, joined at one point by hyped-up grimester Dizzee Rascal, who lip-synced a few verses then grabbed the mic on "Where's Da G's." Surrounded by an entire room of admirers, Bun B sounded legitimately choked up when reminding the audience that they were at a Pimp C tribute, the big man closing the set by rapping both his and Pimp's verses from "Int'I Players Anthem (I Choose You)" and pointing to the sky to announce: "I love Pimp C. I always have, and I always will." - Chase Hoffberger

### KIMYA DAWSON

### Emo's Lounge, Wednesday, March 12

If Jason Reitman's Juno never reached multiplexes, many of us wouldn't know the name Kimya Dawson. Fortunately for her, and for K Records, none of us ever met a bike we didn't want to ride. From the first spastic strums of soundtrack gem "Tire Swing," Dawson hypnotized the crowd lucky enough to be there 80 minutes prior to her official showcase time. With eyes closed and hair wild, Dawson giggled, "What's happening?" as the front three rows quietly sang along to her supercute lyrics. Terribly endearing and real, Dawson sang about death and Tina Turner; it's impossible to tune this singer-songwriter out despite her lowkey presence. Then again, when Dawson's quirky understanding devolved into children's songs literally – the bar regressed into a kindergarten classroom. Dawson coaxed crowd participation on songs about animal farts and her love of bears from upcoming kids' album Alphabutt, and while it might have seemed unusual for a K artist to sing about hair "down there," she managed to retain her grip on the audience. Dawson's not about to appeal to the commercial buyer, but that's what makes her so damn great. - Darcie Stevens

# **NAKED RAYGUN**

### Red Eyed Fly, Wednesday, March 12

Despite being a commonly cited influence in the development of 1990s punk subgenres such as emo, Chicago's Naked Raygun hasn't exactly touched off a wave of acts that actually sound like them. At their best, Raygun stood firmly at the nexus of post-punk and hardcore without succumbing to the rote convictions of either. Wednesday's showcase by the recently reunited band started off uncertain, with Pierre Kezdy's overly bright bass stepping all over the mix. Once the sonic issues were ironed out, the quartet locked in. Vocalist Jeff Pezzati stalked the stage with the angry conviction of a sullen adolescent as the band ran through a crowd-pleasing array of career highlights like "Vanilla Blue." By the time Naked Raygun got to "Wonder Beer," an erstwhile pit was swirling at the foot of the stage. Fans sung along on every "whoa-oh" and bounced off one another with the spirit (if not necessarily the youthful zeal) of a mid-1980s all-ages warehouse show. Minutes past closing time, the band pulled out a rabid rendition of "Rat Patrol" that encapsulated both the generalized fury and forward-reaching aspirations that 1,000 bands have since embodied. When the ugly lights came on, everyone looked about 20 years lighter.

# THURSDAY

### **BILLY BRAGG**

### Cedar Street Courtyard, Thursday, March 13

As Billy Bragg noted, his solo outdoor performance was the perfect opportunity to revisit his long-lost youth spent busking at Kensington in the London Tube. Frisky and funny, chatty and typically topical, Bragg remains an unreconstructed, socialist-minded UK punk unembarrassed to carry his fascist-killing guitars - electric and acoustic - or to encourage an audience to be the change they want to see in the world. He set things up with the political ballad "World Turned Upside Down," followed by "Accident Waiting to Happen," and then played his new single "Farm Boy," a soldier's lament from his forthcoming disc, Mr. Love & Justice. In a voice worn but still warm after what Bragg modestly called a "long day" (he had soloed at the Body

of War film benefit and joined UK chanteuse Kate Nash at a day party), Bragg sung his heart out on Woody Guthrie's "Way Over Yonder in the Minor Key." He teased the audience with a snatch of the Carpenters' "Superstar," then lit into a snarling take on Dylan's "Don't Think Twice, It's All Right." The faithful sang along on "New England." and Bragg encored with the new "I Keep Faith," a point nobody could argue.

# – Dan Oko

# **LIAM FINN**

# The Ale House, Thursday, March 13

Young Liam Finn's debut, I'll Be Lightning (Yep Roc), is one of the best discs of the stillnew year. That combined with the word that his shows are a virtual one-man band led to high expectations for this appearance. Unfortunately, it was a buildup to a letdown. Finn's songs remain lyrically interesting, yet the way he presented them came off as a disjointed mess. Accompanied by E.J. Barnes on light percussion and backing vocals, Finn sang sweetly when strumming his electric guitar, bringing his Beatles-esque visions to life. At a variety of points, however, the New Zealand native triggered a guitar loop then jumped behind a drum kit to play along. After a while, it felt like a gimmick, his bashing lending little but crashing noise and obliterating any of the subtle dynamics he engaged at the tune's start. This held especially true on Lightning's title cut, when the song's inviting drone turned into a senseless freak-out. Then, some of the melody was lost in the cramped Ale House basement atmosphere on "Lead Balloon," whose bright pop is an album highlight. Finn's obviously a talented songwriter and musician, and maybe some of the technical difficulties at the club, like the stage lights going out just as he was to begin, distracted him. Then again, he just might con- Jim Caligiuri sider hiring a band.

### **MAYA AZUCENA**

# Prague, Thursday, March 13

The basement bar of Prague felt like a hidden Philly neo-soul den on Thursday with a small scattering of young hip-hop heads and the "grown and sexy" crowd there to check out Brooklyn, N.Y., songstress Maya Azucena. Rocking red pants and an eye-catching fro-hawk, continued on p.60



# music :: sxsw 08 :: FROM P.59









Azucena milled around the room before stepping onstage for what had to be the most gorgeous soundcheck of the Festival. Flanked by a percussionist and acoustic guitarist charged mostly with staying out of the way, Azucena flexed the powerful pipes of her vocal instrument. The singer's earthy aesthetic recalls India. Arie, her voice every bit as powerful as Jill Scott when unchained on the soaring crescendo of "Set You Free." She introduced the title track to her 2007 release, Junkyard Jewel (Purpose), an earnest tune about the worth of the maligned, with a mild protest of the criminal justice system, but was mostly playful, enlisting an enthusiastic table of fans for harmonizing help on "Warriors." Azucena, who apprears on Stephen Marley's latest album, controlled the stage with an MC's swagger and cadence, finally revealing her hip-hop love affair by breaking down the funky "G-Hetto" into a Slick Rick verse. Thomas Fawcett

### **HOLY FUCK**

Wave Rooftop, Thursday, March 13

"The Letter E Is Purple." So read a recent headline from Salon.com's Alison Buckholtz on her synesthesia, a neurological condition affecting the brain's perception of colors, numbers, and letters. It's a meshing of reality and sensory perception, and that's where Toronto's Holy Fuck comes in. One could simply peg the instrumental quartet as playing electronic dance music; it's even easier to say the band isn't serious. Yet the truth is: Holy Fuck's all about the visual, creating images out of thin air and painting notes all over the dance floor. With two tables full of sundry effects pedals, cables. and knobs; a live drummer; and a guitarist, Holy Fuck perfected the art of the ramp-up in this tiny hallway of a venue. Even employing melodica at one point, bandleaders Brian Borcherdt and Graham Walsh, front and center at the tables, slinked through tracks from last year's addictive LP (Young Turks), manipulating the sound until the roof of Wave was vibrating under our feet. "Lovely Allen" was an expected triumph, but the closing crescendo of superfast live drums and pulsating beats left everyone in a tizzy, sweat dripping, smiles turned. Who needs lyrics when notes speak volumes?

- Darcie Stevens

### THE WOMBATS

Maggie Mae's Rooftop, Thursday, March 13

Returning to Austin surfing atop the poppunk fun-bomb that is hit single "Let's Dance to Joy Division," Liverpool's liveliest marsupials reconfirmed the standing fact that if you want an audience to bop around like a Tasmanian devil on an Earl Grey jag, all that's necessary are three chords and the smattering of harmonized irony. Flopping about as though gravity had been turned down a notch or 10, singer and guitarist Matthew Murphy spent less time with his feet planted onstage than most of his crepuscular brethren, while the amplified image of ridiculously cute mascot Cherub the Wombat silently echoed the happy chaos. Single "Backfire at the Disco" sent the capacity crowd into overdrive, with pogoing making a sudden, unexpected comeback on the outer edges of a stage-front mini-mosh-pit of revolving, ecstatic dervishes. The Wombats' secret weapon remains their uncanny ability to blend thrusty, whiplash bridges over some of the most singable anthemics to come out of the Fab Four's home court since, well, the Fab Four. Which isn't to say that the mad percussion of Dan Haggis and bassist Tord Knudsen is Beatles-esque. We may get a Revolver in the face for saying this, but these Liverpudlians are consistently more upbeat in the face of lyrical heartache. Ian Curtis would've pitched a joyful fit had he been there. Marc Savlov

# **FRIDAY**

# **BLUE CHEER**

Emo's Annex, Friday, March 14

"We're Blue Cheer, and this is what we do," said finely grizzled bassist/vocalist Dickie Peterson before launching into a five-song, 40-minute set of blues-rock thunder custommade for an arena full of stringy-haired men in ripped jeans and black T-shirts from 1971. Formed in 1967, Blue Cheer were progenitors of the sound that immolated the Summer of Love and made way for the heavy metal coliseum bacchanal of the 1970s. The S.F. trio features original members Peterson and drummer Paul Whaley alongside longtime guitarist Duck MacDonald, all of whom turned Mose Alison's "Parchman Farm" into blunt-force trauma and serenaded stoners with "Rollin' Dem Bones," winner of this year's High Times Doobie Award for Best Pot Song. No Blue Cheer show would be complete without its hit rendition of Eddie Cochran's "Summertime Blues" from 1968's Vincebus Eruptum, but the (ahem) high point of the show was MacDonald's marathon guitar solo on "Doctor Please." This type of six-string showboating has long since been worn into

Spinal Tap-style cliché, but if you took the time to imagine how utterly cataclysmic this must have sounded on a warm San Franciscan night back in 1967, the awesomeness of MacDonald's monster shred became obvious once again. - Greg Beets

### **CASTANETS**

# Central Presbyterian Church, Friday, March 14

"This show is brought to you by IFC, Yaris, Dell, and Jesus," lead Castanet Raymond Raposa joked. "He put some good money down on this Festival." The setting was strange but perfect: a towering ceiling, unparalleled acoustics, stillness. And before the gigantic crucifix affixed to the sanctuary wall, Raposa and his four bandmates thickened the air, opening on Tom Petty's "You Got Lucky" and eventually inviting both Hank Williams ("I'm So Lonesome I Could Cry") and Elvis Presley ("Suspicious Minds") to the party. Raposa was wavering, fragile, noisy, tribal, and finally jubilant. Guitar loops served as rhythm, sax as noise, and from the ether came a war cry. It took ages for it all to coalesce, but finally Raposa exploded from his seat, hollering into the mic, pouring into the center aisle, and becoming spectator to his band's goings-on. He ended kneeling before the pulpit, proud of the portrait he had painted. Castanets are a desert peyote trip; nothing seems quite real, yet everything's expansive. And in this setting, Raposa's off-kilter lullabies echoed and reverberated into the night, setting all the chaos and tumult aside and replacing it with calm and quiet. - Darcie Stevens

### **DESTROYER**

Parish, Friday, March 14 Dan Bejar's contributions to the New Pornographers have made him a cult hero. celebrated in his native Canada and beyond for his reedy harmonies and complex lyrics. Yet Bejar displays little enthusiasm for being the star of the show, so when his twang-free sideproject. Destroyer, faced technical difficulties at its late-night showcase, a major meltdown seemed probable. Indeed, Bejar submitted to the audience that the band would offer a lesson in "making do." Among the troubles, keyboardist Ted Bois was forced to play a borrowed Yamaha, which contributed to the band's performance fatigue. Introducing music from his new Merge disc, Trouble in Dreams, Bejar offered sarcastically, "Here's a song about wearing wool pants in Austin." In other words, the frontman wanted to be somewhere else. Despite efforts to sabotage the set, however, Destroyer eventually found a bit of fire. Drummer Fisher Rose kept driving the skins, providing a strong backbeat, while Bejar and his guitar team rocked new material, including "Dark Leaves Form a Thread" and older songs such as "Snow White." Sloppy psychedelia emerged the order of the evening, Bejar ultimately demonstrating that he really does care whether or not what he has to say gets a hearing. - Dan Oko

# SHE & HIM

# Parish, Friday, March 14

The comparisons between Zooey Deschanel and Jenny Lewis are unmistakable, the Elf princess turned pop queen with M. Ward's help recalling her crossover predecessor before Lewis left Pleasantville for the red-light district. From her long-flowing locks and matronly dress to an irresistible pop and twang, Deschanel sounds and looks utterly familiar, though appre-

continued on p.62



# **Emerald City Press**

COFFEE + FLOWERS + NEWS

Drive -Thru & Walk Up Service 7am - 7pm Monday - Friday 8am - 8pm Saturday & Sunday

512.472.6660 915 N Lamar {10th & Lamar} www.emeraldcitypress.com



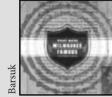
# **KENNY CHESNEY** FRANK ERWIN CENTER

Relentless touring phenomenon and three-ina-row and reigning Academy of Country Music Entertainer of the Year and three time and current Country Music Association Entertainer of the Year Kenny Chesney is bringing his summer concert tour to the Frank Erwin Center with special quest LeAnn Rimes on May 1.

Buy tickets at all Texas Box Office outlets including select H-E-B stores, or call 1-800-982-2386 or order online at TexasBoxOffice.com.

to WIN Kenny Chesney tickets, log on to austinchronicle.com/contests

# GREAT NEW MUSIC FROM



WHAT MADE MILWAUKEE FAMOUS

What Doesn't Kill Us "Positively exuberant, teeming with squiggly keys, extroverted hooks, and brightly anthemic guitar, all grounded by Michael Kingcaid's mellifluous croon." - Spin \$9.99 CD



**GUNHANDS** 

Country Strange The Gunhands play a species of country music that has been chased away from the proverbial watering hole, relegated to the shadowy recesses of the Appalachian Mountains, the hot, dusty no-man's land of West Texas, and the rickety roadhouses along greasy Missouri highways.

\$9.99 CD



JOE ELY & JOEL GUZMAN

Live Cactus
Live Cactus – Ely's latest "documentary" album – is a work that embodies his genre busting, unique mix of traditional Tex-Mex rhythms, outlaw country, Texas blues and good old fashioned American rock and roll. \$11.99 CD



VALLEJO

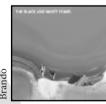
Thicker Than Water "Vallejo returns with their sonic assault of infectious swaggering rock laced with Latin rhythms and fiery live performances." -AustinLive

\$11.99 CD



Surrender!
Surrender! is a stunning album, with a sense of anxiety and longing permeating through the songs, full of themes wrestling with spiri-tuality, relationships and self-identity. This is a heavy and honest record. RIYL: The Shins, Wilco, Modest Mouse.

\$10.99 CD



THE BLACK & WHITE YEARS

The Black & White Years Propelled by an overarching homage to 80s keys and guitar driven rock, skittering beats jump irresistibly as the group melds the Talking Heads and Dire Straits influences with a playfulness shining through in the flourishes of reggae rhythms and bursts of ska that gesture toward the Specials or Madness. \$9.99 CD

**SALE ENDS 4-23-2008** 



**Compact Discs** Records • Video

10-11 Mon- Sat 11-11 Sun 600-A North Lamar Austin, TX 78703 www.waterloorecords.com (512)474,2500

WHERE MUSIC STILL MATTERS



FIVE TIMES AUGUST

Brighter Side At the core you will find, simply, a songwriter with an acoustic guitar. Skistimas blends these acoustic pop arrangements with flavorful hints of roots, country, rock and even punk at times.

\$9.99 CD



MAGGIE WALTERS Midwestern Hurricane

Produced by the Butthole Surfers' Paul Leary and backed by a who's who of Austin's best known musi-cians, this critically acclaimed indie diva breaks the singer-songwriter mold in a bedroom voice, delivering unclassifiable and undeniable songs that are winning over critics and music fans alike all over the world.

\$10.99 CD

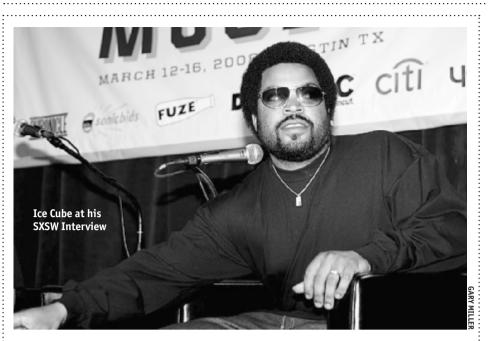


Torch Songs "Simply put, this quartet makes driving rock simply put, this quartet makes ariving rock music. Sure, it features some nice harmonies and crisp, layered arrangements, but deep down they're songs you just want to turn up loud and look cool doing it." - Austin Sound \$8.99 CD



Feel

Dallas quartet creates its own "modern rock"-meets-"retro soul" sound with an unapologetic disregard to genre clichés. \$8.99 CD



## **ICE CUBE**

# Auditorium Shores, Saturday, March 15

"For all those that want Ice Cube out the game," started the legendary West Coast rapper, "I got one thing to say: You better check yourself before you wreck yourself." Bam! Ice Cube reminded everyone at Auditorium Shores Saturday night just why he's atop rap's pantheon. The hourlong set played out as a greatest-hits collection of one of hiphop's finest hit-makers, the crowd getting what they wanted: "You Can Do It," "Check Yo Self." "Natural Born Killaz." as well as N.W.A staples "Gangsta Gangsta," "Straight Outta Compton," and "Express Yourself." Crip-

walking alongside hype-man Doug C (who sounds eerily like Chuck D), Cube urged weed heads to light up, riffed on gangsta ran's had ren, and bet Benjamins with C over whose side of the crowd was more raucous before launching into "It Was a Good Day." Had the venue had a roof, it would've landed in the river behind the stage. Rocking a black Washington Nationals iersev and grown-out Afro ("I can grow my Jheri curl back"), the off-criticized Cube came off more Friday than Are We There Yet?, his "I'm still treacherous as ever on this goddamn mic" claim completely warranted.

– Chase Hoffberger

ciatively so given the stains revealed Under the Blacklight of Rilo Kiley's latest. With the show packed to the back of the Parish, the buzz of Deschanel and Ward's unlikely pairing as She & Him proved justified, debuting songs from Volume One (Merge). Ward smartly plays the supporting role, his guitar-picking and scruffy voice only rarely rising to join the luster of Deschanel's lead, as with a sultry duet on Smokey Robinson's "You Really Got a Hold on Me." Opener "Black Hole" bounced with AM radio simplicity, while "I Was Made for You" wove 1960s girl-group bliss against Ward's chugging rhythm. Although Deschanel's voice rang expressive, her stage presence was dreadfully disaffected and stiff, the singer scratching her face distractingly during songs and staring blankly at the Parish's Chinese lanterns in either bored or sedated nonchalance. No doubt Ward has plucked a new star, however.

- Doug Freeman

# **BODEANS**

# Auditorium Shores, Friday, March 14

For a Wisconsin band, the BoDeans sure love Texas, which is made obvious by their frequent appearances here. With this well-attended free show, they demonstrated why Texas audiences love them back. After 25 years together, Kurt Neumann and Sammy Llanas have boiled their sound down to harmonic chemistry and a dedication to anthemic roots-rock. While highlighting material from their just-issued T-Bone Burnettproduced Still, the duo and their musical backers hit several high points from their lengthy career with healthy workouts on bob-along

"Fadeaway" and the freight train beat of "Texas Ride Song." Newcomers "The First Time" and "Everyday" proved Neumann and Llanas haven't lost the ability to compose heartland rock with a burnished sense of style and crowdpleasing hooks. Austin's Bukka Allen took the spotlight occasionally. Whether hammering the keyboards or low-slinging his accordion on dirty blues "Good Work," he added an essential element to the BoDeans' Americana clamor. When the band began in the early 1980s, few would have predicted such longevity, but this display of heartfelt lyrics and effortless showmanship illustrated why they'll likely be around for a long time to come. – Jim Caligiuri

## **DANIEL LANOIS**

# SXSW Live @ Austin Convention Center, Friday, March 14

SXSW brings out Daniel Lanois' type of crowd. Broadcast live for DirecTV in the Austin Convention Center's Bat Bar, the SXSW 03 keynoter filled the makeshift club with fans edging to get a better glimpse of his immaculate fretwork and the equally virtuosic drumming of legendary jazzman Brian Blade. The two opened with the 10-minute jam of "The Maker," Blade bruising the skins with fevered precision as Lanois bled beauty from his battered electric guitar. "Stillwater" scraped through a palimpsest of melodies paralleling Blade's contorted rhythms, explosions balancing the singer-songwriter's delicately dark croon with his producer's impulse to unravel the chords of sonic exploration. Unfortunately, Lanois only planted himself behind the pedal steel once, melding a two-part

instrumental, right-hand fingers deftly dancing against the strings like a spider loosening vibrations across his web, shimmering and haunted. A pair of songs from Lanois' new album, Here Is What Is, also the title of a new documentary on the Quebecer, smoldered pensively in closing, Rocca Deluca joining for "Where Will I Be" with a trembling, Antony-esque falsetto.

- Doug Freeman

### **HALF JAPANESE**

### Spiros Amphitheater, Friday, March 14

For the return of the band that would be king, Half Japanese did it up in style. The classic 1980s lineup - brothers Jad and David Fair, guitarist Mark Jickling, saxophonist John Dreyfuss and brother Ricky on drums, and frequent guitarist John Moremen - was augmented by Yo La Tengo's Ira Kaplan on saxophone for a reunion of every rock nerd's dreams. And there were many in attendance. David Fair, now in his mid-50s, can still dance as awkwardly as ever, and there was no shortage of hits, if Half Japanese ever had what could be called a "hit." The double sax gave "Thing With a Hook" and "I Know How It Feels ... Bad" extra skronk, and it should be noted that Jad Fair's voice has deepened only slightly since the late 1970s, so "Nicole Told Me" and "I'll Change My Style" sounded pretty close to the recorded versions. Watching Jad play a tiny guitar was guite amusing. They closed it out with a cover of Roky Erickson's "You're Gonna Miss Me" that proved Half Japanese still has few equals.

Audra Schroeder

## **CHRISTIAN SCOTT**

### Momo's, Friday, March 14

At a Music Festival overwhelmingly sated by rock & roll, trumpeter Christian Scott showed there's still plenty of room for jazz, especially the type that struts the diamond-hard, rock 'n' funk grooves derived from the late-1980s, Brooklyn-born M-Base sound. The New Orleans native tuned up for his Auditorium Shores gig the following afternoon with a far more intimate showcase that demonstrated Scott's vision and versatility. Opening his five-tune set with the edgy "Litany Against Fear" from current release Anthem, Scott wasn't merely rehashing a straight-ahead, post-bop formula. The heavy rhythms of drummer Eric Doob and electric jazz flourishes of guitarist Matt Stevens created a tension over which Scott's assertive playing thrives. The album's centerpiece ballad, "Katrina's Eyes," featured Scott's softer, breathy style, unusual for a trumpeter, and a sound more often associated with a saxophonist like Ben Webster. Closing with the title track from 2006's Grammy-nominated Rewind That, a scorcher in the M-Base mold, Scott, crouched for emphasis and fueled by Doob's loud, careening stick work, breathed fire and exuded the stylist confidence of a player ready for the prime time. - Jay Trachtenberg

# CLIPSE, KID SISTER, THE COOL KIDS

## Emo's Main Room, Friday, March 14

Clipse got top-billing, but it was the Chicago posse of party-rockers that got rumps shaking at Emo's on Friday night. Declaring themselves the "new black version of the Beastie Boys," Chi-town's Cool Kids worked a packed crowd into full-on party mode with their playful throwback rhymes and unflinching privilege of style over substance. What the group lacks in lyrical content they make up for in fly gear and charis-

ma. While the Cool Kids try to bring 1988 back, fellow Windy City MC Kid Sister sounded fresh for '08 with electroclash meets Southern crunk club track "Pro Nails" turning into a sing-along before she threw the mic down declaring, "I got to go now and get my drink on." The crowd concurred as scenesters hopped to the next dance party while hip-hop heads, including M1 of Dead Prez, moved closer to inhale Clipse's addictive lines of cocaine rap. The Virginia Beach duo of brothers Malice and Pusha-T ran through standouts from 2006's Hell Hath No Fury and classics like "What Happened to That Boy" and "Grindin'" to nodding heads before being joined by Re-Up Gang members Sandman and the massive Ab-Liva. - Thomas Fawcett

# **SATURDAY**

### Stubb's, Saturday, March 15

Buzzed as the next Amy Winehouse, blueeyed UK soulstress Duffy went into her official SXSW showcase as one of the most anticipated performers of the Music Festival. Her single's been the top of the pops for weeks at home. Disappointingly, her appearance early at Stubb's had the air of an American Idol audition rather than the arrival of the next superstar. Sure, her vocals were commanding, easily earning comparisons to Dusty Springfield and Winehouse, and the sultry blonde's easygoing stage presence was remarkable. The material, however, was underwhelming. Duffy's set was a confection of pop and soul that never engaged until closer "Mercy," her No. 1 with a bullet in Britain. With its meaty hook and girl-group inflection, it was the most infectious tune of the evening. Duffy's talents were further undercut by anything equally ear-grabbing. Strolling onstage in a slinky black dress, the 23-year-old singer otherwise won over the crossgenerational crowd with a breezy attitude that defied her age, even though the sexy disco-funk of "Serious" and defiance of "Stepping Stone" were offset by a 1970s pop vibe that felt like retro fluff. When her debut, Rockferry, drops in May, we'll see if Duffy captures America the way she's captivated England or if she joins the list of past SXSW buzz acts that have been long since forgotten. - Jim Caligiuri



# WAS (NOT WAS) La Zona Rosa, Saturday, March 15

Even if most folks never got over 1988's goofy "Walk the Dinosaur" ("open the door, get on the floor, everybody walk the dinosaur"), it was still a true crime that a bigger crowd didn't attend the closing-night Was (Not Was) set. With the exception of a recent L.A. appearance, the act's SXSW showcase marked the first time in 20 years that producer Don Was and his faux-bro David Was have gathered the original members of the seminal Detroit surrealist

funk & soul group. That meant that Sweet Pea Atkinson arrived flanked by Sir Harry Bowens and Donald Ray Mitchell, all three raising their miraculous voices and spinning like four tops on standards "Papa Was a Rolling Stone" and the Was original "Where Did Your Heart Go?" Randy "Boneshaker" Jacobs contributed blistering. pyrotechnic guitar work, while drummer James Gadson, who worked with Marvin Gaye and Bill Withers, plays even now with the force and precision of beat-keepers half his age. If Zappa were still alive or George Clinton could still sing, Was (Not Was) might have some competition live, but for one night only, you couldn't only "Feel Better Than James Brown," as the band put it; you could also pay homage. - Dan Oko

## **MSTRKRFT**

### Vice, Saturday, March 15

What can you say about Toronto DJ duo MSTRKRFT? It's the opposite of Death From Above 1979, although bassist Jesse Keeler (JFK) and producer Alex Puodziukas (Al-P) are

indeed the masters of craft. Instead of blasting beats, MSTRKRFT trips funky house, hands in the air, strobe light jammin'. And the house was iumpin', hundreds on the floor packed shoulder to shoulder and bouncing higher and higher as the pitch raised. Part remixes, part The Looks (Last Gang), MSTRKRFT rocked the joint, never once stopping for air and always keeping the beat high. "Street Justice" on two turntables and a laptop. It was a sweaty mess, the perfect note for SXSW 08 to go out on, the spirit of community on the dance floor. It didn't matter what country you were from as long as you could shake that ass. That tired, worn-out, onlyone-song-left, keep-truckin' ass. Maybe they are a bit like DFA '79: whenever the volume turns up, static stands no chance. MSTRKRFT coaxes entirely involuntary spasms out of every living being. I'd hate to see the night in question on YouTube. There's no telling what epileptic fits were disguised as dancing. Irrational, I tell you, and utterly awesome. - Darcie Stevens

continued on p.65

# SXSW PANEL: VINYL REVIVAL

# **Austin Convention Center,** Saturday, March 15

"With vinvl vou're much more involved in the listening experience - you have to get up to flip the record every 20 minutes," said Patrick Amory of Matador Records. "And it's deferring to the artist who created it " added Revolver's Michael Doyle. "And it's communal," chimed in Criminal Records owner Eric Levin. So it



went on Saturday as a room full of vinyl cheerleaders waxed poetic about the obstinate analog technology thriving despite - or perhaps because of - the digital revolution. With iTunes now the second largest music retailer and the funeral march of CDs audible in the distance, more audiophiles are seeking the gatefold artwork and tactile experience of records, a trend boosted by reissues and good resale value. Doyle and Levin said that vinyl accounts for more than 20% of their businesses, a number that's increasing. Yet it wasn't all good news for purists. "Hip-hop isn't doing as well on vinyl," Doyle said, noting that Serato and other technology has encouraged DJs to go digital. "And DJs are the only ones who should be able to steal music at this point," Lavin quipped. "They're the ones that have been paying \$10 a 12-inch for the last 20 years; they deserve it."

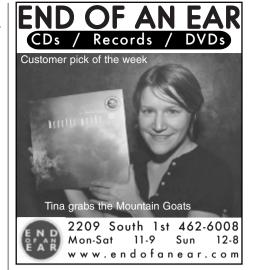


### SXSW PANEL: 16 MAGAZINE' AND THE BIRTH OF MUSIC **JOURNALISM**

Austin Convention Center, Saturday, March 15

Before rock music became a matter of (semi) serious discourse, there was 16 Magazine. Although 16 was often dismissed as fodder for teenyboppers during its heyday, the editorial tone and hyperbolic aesthetic established by the late Gloria Stavers ultimately informed the

passionate irreverence of vintage Creem. "I can't tell you how many guys have told me they copped their sisters' copies of 16 and hid them under their pillows," said former 16 editor and onetime Ramones manager Danny Fields. "Not for sexual reasons, but because it was the only place you could find out about musicians." Five decades after 16's debut (the magazine ceased publication in 2001). Saturday's panel, moderated by the Chronicle's Margaret Moser, brought together former teen idols and the journalists who covered them for an illuminating peek behind the time-smudged pages. Susan Cowsill was 8 years old when her family band became a fave rave in the late 1960s. "We had to go around the house and find toys we could part with for contests where people could win them," she recalled. "That was pretty creepy." Taylor Hanson, one of 16's last idols, expressed disdain for the personality-driven journalism machine while admitting its utility. "People ultimately just want to know you," he said.







THURS. - SUN., APRIL 17 - 20, 2008 SALT LICK BBQ PAVILION & CAMP BEN MCCULLOCH JUST OUTSIDE OF AUSTIN, TEXAS

DELBERT McCLINTON - DAVID GRISMAN BLUEGRASS EXPERIENCE MARTY STUART & HIS FABULOUS SUPERLATIVES - MARTIN SEXTON RALPH STANLEY & THE CLINCH MOUNTAIN BOYS - ELIZA GILKYSON TODD SNIDER - BETTYE LAVETTE - NEW MONSOON CHARLIE MUSSELWHITE - JD CROWE & THE NEW SOUTH PETER ROWAN & FRIENDS - THE INFAMOUS STRINGDUSTERS

BRAVE COMBO - TERRI HENDRIX - THE WAYBACKS - SARAH JAROSZ CADILLAC SKY - THE JONES FAMILY SINGERS BLACKIE & THE RODEO KINGS - GREEN MOUNTAIN GRASS

BEATLEGRAS - FLOUNDERS WITHOUT EYES - PIETA BROWN BELLEVILLE OUTFIT - EMILY ELBERT - BEARFOOT

JITTERBUG VIPERS - SLIM RICHEY'S MONSTER JAZZGRASS THE ROCKIN' GOSPEL PROJECT - THE FLYIN' \$ BUNKHOUSE BAND

FOUR STAGES, CAMPING, JAMMING, WORKSHOPS, LOTS O'SHADE YOUTH TALENT COMPETITION, KIDS' ACTIVITIES, ARTS & CRAFTS, & MORE.

TICKETS: WWW.OLDSETTLERSMUSICFEST.ORG OR CALL FRONTGATE AT 1-888-512-SHOW (SERVICE FEES APPLY)



# LEAD STORY

India's middle class is humming with "brand freaks" obsessed with luxury labels like Prada and Louis Vuitton, according to a February Washington Post dispatch, even though more than half the country lives in "abject poverty" (and even though Gandhi got along fine with just a loincloth!). Said one superconsumer, "I'll spend my whole salary for a really swank brand and eat [steamed rice cakes] for the rest of the month." According to the newly launched India edition of Vogue, the country's "Me Culture" has taken over, while, on an Ahmadabad road underneath towering billboards for Tag Heuer and Mont Blanc pens, barefoot kids with begging bowls tap on car windows. Though animal-rights activists estimate that the country has more uncared-for dogs on the streets than any other in the world, Gucci dog bowls are for sale in New Delhi.

# PEOPLE DIFFERENT FROM US

James Bowring, 45, told a court in Tauranga, New Zealand, in February that he wants to reconcile with his son, Jacob, 18, despite James' recent conviction for trying to run Jacob over in his car at 50 mph (after making a U-turn and jumping a curb to get at him). James admitted he was upset at Jacob for calling him a "pedophile," following James' having wooed and won over Jacob's 18-year-old girlfriend and gotten her pregnant. (James admitted that just before making that U-turn, he had dropped off a 14-year-old girl he was giving a ride to.) Subsequently, a judge sentenced James to five months' home detention in the bus he lives in with the pregnant girlfriend.

# **NEWS THAT SOUNDS** LIKE A JOKE

- Toronto police announced in February that they had arrested the man who had stolen a backhoe with the intention of driving it to a car wash in order to break down a wall and get at the facility's coin machine. The call to police came from a snowplow that was hot on the backhoe's heels, with the driver having diverted from his route to chase the thief.
- · Working its way through multimillion-dollar proposals for naming rights on campus buildings in exchange for donations, the University of Colorado decided in January to accept the offer of venture capitalist Brad Feld, who made a \$25,000 donation to the school in exchange for having a second-floor men's room named for him in a campus technology building.



# CHUCK SHEPHERD



In December, Wesley Gregory, 52, who works on parking meters for the city of Greensboro, N.C., was arrested and charged with embezzling nickels, dimes, and guarters for five years, with his "haul" averaging about \$10 a week.

# **GOVERNMENT IN ACTION**

- Generous Public Servants: 1) Two Atlantaarea schools began a pilot program in January paying students \$8 an hour, plus a possible performance bonus, to study math and science harder in special study halls (as an alternative for students whose financial need forces them into afterschool jobs). 2) The Times of London reported in January that the British government, in considering programs to reduce the number of overweight children, is studying one option of handing out shopping vouchers to kids who lose weight and keep it off.
- Two ex-employees of Sioux Manufacturing Corp. revealed in a 2006 whistle-blower lawsuit that the company had been shorting the quality of the Kevlar in more than 2 million combat helmets sold to the Pentagon during 1994-2006, and in February 2008, Sioux

agreed to pay \$2 million to settle the dispute. The company did not contest that the Kevlar threading was lighter than the contract required, but the Pentagon said it knew of no troop injuries linked to the substandard threading. In August 2007, however, while the Pentagon was still investigating, the U.S. Air Force nonetheless contracted with Sioux to produce new Kevlar combat helmets.

# **GREAT ART!**

• In December, Edmonton, Alberta, tattoo artist Lane Jensen augmented the inked caricature of a buxom cowgirl on his own left calf with silicone "implants" in the skin under where the woman's breasts are. However, within two weeks, the fluid went astray and had to be drained. Jensen said some bodies just reject breast implants. "I guess my girl wasn't meant to have 3-D breasts.

• In a Feb. 8 program, the Hamas-controlled Gaza television channel Al-Aksa introduced a third cartoon animal mascot for its campaign of resistance against Israelis, according to a February dispatch in London's Daily Mail. Following Farfur (a Mickey Mouse look-alike who, according to the storyline, was eventually assassinated by an Israeli soldier) and Nahul (a bee who was killed when he could not get medical treatment after an Israeli attack), the new character is Assud, a Bugs Bunny lookalike who does not say, "What's up, Doc?" but rather, "I will eat Jews."

# **POLICE BLOTTER**

- Arrest Sheet: 1) A 17-year-old man was arrested in January and charged with burglary in Tempe, Ariz., based on a victim's description, which included the observation that the man was wearing "monkey-printed pajamas" during the crime. 2) William Torres, 21, was arrested in Allentown, Pa., and charged in connection with two homicides; he was taken into custody after a Friday afternoon traffic stop in January, wearing a hooded sweatshirt, pajama bottoms, and fuzzy slippers with a lion's face.
- Petty Criminals: A 43-year-old alleged shoplifter was arrested in Newburgh, N.Y., in January with 42 items under his clothes as he left a store, but the items' total value was only \$132.07.

# LEAST COMPETENT **CRIMINALS**

Should've Left Well Enough Alone: 1) Eric Livers, 20, a wanted man in Chevenne, Wyo., fled apparently scot-free to Portsmouth, N.H., but could not resist calling his former Wyoming employer to ask that his final paycheck be mailed to his New Hampshire address. The employer called authorities, and Portsmouth police picked up Livers in February. 2) Jeremy Hart, 24, was arrested in Topsham, Maine, in December after allegedly burglarizing a home while the residents were asleep. As Hart was leaving, according to police, he hit a snowbank in the driveway, causing the car to stall and Hart to become so cold that he sheepishly walked back, rang the victims' doorbell, and asked if he could come in and get warm. (The residents, aware that Hart had just been in their house, had already called police.)

Visit Chuck Shepherd daily at newsoftheweird.blogspot.com (or www.newsoftheweird.com). Send your Weird News to: Chuck Shepherd, PO Box 18737, Tampa, FL 33679

or weirdnewstips@yahoo.com.

©2004 UNIVERSAL PRESS SYNDICATE

# Find More Great Listings in 'The Austin Chronicle' Classifieds.

# **POOL TOURNAMNT WED**

8PM RACK YOUR BALLS! at The LOCKER ROOM SPORTS BAR 629 W. Ben White @ So. 1st lockerroomsportsbar...

turn to Messages for more ...

# **ROYAL ENFIELD**

Vento Motorcycles/Scooters 80MPG, Since 1901, 512-303...

turn to Messages

### **UTILIKILTS ARE HERE!**

American Made Utility Kilts for Everyday Wear Things Celtic \* 1806 W. 35th \* 472...

turn to Messages

### TIMOTHY W. HALD, CPA

Tax Preperation and Accounting 512-363-5738 \*\*\* http:// www.twhcpa...

turn to Messages for more ...

# **BADGE DISCOUNT \*15%**

**OFF\*** Martial Way Academy 512-821-3637 \* www.martialway...

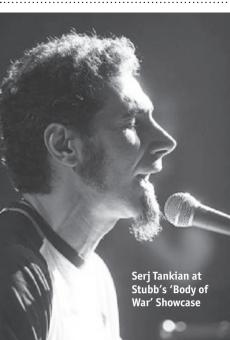
turn to Messages





austinchronicle.com/tradeup

# music :: sxsw 08 :: FROM P.63



# MONOTONIX

### Bourbon Rocks Patio, Saturday, March 15

Last SXSW, Monotonix started one of its sets with the drummer lighting his drum kit on fire. This year, the flames were noticeably missing probably for the best - but the Israeli trio made up for it in acrobatics and one heck of a rock show. Playing mostly from upcoming Drag City EP Body Language, the trio's synergy was whitehot and bluesy, guitarist Yonatan Gat and powerhouse drummer Haggai Fershtman keeping the 1970s chug loud and rhythmic. By the second song, all three were in the crowd, frontman Ami Shalev running around shirtless, crowd surfing, and getting showered in Lone Star. The heavy thump of EP standout "Summers and Autumns" led to an involuntary spray of more beer and sweat from the crowd, and later Gat pulled double duty on guitar and kick drum for a song. Then, Shalev poured a trash can onto the head of Fershtman, who didn't miss a beat. This was multitasking times 100. By the last song, all three members and their instruments were hoisted in the air by members of the crowd. For Monotonix, energy is boundless, and rock & roll is a show. Audra Schroeder

# **DAVID BANNER**

# Austin Music Hall, Saturday, March 15

Hulk smash! With expectations running high for a new look from the Mississippi Monster, Banner skipped onto stage (for serious) to more of the same, a steady dose of bleacher-rattling bass thumps, self-indulging hooks, and big-ups to the Southern rap movement. At least he put the effort into theatrics. Banner lost his shirt midway through the first song, rationalizing to the ladies why he works out so much: "It's not cause I wanna look good; I was 21 points away from being a diabetic." It wasn't long before Banner stripped down to nothing but a pair of black basketball shorts before launching the anti-snitching anthem "BAN" ("It goes, 'bitch, ass, and white folks, you can't sing this song'"). Missing from the show were plugs for a new album, Banner having pushed back The Greatest Story Ever Told in search of a new sound. There was nothing revolutionary about "9mm/Speaker" or the Young Joc-featured "Get Like Me," but there hardly needs to be. Truth is, David Banner can rap in anything from a spacesuit to a birthday suit and still be up to his old tricks. - Chase Hoffberger







\*If eligible under IRS guidelines

**Helping Hand** Home For

Habitat

We'll come out and pick it up!

carstrucksandboats.com



NEVILLE BROTHERS . STEVIE WONDER . BILLY JOEL . JIMMY BUFFETT TIM MCGRAW · SANTANA · SHERYL CROW · WIDESPREAD PANIC THE RACONTEURS • DR. JOHN • AL GREEN • DIANA KRALL • KEYSHIA COLE ROBERT PLANT AND ALISON KRAUSS . MAZE FEAT. FRANKIE BEVERLY IRMA THOMAS . STEEL PULSE . JOHN PRINE . ELVIS COSTELLO AND ALLEN TOUSSAINT · RANDY NEWMAN · BOBBY MCFERRIN & CHICK COREA O.A.R. · GALACTIC · THE ROOTS · DIANNE REEVES · BURNING SPEAR MICHAEL FRANTI & SPEARHEAD • OZOMATLI • CALLE 13 • CUPID REBIRTH BRASS BAND . KENNY WAYNE SHEPHERD . TOWER OF POWER DELBERT MCCLINTON . JOHN HAMMOND . CASSANDRA WILSON . KEB' MO' PETE FOUNTAIN . COUNT BASIE ORCHESTRA FEAT. PATTI AUSTIN DEREK TRUCKS BAND · RICHARD THOMPSON · THE RADIATORS · JAMES COTTON ELLIS MARSALIS . JOHN BUTLER TRIO . DEL MCCOURY BAND . TAB BENOIT VERNEL BAGNERIS' JELLY ROLL & ME . TERENCE BLANCHARD WITH THE LPO DIRTY DOZEN BRASS BAND · PRESERVATION HALL JAZZ BAND · KERMIT RUFFINS COWBOY MOUTH . TROMBONE SHORTY . BETTYE LAVETTE . AMANDA SHAW STEPHANIE JORDAN · LIZZ WRIGHT · BUCKWHEAT ZYDECO · PLUS HUNDREDS MORE!

www.nojazzfest.com & www.ticketmaster.com































Visit www.nojazzfest.com for special Festival hotel room rates

Calendar Community p.66 +

RTS p.72 +

ILM p.78 + M USIC listings p.86

# this week

# **COMMUNITY LISTINGS**

(PLUS HIGHLIGHTS FROM ARTS, FILM, AND MUSIC) BY NORA ANKRUM

# Thursday

ARARAT IN BLOOM A celebration on the eve of the spring equinox, featuring airbrush body painting from artist Amy Young, music from the Righteous Tidings, fire spinning from Marysol & Malana, henna tattoos from Henna Star, and a drum circle at 10nm, 6:30-10nm, Hot Mama's Espresso Bar, 2401 E. Sixth #104, 476-6262. \$5.

**AUSTIN CACTUS & SUCCULENT SOCIETY** MONTHLY MEETING Third Thursdays, 7:30pm. Austin Area Garden Center, 2220 Barton Springs Rd. (in Zilker Botanical Gardens). Free. www.austincss.com.

**ENVIRONMENTAL FILM SERIES** presents *Green:* The New Red, White and Blue, about New York Times columnist Thomas Friedman's exploration of all things environmentally and economically green in the U.S. 6-9pm. Ruta Maya, 3601 S. Congress Ste. D-200, 707-9637. Donations welcome.

ENVISION CENTRAL TEXAS REGIONAL GROWTH MEETING ECT is preparing a Vision Progress Assessment and wants your perspective on regional land use, housing, transportation, and environmental issues, both going forward and looking back. What's your vision for the future of Central Texas? Have the last five years of growth met the goals of ECT's original Regional Vision? Answer these questions and more at one of several upcoming regional meetings (if you'd like to attend the Travis County-specific meetings, they're coming up April 7 and 9). This week: Thu., March 20, 6:30-8pm: Lockhart City Hall, 308 W. San Antonio, Lockhart. Tue., March 24, 6:30-8pm: San Marcos Activity Center, 501 Hopkins, San Marcos. Wed., March 26, 6:30-8pm: Bastrop Public Library,

1100 Church, Bastrop. 916-6012. www.envisioncentraltexas.org.

**EVERYDAY VOICES STORY PROJECT** broadcasts the stories of people just like you in a weekly podcast, and you can submit your own three- to 10-minute story for consideration at www.everydayvoices.org - but there's no need to stop there. You can also treat your audience to your live rendition at tonight's Everyday Voices Open Mic. This monthly event features a new topic each show, and the winning storyteller even gets \$50. E-mail to sign up. Third Thursdays, 8pm. Hot Mama's Espresso Bar, 2401 E. Sixth #104, 476-6262. info@everydayvoices.org, www.everydayvoices.org.

### **GLOBALCON ENERGY CONFERENCE & EXPO**

features two days of workshops, facility tours, and exhibits focusing on the latest developments in the energy industry, especially as they relate to smart-building systems, renewable and alternative energy, lighting efficiency, and plant/facilities management. Wed.-Thu., March 19-20. Austin Convention Center, 500 E. Cesar Chavez, 404-4000. www.globalconevent.com.

**GUIDED IMAGERY & MUSIC** Listen to music and join other participants today in creating a visual image inspired by what you've heard. Led by Association of Music and Imagery fellow Amy Blair. RSVP online or by phone. 7-9pm. Human Potential Center, 2007 Bert, 441-8988. \$20.

🕥 INSIDE LOOK AT GUANTANAMO: A MUSLIM **CHAPLAIN'S STRUGGLE FOR JUSTICE** A talk from James Yee, the U.S. Army officer and Guantanamo Bay Muslim chaplain accused of spying and espionage in 2003. Yee was later exonerated, but not before spending 76 days in solitary confinement. He has since written an account of his experience in For God and Country: Faith and Patriotism Under Fire, and he'll be signing copies of the book this evening. 6pm. UT School of Law, Townes Hall 2.114. Free. www.robertstrausscenter.org/events/view/40.





# Reviving the Peases

[SEE WEDNESDAY, PORTRAIT OF A MARRIAGE]

🕽 JIM HIGHTOWER HOO-RAH Join Jim Hightower and Susan DeMarco for an evening of live music and local foods to benefit the **Texas Organic** Farmers & Gardeners Association, Hightower and DeMarco will be discussing and signing copies of their new book, Swim Against the Current; the Lovers and La Strada will perform. 5-8pm. Boggy Creek Farm, 3414 Lyons, 926-4650. \$10. www.edibleaustin.com.

JON SPAYDE The former Utne Reader editor is in town this week to talk about his experiences exploring the nature of faith in America and asking questions like, "Are religions now just combatants in the culture wars?" and, "How are ordinary people using faith positively to search for the truth and improve their lives?" Spayde will also

be signing copies of his book, How to Believe: Teachers & Seekers Show the Way to a Modern, Life-Changing Faith, which features chapters on St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church member Gerald Gafford and the Rev. Jim Rigby. Tue., March 18, 7pm: St. Andrew's Presbyterian Church, 14311 Wells Port; Thu., March 20, 6:30pm: Follett's Intellectual Property, 2402 Guadalupe.

**MAUNDY THURSDAY EVENING SERVICE** First Baptist observes Holy Thursday this evening with a dramatization of the Last Supper based on Leonardo de Vinci's painting, followed by communion and a performance from the choir. 7pm. First Baptist Church, 901 Trinity, 476-2625. www.fbcaustin.org.

**MEDITATION CLASSES** three times a week! Thursdays, 7:30-9pm; Fridays, 7-9pm; Sundays,

# the young ones

GET YOUR PICTURE TAKEN WITH THE EASTER BUNNY Through March 22. Daily, 10am-9pm. Barton Creek Square, lowerlevel JCPenney court, 2901 Capital of TX Hwy. S., 327-7040.

BUNNY TRAIL BONANZA An Easter egg hunt for the ittiest little ones, from toddler age up to 5 years old. Thu., March 20, 10:30am. Northwest Recreation Center, 2913 Northland, 458-4107. \$1.

www.ci.austin.tx.us/parks/northwest.htm.

GIVENS EGG HUNT For kids ages 3-5. Thu., March 20, 10:30am. Givens Recreation Center, 3811 E. 12th, 928-1982. Free.

HUNT WITH BUNNY Kids ages 4-10 are invited to hunt for eggs this afternoon and visit with the Easter bunny. Thu.. March 20. 2pm. Pan Am Recreation Center, 2100 E. Third. Free.

FIND EGGS AT OLD SETTLER'S PARK The Flashlight Hunt invites kids ages 3 and older to enjoy a sunset search for prize-filled Easter eggs. Hunts are staggered by age group; participants should arrive 45 minutes before their start time. Register online. Thu., March 20: 7pm (ages 3-4), 7:30pm (5-6), 8:30pm (7-9), 9pm (10 and older). \$5 (\$4, in advance). Daylight Hunt features staggered hunts for all ages; arrive 30 minutes prior to start time. Sat., March 22, 9am (ages 0-4), 9:30am (ages 5-7), 10am (ages 8-9), 10:30am (ages 10-12). Free. Old Settler's Park, 3300 E. Palm Valley, Round Rock, 512/218-5540. www.roundrocktexas.gov

EASTER CARNIVAL Fun and games for kids of all ages. Fri., March 21, 3-5pm. Montopolis Rec Center, 1200 Montopolis,

EGGSTRAVAGANZA & MINI CARNIVAL A morning of carnival games, entertainment, and egg scrambles for kids ages 2-10. Sat., March 22, 10am-noon. House Park Stadium, 15th & Lamar. 25 cents per game.

KEEP AUSTIN BEAUTIFUL'S **DESIGN-A-BAG ART CONTEST** invites kids in kindergarten through 12th grade to decorate canvas bags with an environmental theme. The best designs will be displayed in City Hall, and the grand prize winners will receive art supplies. See www.keepaustinbeautiful.org for details.

Deadline: Mon., March 24.

TEXAS FOLKLIFE'S BIG SQUEEZE **ACCORDION CONTEST** invites Texans and Louisianans age 18 and younger to show off their accordion skills for the chance to win cash prizes, performance opportunities, and even recording time in the historic SugarHill Recording Studios. See www.texasfolklife.org for details. Deadline: March 31, \$15.

WILD ABOUT WILDFLOWERS kicks off the Nature Nights series with garden tours teaching you all about the history and science of wildflowers. Fri., March 21, 6-9pm. Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center, 4801 La Crosse, 232-0100. \$1.

**FAMILY YOGA** Bring the little yogis. It's never too early to start. Saturdays, 10-11am. Ruta Maya, 3601 S. Congress Ste. D-200, 707-9637. Free with cafe puchase. www.rutamaya.net.

WHOLE EARTH GENERATION AUDITIONS Whole Foods is looking for kids ages 8-17 to host their new online video podcast show, Whole Earth Generation. Kids interested in becoming correspondents for the April Earth Month series should attend this week's tryouts, where they'll explain to the judges and camera "how they plan to green their family, neighborhood, school, and more." Sat., March 22, 10am-2pm. Whole Foods Market, 525 N. Lamar, 476-1206. www.voutube.com/wholefoodsmarket.

SIGN LANGUAGE STORYTIME Monica and Cindy read aloud and sign today. Sat., March 22, 11:30am. BookPeople, 603 N. Lamar, 472-5050.

SUPER PAL UNIVERSE CD/DVD RELEASE PARTY Join Sara Hickman and preteen band Super Pal Universe for an afternoon party filled with prizes, music, and more. Bring a camera for the Super Photo Contest. Sat., March 22, 3-5:30pm. Ruta Maya, 3601 S. Congress Ste. D-200, 707-9637. Free. www.superpaluniverse.com.

SUNDAY KID SHOW Join Greg Whitfield for some Alphasongs this morning. Sun., March 23, 10:30-11:30am. Ruta Maya, 3601 S. Congress Ste. D-200, 707-9637 Free. www.rutamava.net.

**HEARTSONG MUSIC** Learn some basic musical devices that will have children and parents alike wiggling, singing, and laughing so much that they almost forget they're learning. Tue., March 25, 10:30am. BookPeople, 603 N. Lamar, 472-5050.

SPRING HAS SPRUNG! Read Babies on the Bayou along with other fresh stories to welcome the greenest season of all. Wed., March 26, 10:30am. BookPeople, 603 N. Lamar, 472-5050.

WHAT COLOR IS YOUR DREAM? An interactive puppet show to delight both young and old. The show includes a sing-along and reading of the award-winning book of the same name. Kittie Beletic & Sharon Lipshie perform with Michael the puppet. Wed., March 26, 11am. Barnes & Noble South, 5601 Brodie, 892-3493.

**MONEY ACADEMY PARENT WORKSHOP** Learn how to help your kids make smart financial choices. Wed., March 26, 6-9pm. Barton Hills Elementary, 2108 Barton Hills, 443-8851. \$45 (\$60 per couple). www.themoneyacademy.net.

PARENTING CLASS Watch videos from the American Association of Christian Counselors and learn about emotioncoaching, parenting strong-willed children, creating play time for kids, and more. Call to register; babysitting available. Through April 30. Wednesdays, 6:30-8pm. St. Paul Lutheran Church, 3501 Red River, 472-8301. www.divorcecare.org.

PERSONAL RENEWAL GROUP FOR **MOTHERS** Reconnect with yourself by connecting with other moms, and find out how to find balance in your life in this sixmonth workshop for women who know (or are ready to find out) that taking care of the kids means taking care of themselves, too. Feb. 28-July 24. Fourth Thursdays, 7-9:30pm. Austin Baby, 505 W. Mary, 569-0240. \$180/six-month session. carlene@familyinsight.com, www.familyinsight.com

**AISD MIDDLE SCHOOLS: PARENT INPUT** NEEDED AISD wants parents' feedback on the Middle Level Education Plan, which aims to address achievement gaps, inconsistencies in student performance, and discipline rates in AISD middle schools. Attend this week's meeting to provide your two cents: Thu., March 27, 6pm. Dobie Middle School cafeteria, 1200 Rundberg

PROM SHOP PROJECT will be providing prom dresses and accessories this weekend to high school girls who can't afford them. Prom-bound girls interested in participating must bring a signed note on letterhead from a school counselor, church or other social service organization, as well as a student ID and proof of enrollment in a free or reduced-cost school lunch program. See www.promshopproject.com for details, Sat., March 22, 11am-3pm, Highland Mall (former Banana Republic store), 6001 Airport.

9:30-11am, Chittamani Buddhist Center, 2919 Manchaca Ste. 102-A, \$10 suggested donation.

MEETINGS ON CAPITAL METRO PARATRANSIT CHANGES Capital Metro has proposed some changes to its paratransit system, some of which could mean cutbacks in services to people with disabilities. To find out more and provide feedback, you should attend one of this week's meetings: *Thu., March* 20, 9:30-11am (Austin Resource Center for Independent Living, 825 E. Rundberg). Sat., March 22, 9:30-11am (Austin City Hall, 301 W. Second).

ART OPENINGS (See Visual Arts.)

Flipnotics at the Triangle, Tiru Gallery, Vin

SPECIAL SCREENINGS (See Film Listings.) Gangs of New York Feast @ Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek 7:30nm

Night of the Lepus @ Alamo Ritz, 12mid

MUSIC (See Music Listings.) **Bob Mould Band** Antone's

### SUBMISSION INFORMATION:

The Austin Chronicle is published every Thursday. Info is due the Monday of the week prior to the issue date. The deadline for the April 4 issue is Monday, March 24. Include name of event, date, time, location, price, phone number(s), a description, and any available photos or artwork. Include SASE for return of materials.

Send submissions to the attention of the appropriate writer (see roster below). Mail to the Chronicle, PO Box 49066, Austin 78765, fax 458-6910, or e-mail:

Kate X Messer or Kate Getty (The Gay Place): gayplace@austinchronicle.com

Mark Fagan (Sports): gameplans@austinchronicle.com.

Nora Ankrum (everything else): calendar@austinchronicle.com

Questions? Contact Wayne Alan Brenner, listings editor, 454-5766 or brenner@austinchronicle.com

# Friday

little help from Shakespeare, Rabbi Susan Lippe explores the sexy side of Purim history tonight in this discussion all about the Book of Esther. E-mail to RSVP. 8-9:30pm. Congregation Beth Israel, 3901 Shoal Creek Blvd., 454-6806. Free. education@bethisrael.org, www.bethisrael.org.

DOWNTOWN GHOST TOURS offer nooks-and-crannies walking tours that spotlight the dead to bring Austin's history and geography to life. Fri.-Sat., 8pm. 853-9826. www.hauntedtexas.com

FACES OF CRAZY JEFF FUNDRAISER Buy a raffle ticket, bid in the art auction, or join in a game of musical chairs (with live music from Mariachi Diamante) to win a painting by Crazy Jeff. Proceeds benefit rescue animals used in therapy programs for wounded veterans. 7-10pm. Paradise Cafe, 401 E. Sixth, 476-5667.

JUAN HARO OF THE MOVEMENT FOR JUSTICE IN THE BARRIO is in town this week attending various events, where he'll discuss the influence that the Zapatistas' campaigns (Ejército Zapatista de Liberación Nacional and la Otra Campaña) have had on his organization's work supporting tenants' rights in Spanish Harlem, Race. Class, & Gender Formation in the Borderlands Lecture Series Thu., March 20; UT campus. You can see Haro talk either at the brown-bag luncheon (noon-2pm; Sid Richardson Hall #320) or the evening lecture (7-9pm: Calhoun #100). **People** United Hear him on the radio Friday afternoon on KOOP 91.7FM (1pm). La Otra Campaña in the U.S. A talk at MonkeyWrench Bookstore, 110 E. North Loop. Fri., March 21, 7-9pm. MonkeyWrench Books, 110 E. North Loop, 407-6925. Free.

KITE WORKSHOP Make your own kite today, and then spend the afternoon flying it! 11am-noon. Montopolis Rec Center, 1200 Montopolis, 385-5931.

NOWRUZ FESTIVAL celebrates the Persian new year and marks the beginning of spring with an evening of traditional Nowruz cuisine and enter-

# FREE WORKSHOP: Intro to Pilates MVe™ Chair



# March 22nd, 1 - 1:50pm

Exercises on the Pilates MVe™ Chair focus on core strength and leg strength, as well as mobility and strength of the shoulder girdle. It is a great form of cross-training for both men and women. No experience necessary.

On V Loves Call JoyMoves to pre-register

Limited to 15 participants.

2501 S. Capital of Texas Hwy, Austin, Texas • www.JoyMoves.com

This is a free workshop for Austin area residents, \$15 fee charged for no-shows.

# POWER TO THE POSITIVE! A Health, Wellness & Sustainable Living Festival MICHAEL FRANTI, MARIANNE WILLIAMSON, MARCI SHIMOFF, JOE VITALE, JOHN GRAY & SPECIAL GUESTS

Marianne Williamson The Age of Miracles

> **Bill Phillips** Free Books:

Body for Life

**May 31-June 1 Austin Convention Center** Wellness Expo with 150 Booths, 80 Classes, Featured Speakers, Movies & More

Attendee Registrations from \$15 Register Now for Best Seats: www.worldwellness.org Info at: www.worldwellness.org or call (512) 535-5741

Exhibitor/Vendor Booths and Sponsorships Available

YourLocalCity.com

**Michael Franti** Special Acoustic Performance

Joe Vitale

Marci Shimoff Happy for No Reason tainment from UT's Middle Fastern Ensemble, the 1.001 Nights Orchestra, and Atash, 6pm, Central Market North, 4001 N. Lamar, 206-1000.

MEDITATION CLASSES (See Thursday 3/20.)

SPECIAL SCREENINGS (See Film Listings.)

"Girl Beat: Power of the Drum" and "Cidade
das Mulheres" @ MEZ B0.306 100 (basement of Mezes on the UT campus), 7pm Sicko @ Wells Branch Community Library, 7pm Ya Basta! @ Texas Union Theatre, noon

MUSIC (See Music Listings.) The Moody Blues Austin Music Hall Total Abuse Beerland Peel, the Black, the Story Of The Parish

# Saturday 22



AFRICAN AMERICAN MEN & BOYS CONFERENCE This month's program focuses on strategies for handling personal problems and features a keynote address from the Rev. Jonathan Strange of Houston's Wheeler Avenue Baptist Church. Other guests include Texas Southern University's Ural Hill and Arthur L. Fuller of the Fuller Foundation. (Visit www.klru.org/docubloggers to see a new minidocumentary on the conference.) 10am-noon. Reagan High School, 7104 Berkman, 414-2523, Free,

ARTIST'S MARKET Most Saturdays, 10am-6pm (check website for changes). Mother Egan's Irish Pub, 715 W. Sixth, 535-5761. Free. www.downtownartistmarket.com.

AUSTIN FARMERS' MARKET Saturdays, 9am-1pm. Republic Square Park, 422 Guadalupe, 974-6700. Free, www.austinfarmersmarket.org.

BLESSING OF THE BEASTS Folks from Yew Grove Pagan Interfaith will be blessing pets today, so bring your best furry friend (or mementos of pets who've passed) as well as a tasty dish to share in the potluck. All proceeds benefit the **Animal** Trustees of Austin. See www.yewgrove.org for details or to see a painting of a cat with a necklace on its

head, 11am-2pm, First Unitarian Universalist Church. 4700 Grover, 452-6168, Donations welcome,

COMMUNITY BLOCK PARTY Join folks from Save Our Youth and Akins High School's S.O.U.L Sessions afterschool program for a community beautification project and garden ceremony this afternoon (1-3pm) in honor of the late Raúl Salinas. Then stay for an evening of barbecue and music, with local DJs conducting workshops beginning at 3pm. 1-7pm. Resistencia Bookstore, 1801-A S. First, 416-8885. Free (\$5, barbecue plate; proceeds benefit Akins High School field trips)

GIRLS ROCK! Austin Music Hall of Famer Rosie Flores emcees this afternoon fundraiser for Girls Rock Camp Austin, featuring performances from Code Rainbow! and other kid-band faves, plus a screening of Girls Rock!, the documentary all about Portland, Ore,'s rock & roll camp for girls. 3pm, Alamo Drafthouse at the Ritz, 320 F. Sixth. 476-1320. \$12. www.girlsrockcampaustin.org.

GREEN CORN PROJECT BIOINTENSIVE **SKILLS GARDENING WORKSHOP** Learn the secrets to low-cost, low-maintenance, high-yield organic gardening, and get your own copy of The Sustainable Vegetable Garden by John Jeavons and Carol Cox. E-mail to RSVP; bring a sack lunch. 9am-3pm, American Botanical Council, 6200 Manor. \$40 (\$30, students). greencornproject@usa.net, www.greencornproject.org.

HOMEBUYING SEMINAR Learn how to buy real estate in these trying times. RSVP online. 1-3pm. ACC Highland Business Center, 5930 Middle Fiskville, Rm. 411, 997-7653. Free. www.livinginaustin.com

INTRO TO PILATES MVE CHAIR It involves a 'shoulder girdle." What else do you need to know? Preregistration required. 1pm. JoyMoves, 2501 Capital of TX Hwy. S., 328-4440. Free. www.joymoves.com

**INTRODUCTION TO ZEN MEDITATION** features a meditation session and Buddhist discussion every week. Saturdays, 8:30-11am. Austin Zen Center. 3014 Washington Square, 452-5777. Free.

**LADY BIRD LAKE GARDEN BED INSTALLATION** Help the Green Corn Project incorporate a vegetable bed into an existing garden along the banks of Lady Bird Lake today. No experience necessary; you'll learn what you need to know. 9am. Lady Bird Lake, northwest end of the Pfluger Pedestrian Bridge. www.edibleaustin.com, www.greencornproject.org.

LYNDON LAMBERT MEMORIAL EASTER PET PARADE & COSTUME CONTEST Dress Volum beast in his Faster best, and head down to South Congress for an afternoon of music, games, and fun with your pets. Prizes go to the best-costumed, and the proceeds benefit Animal Trustees of Austin's low-cost spay/neuter and wellness clinic. The parade starts at Annie & Congress: register in advance or on the day of, at Jo's Coffee. Noon. Hotel San José/Jo's Coffee parking lot, 1300 S. Congress, 657-9784. \$10 pet registration. www.joscoffee.com.

MASTERING YOUR MIND Learn how to shake distractions and stay centered in your everyday life with some help from **Joe Marshalla**, author of Repeatlessness: An Owner's Manual for the Human Mind. 1-3pm. NiaSpace, 3212 S. Congress, 443-3013. \$20 (includes free copy of Marshalla's book), www.niaspace.com.

MUSIC UNDER THE LIVE OAK SEMINAR SERIES features a talk on building Disappearing Water Features, followed by a performance from the Bonny Holmes Trio. Noon-3pm. Emerald Garden. 5700 Hwy. 290 W., 288-5900. Free.

SPRING GARDEN PARTY invites you to learn about locally grown food from the Sustainable Food Center, check out gardening-related books, bring the kids for educational activities, take tours of the Windsor Park Community Garden, and maybe even sign up to become a member yourself! 2-4pm. Windsor Park Library, 5833 Westminster, 928-0333. Free.

SUNSET VALLEY FARMERS MARKET celebrates Easter this weekend with egg hunting and decorating, visits from the Easter bunny and Toney Macaroni the Clown, and lots of holiday goodies to fill your Easter baskets and tummies. Saturdays, 9am-1pm. Toney Burger Center, 3200 Jones, 280-1976. Free. www.sunsetvallevfarmersmarket.org

THE EASTER TRIUMPH A 150-member cast portrays Jesus' final days, and today's performances are free in honor of the Texas School for the Deaf's 50th anniversary. Sat., March 22, 3 & 6pm (anniversary reception: 4:30pm). Texas School for the Deaf Auditorium, 1102 S. Congress, 347-0080. Free. deanna@austin.rr.com, www.eastertriumph.org

TRIPLE CROWN PETFEST & EXPO Join the folks from the Triple Crown Dog Academy for a family-friendly celebration of man's best friend. Rescue groups and pet-behavior experts will be onhand with free lectures and demonstrations while you and your best furry friend enjoy all kinds of people/pet activities, including the Canine Carnival games, the Dashin' Dachshund Weenie race, the Fastest Dog in Hutto contest, the Faster Parade. and more. 11am-5pm. Triple Crown Dog Academy, 200 County Rd. #197, Hutto, 512/759-2275. Free. www.triplecrownpetfest.com

**VOLUNTEER ORIENTATION: AUSTIN RESOURCE CENTER FOR THE HOMELESS** ARCH has various volunteer opportunities available to anyone interested in working with Austin's homeless. You can fill out an application at the Front Steps website and find out more at today's tour and orientation session. *Noon. Front Steps*, 500 E. Seventh, 305-4174. dperkins@frontsteps.org.

DOWNTOWN GHOST TOURS (See Friday.)

MEETINGS ON CAPITAL METRO PARATRANSIT CHANGES (See Thursday 3/20.)

ART OPENINGS (See Visual Arts.) Lora Reynolds Gallery, Okay Mountain Gallery

SPECIAL SCREENINGS (See Film Listings.) Girls Rock! Benefit @ Alamo Ritz, 3pm The Iron Giant @ Alamo Lake Creek, 1pm Tristan and Isolde @ Metropolitan, 12:30pm

MUSIC (See Music Listings.)

Crack Pipes Beerland

**Experimental Aircraft CD Release Mohawk** Mermaid Blonde, the Carrots, Diagonals Emo's **Black Panda, Deadly Companions, Elvis** Hole in the Wall

The Guitar Women Show Antone's

# day TRIPS

BY GERALD E. MCLEOD

The Cross sits on a hill south of Ballinger. From the highway, especially in the summer heat, its massive silver arms seem to hover above the mesquite-tree-covered prairie.

Everyone in town knows it simply as "the Cross" - a man-made landmark on U.S. 83 about six miles south of town. The small park under the arms of the towering icon is a peaceful place as the West Texas wind keeps the dry air in constant movement. From the vantage point of the hill, the valley spreads out below, and the sky opens up above. On most days, the reflective metal of the Cross

seems to welcome everyone and no one.

Rising 100 feet above the rolling landscape, the Cross was installed in 1993. The 10-foot-square arms stretch 70 feet from tip to tip. The base of the structure is an open-air covered pavilion reminiscent of the old brush arbor revival halls. At night, floodlights make the Cross visible for miles.

This is by no means the largest cross in Texas. The Cross of Our Lord Jesus Christ towers 190 feet above the plains near Groom east of Amarillo. With a wingspan of 110 feet, the Groom cross is visible for more than 20 miles from I-40.

The Ballinger cross was built by a local construction company and commissioned by Jim and Doris Studer, owners of Buddy's Plant Plus. The company is the only U.S.

factory making water-soluble fertilizer for Miracle-Gro. After 20 years of making fertilizers in Florida, the Studers went looking for a drier climate. In 1988, they moved the company to Ballinger, where it quickly became one of the largest employers in the county. Their son, Ed, is now president of the company.

On the hillside below the giant cross, a small chapel and a grotto to Our Lady of Guadalupe blend into the rocky terrain. Built with native stone and decorated with pieces of colored glass, the two man-made caves

have a very communal look and feel. Our Lady of Guadalupe is the patroness of the Americas and a national religious icon of Mexico. Her grotto at the site is often decorated with flowers and mementos left by visitors.

Ballinger is about 60 miles due south of Abilene and 36 miles northeast of San Angelo at the confluence of the Colorado River and Elm Creek. It was this water supply that made it attractive to the Santa Fe railroad as a site for a terminal in 1886. The young settlement became a wide-open frontier town with more saloons than any other businesses.

Things began to settle down by 1904 when farmers began moving onto the land that had traditionally been used for raising livestock. By 1910, the Runnels County seat had a population of nearly 4,000 and a new library donated by Andrew Carnegie. Many of the farmers left when a major drought hit in 1916, and ranching and oil wells became the major employers. The population of Ballinger is about the same as it was 78 years ago.

On the courthouse lawn in Ballinger is one of the saddest monuments in the state. The beautiful bronze casting of a young cowboy standing next to his horse remembers the only son of a local rancher. Charles H. Noyes was killed when a calf he was roping collided with his horse causing both to fall. The boy's parents commissioned Pompeo Coppini to make

A native of Italy, Coppini moved to San Antonio in 1901 where he made several of the statues on the Capitol grounds, on the South Mall at the University of Texas, and many other landmark monuments around the state. The sculptor was working in Chicago when the Noveses approached him about doing the work. Originally, the statue was going to be placed on the ranch where the boy fell, but the family decided on the court-

house square after they sold the ranch and moved to Florida. They never saw the installed piece that was officially titled Spirit of the Texas Cowboy.

The Cross is open to the public daily. A nondenominational sunrise service is held there every Easter. For more information about Ballinger, call the Chamber of Commerce at 325/365-2333.

872nd in a series. Day Trips, Vol. 2, a book of "Day Trips" 101-200, is available for \$8.95, plus \$3.05 for shipping, handling, and tax. Mail to: Day Trips, PO Box 33284, South Austin, TX 78704.



INDIGENOUS PEOPLES OF KERR COUNTY: 1720-1880 looks at the lives of Kerr County's Lipan Apache and Penataka Comanche Indians through photographs, paintings, and other artwork. March 20-April 13. Tue.-Sat., 10am-4pm; Sun., 1-4pm. Kerr Arts & Cultural Center, 228 Earl Garrett, Kerrville, 830/895-2911, www.kacckerrville.com

**TOLBERT TEXAS STATE CHILI COOK-OFF Chefs** compete to make the best Bloody Marys, beans, ribs, brisket, and chili as they cook their way to the Terlingua International Cookoff. Fri.-Sat., March 21-22. City Park, 504 E. City Park Rd., Lockhart, 512/398-2818. www.abowlofred.com.

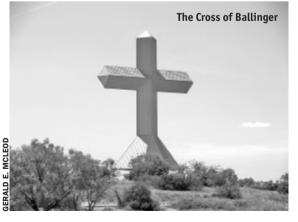
**TEXAS DOGWOOD TRAILS CELEBRATION** Sat.-Sun., March 22-23 & 29-30. Palestine, 800/659-3484. www.visitpalestine.com.

BALD EAGLE TOURS go in search of the American Bald Eagles that winter along the upper Colorado River on a triple-decker boat. Winery tour and sunset cruises also available. Reservations required. Saturdays, 9am. Vanishing River Cruises, Canyon of the Eagles, Lake Buchanan, 512/756-6986, www.vtrc.com.

**ORANGE SHOW CENTER FOR VISIONARY ART** opens for another season with a ceremonial blessing, music, workshops, and an Easter-egg hunt in the colorful folk art space dedicated to leff McKissack's favorite fruit. March 22-23. Sat., 5-8pm; Sun, 1-3pm. 2401 Munger, Houston, 713/926-6368. Free. www.orangeshow.org.

**EASTER AT THE SAUER-BECKMANN LIVING** HISTORY FARM lets you celebrate like a 1915 German family would, with naturally dyed eggs, lamb cake, and grass Easter nests. Sat., March 22, 10am-3pm. LBJ State Park, Stonewall, 830/644-2252. www.tpwd.state.tx.us.

WINTER SERIES BULL RIDING finishes the season with 25 cowboys competing for top honors, plus free horse and camel rides for the kids, an Easter-egg hunt, and ostrich races. Sun., March 23, 1pm. BR Lighting Ranch, Pipe Creek, 830/535-4096. \$5. www.lightningranch.com.





and English. Sun., 4:30pm; Wed., 6pm. Esquina Tango, 209 Pedernales. \$8. namaste.austin@gmail.com.

**EASTER SUNRISE WORSHIP SERVICE** The Diakonos-A House of Servants, New Hope Baptist Church, and Bethany Christian Church congregations gather today to host a morning service and breakfast on the hill behind Bethany Christian. All are welcome, 7-8am, Bethany Christian Church, 3507 E. 12th, 926-4146. Free.

ETHICAL SOCIETY OF AUSTIN 10am-12:30pm. Laguna Gloria, 3809 W. 35th, 458-8191. Free. www.esoa.org.

HOLI CELEBRATION The UT Hindu Student's Council welcomes spring with a giant party featuring the traditional throwing of colored powder (rang) all over everybody. According to HSC member Saumya Verman: "It essentially becomes a huge water balloon fight." All are welcome to join in. Noon-4pm. UT campus, South Mall, 214/738-1226. Free. studentorgs.utexas.edu/hsc.

KUNDALINI YOGA No experience is necessary. Fourth Sundays, 3pm. Yoga Yoga North, 2167 Anderson, 380-9800. Free. www.yogayoga.com.

RIVERBEND SINGLES 11am. Riverbend Church, 4214 Capital of TX Hwy. N., 934-2010. Free. www.riverbendsingles.com

SATORI TEACHINGS: LIFE MASTERY &

**MEDITATION** meets weekly for Mushin meditation training and informal Q&A sessions on the principles of Zen and the law of attraction, Sundays, 12:30-1:30pm. Austin Martial Arts Academy, 5000 Bee Caves Rd. #210, 327-2900. Free. info@austinmartialarts.com, www.austinmartialarts.com.

MEDITATION CLASSES (See Thursday 3/20.)

SPECIAL SCREENINGS (See Film Listings.)

The Iron Giant @ Alamo Lake Creek, 1pm Tristan and Isolde @ Metropolitan, 2pm

MUSIC (See Music Listings.) Baroness Emo's Sleepercar Mohawk

# Monday



Zebra, Julia, and other Heliconian butterflies to your garden by planting the right varieties of passionflower, 7-8:30pm. Zilker Botanical Garden. 2220 Barton Springs Rd., 477-8672. Free.

**CAPITAL OF TEXAS TEAM SURVIVOR This** women's group for cancer survivors organizes free workout opportunities at fitness centers all around town and is currently helping women train for the upcoming Danskin Triathlon, as well. Anyone interested in joining is welcome to attend this evening's orientation session, followed by a swim in the pool. 6pm. Lifetime Fitness, 7101 S. MoPac, 426-1408.

Free. www.teamsurvivoraustin.org. ECOLOGY LECTURE: URBAN

**SUSTAINABILITY** A lecture from Skotty Kellogg himself, one of the stellar minds behind East Austin's Rhizome Collective, hub of all things innovative, community-oriented, environmentally friendly, and just generally cool. 7-8:30pm. MonkeyWrench Books, 110 E. North Loop, 407-6925. Free.

INPUT NEEDED ON BICYCLE MASTER PLAN Got something to say about Austin's bike programs and infrastructure? Say it this week at two meetings hosted by the city of Austin Bicycle Program, which is in the process of updating Austin's Bicycle Master Plan. Mon., March 24, 5:30-8:30pm: Windsor Park Library, 5833 Westminster (bus route Nos. 37, 137, 300; bike route Nos. 25, 30, 57, 128). Wed., March 26, 5:30-8:30pm: Ruiz Library, 1600 Grove (bus route Nos. 4, 18, 26, 331, 350; bike route Nos. 60, 61, 65). 974-7142. nadia.barrera@ci.austin.tx.us, w.ci.austin.tx.us/bicycle.

**LIVING THE QUESTIONS** This weekly group aims to be an "open-minded alternative" to all of those other Bible studies that attempt to give "all the answers." Through June 30. Mondays, 6:30pm. University Christian Church, 2007 University Ave., 477-6104. Free. www.ucc-austin.org.

PUB QUIZ A weekly trivia night for testing wits and winning prizes. Mondays, 7:30pm. Fadó, 214 W. Fourth, 457-0172.

# the GAY place

TRAGIC BITCHES, Y'ALL! These self-proclaimed "Divas with Mexican-cantina survival skills to make you laugh and cry at the tragedy of it all ..." will throw down and throw you down in the ATX this weekend. If you do not already know, we'll give you three hints: Lorenzo. Dino. Adelina. Yes, darling, we said "Adelina." Aiiiii, mamipapi. Sun., March 23, 7pm. Victory Grill, 1104 E. 11th, 902-5057. lorenzo@allgo.org

**GROW UP WITH OUTYOUTH** Our house of support for GLBT teens has been around 18 years now. Just think of all the amazing queers molded into open and strong leaders and members of the gay community. Are you one of them? Join the newly formed **OutYouth Alumni Association**, and give back. Remember what it did for you, and help it do more ... for a long time to come. 419-1233.

alums@outyouth.org, www.outyouth.org.

VAGINAL VOLUNTEERS Interested in gettin' all up in The Vagina Monologues this year? Ushers and other such grunt-workers needed. E-mail if ya dig. gsc@uts.cc.utexas.edu

SPLASH SOUTH Houston's huge five-day Black **Pride** fest **P.R.I.D.E. 13: A Deeper Love** culminates in one of our favorite of allIII pride daddy events: The Houston Splash East Beach Party at Galveston's Apfel Park. There is nothing like this in all of Texas. Start planning your trip now. Sun., May 4, 1-6pm. East Beach, Boddeker Drive, Galveston, 832/443-1016. www.houstonsplash.com.

ARARAT IN BLOOM: IT'S THE SOLSTICE, BABY! Just look at the calendar! Equinox is upon us, the seasons are shifting, and it just might be time to enjoy a night under the stars, reveling in the necessary shifts and transition of life. Quite a party with an airbrush art opening, music by Righteous Tidings, henna tatts, and get this: Bring a drum, cuz there's gonna be a hootenany of a starlit drum circle. Apropos is an under-statement. Thu., March 20, 6:30-10pm, Hot Mama's Espresso Bar, 2401 E. Sixth #104, 476-6262. \$5. www.myspace.com/hotmamasespresso

JUST WANNA HAVE FUN Tie yer chaperones to the sofa-chair, let the airs out of their tires, and sneak away to Houston (or Dallas) for True Colors. We were there last year, and words cannot describe. Cyndi Lauper is a fine wine, a bubbly wine that you shake up and spew everywhere in giddy bliss. And this is her concert tour, featuring more cities and more bands, and more awareness about GLBT issues. The **B-52's** and **Carson Kressley** will stay all tour with the Laup', with select cities hosting special guests like: Rosie O'Donnell, Indigo Girls, Regina Spektor, Tegan & Sara, Joan Jett & the Blackhearts, Wanda Sykes, Joan Armatrading, Deborah Cox, the Cliks, Nona Hendryx, the Puppini Sisters, Kate Clinton ... I mean, can we stop yet so you can get online and buy your ticket? Yeh. We thought so. Houston: Sat., June 21. Dallas: Sun., June 22. www.truecolorstour.com

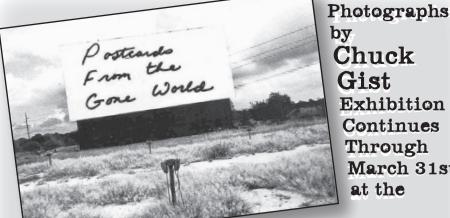
BEN AFFLECK'S \*\*\*KING MATT DAMON And Arts of Real is celebrating their fifth anniversary. Five years of egdy, supported Eastside unabashedness. (More naked man butt there than La Bare.) Check out the opening of Matt & Ben, a hysterical comedy about a few celebrity icons and their pasts. Sordid. Foods, auction styles, and chicks playing Matt **Damon** and **Ben Affleck**. Sat., March 29, 7pm. www.mattben0329.eventbrite.com.

GAYBIGAYGAY: THANK YOU We don't usually do this (concentrate on the past when there is so much future), but we think Lezzies on X's Lynne T said it best on the mic last Sunday: "Kai and Silky, you are an inspiration to all of us. We can't thank you enough for what you do for our community." Thank you so much. One of the best parties of SXSW, totally free, gay icons everywhere, and dancing. So much dancing. And you didn't need no stinkin' badge. Just the spirit. www.myspace.com/gaybigaygay.

EASTER BONNETS OUT THE WAZOO The Austin Babtist Women present Gospelfest '08 to benefit **Project Transitions** Easter evening. Sun., March 23, 8pm. Rainbow Cattle Co., 305 W. Fifth, 472-5288.

TUESDAYS TOGETHER This last-Tuesday-of-everymonth event for Human Rights Campaign happens at a variety of locations. This month, TT heads north, young cactus. Iron Cactus North, 10001 Stonelake Blvd., 289-2198. info@hrcaustin.org, www.hrc.org/austin.

For more gay stuff, see Calendar online: austinchronicle.com. Send gay bits to gayplace@austinchronicle.com.



by Chuck Gist Exhibition Continues Through March 31st at the

ustom Furniture \* Tin Sculptures \* Carvings

Continental Club Gallery 1315 Congress Ave/Upstairs Gallery opens at 9PM

Round Top Folk Art Fair & Creative Market Paintings \* Outsider Art \* Fashions

Presented by Emma Lee Turney

April 2, 3, 4 & 5, 2008

Wednesday, Thursday & Friday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Saturday 9 a.m. to 4 p.m.

**ROUND TOP ARTS CENTER** 1235 Highway 237 at the edge of Round Top

Artisans from all over the country will offer original work to enhance your interior and outdoor décor with seasonal styles, custom-made furniture, paintings, pottery, photography, lifelike tin sculptures, bronzes, quilts, draperies & pillows, decorative accessories, "Outsider Art" from found objects, florals & everlastings, wood carvings, whimsical and interpretive art, Santas, gourd work, country fashions and handmade jewelry to fit casual country or big city lifestyles.

> Free Parking \* Air Conditioned Food catered by Daniel Marks' Tops Cafe

281-493-5501 \* Fax: 281-293-0320 \* turnyshows@aol.com www.roundtopfolkartfair.com

Birds look like they could take flight, alligators look like they could take a bite...



2nd Annual Songwriting Contest

# **Call for Entries**

**Deadline April 10** 

- \$1,000 cash prizes paid to Champion and 5 finalists
- Top 15 contestants play at Songwriter Stage on Sat., April 26th
- Download Entry forms and information at www.fiddlersfrolics.com

Held in conjunction with the 38th Annual

**Texas State Championship Fiddlers Frolics** 

Hallettsville, Texas

April 24-27, 2008

# Sports BY MARK FAGAN

# THE HOME TEAMS

AUSTIN TOROS For Matt Moore's in-depth coverage of all things Toros, see the Score, Vs. Rio Grande Valley: Thu.-Fri., March 20-21, 7pm. Austin Convention Center, 500 E. Cesar Chavez. \$8-23. www.nba.com/dleague/austin

AUSTIN ICE BATS make the playoffs for the first time since 2003! Vs. Texas: Sat., March 22, 7:35pm Chaparral Ice Arena, 14200 N. I-35, 927-7825. \$9-35. www.icebats.com.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS Men's Tennis Vs. Southern California: Thu., March 20, 6pm. Pennick-Allison Tennis Center, 1701 Trinity. Women's Tennis Vs. Sacramento State: Sat., March 22, noon. Vs. Northwestern: Tue., March 25, 1:30pm, Pennick-Allison Tennis Center. Softball Vs. Nebraska: Fri., March 21, 6:30pm; Sat. March 22, noon. McCombs Field, 2001 Comal. Baseball Vs. Oral Roberts: Mon., March 24, 6:05pm. Disch-Falk Field, 1300 E. MLK Blvd. Rowing Longhorn Invitational: Fri.-Sun., March 21-23, all day, Texas Rowing Center, 300 Hearn St. Men's and Women's Track & Field UT Invitational: Sat., March 22, all day. Myers Stadium, 707 Manor Rd. www.texassports.com.

CONCORDIA UNIVERSITY Baseball Vs. Sul Ross State Univ.: Thu., March 20, 7pm; Fri., March 21, noon, **Softball** Vs. Schreiner: Thu., March 20, noon. Tennis Vs. University of Mary Hardin Baylor: Wed., March 26, 3pm. athletics.concordia.edu.

ST. EDWARD'S UNIVERSITY Baseball Vs. Incarnate Word: Thu.-Fri., March 20-21, 1pm, www.stedwards.edu/ athletic/athletic.htm

**SOUTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY Tennis** Vs. Texas Lutheran: Wed., March 26, 1pm; Thu., March 27, 3pm. southwesternpirates.cstv.com

# RECREATION & FITNESS

MOJO KICKBALL Sun., March 23, 2-4pm. Krieg Softball Complex field No. 1, 515 S. Pleasant Valley Rd. Free. www.mojokickball.com.

SOCCERZONE INDOOR SOCCER will feature fullsized and compact fields, a Soccer Tots program, an instructive academy, kids' leagues, and much more. The grand opening will be *March* 29-30, but players and teams are encouraged to sign up now. 9501 Manchaca and Slaughter. www.soccerzone

TEXAS OUTDOORS WOMAN NETWORK Open to women of all ages interested in outdoor activities. Fishing, kayaking, camping, hiking, and more! No

experience required. Laurie Molter of the Rowing Dock of Town Lake will be the guest speaker. Tue., March 25, 6-8pm. Old Quarry Library, 7051 Village Center Dr. www.townaustin.org.

🞧 URBAN DARE AUSTIN Use your brains, not your legs, to win this race, as teams of two solve clues that lead to the next checkpoint, where they'll take pics and perform dares. Sat. March 22, noon, Zilker Park, 2100 Barton Springs Rd. www.urbandare.com.

DAVE ZIRIN AT BOOKPEOPLE The author of Welcome to the Terrordome: The Pain, Politics, and Promise of Sports, is in town for a booksigning and talk. His résumé includes work for Sports Illustrated and the L.A. Times, and the foreword of his new book is by none other than Chuck D. Tue., March 25, 7-8:30pm. BookPeople, 603 N. Lamar, 659-4564. Free

# **RUNS, WALKS, & RIDES**

PFLUGERVILLE PFUN RUN All proceeds from this 5K and 1K Pfun Run will go toward Panther Celebration, a drug- and booze-free party for Pflugerville HS seniors on graduation night. Sat., March 22, 8am. Pflugerville Lake, Pflugerville, 512/431-1810. \$20, 5K; \$10, 1K run/walk. www.panthercelebration.com.

High school playoffs start this week. Locally, the LBJ boys play Pflugerville Hendrickson; district winner Travis has a first-round bye but plays on the weekend. The McCallum girls also play Hendrickson; the winner takes on **Dripping Springs** and then, possibly, undefeated Leander Vista Ridge.

Houston Dynamo is hosting Municipal of Guatemala in the CONCA-CAF Champions' Cup quarterfinals as we go to press. D.C. United already advanced to the semis, routing Jamaica's Harbor View, 5-0.

Tonight, Thursday, March 20, the U.S. U-23 play Canada for a spot in the Beijing Olympics, 7:30pm, live on FSC. With Mexico eliminated from that Olympic qualifying early, embattled national team coach Hugo Sanchez may be on his way out.

The Austin Aztex had almost 300 players come to their weekend tryouts and have just announced their first roster signings for their inaugural season, kicking off May 3.

Stoke City's just gone back atop the League Championship standings; with just seven games left in the season, they're in a virtually tied four-team race.

Expect the British pubs to be buzzing Sunday, as the Top 4 teams in the premiership face off against one another. At 8:30am, it's Liverpool at Manchester United (pay per view and Fadó only). Arsenal at Chelsea, at 11am, is on FSC, so pretty much everyone will be showing it. Lots more news fits online. - Nick Barbaro

# PLAYING THROUGH BY THOMAS HACKETT

I keep thinking the University of Texas men's and women's basketball teams aren't very good, and yet they keep winning. So don't listen to me. I obviously don't know what I'm talking about. But I talked to some sportswriters who do.

"Are either of these teams Final Four material?" I asked.

"When they play defense, yeah," Mark Rosner of the Austin American-Statesman said of the men (28-6). "They're not big inside, and they can stumble on offense. But in February, they had their opponents hitting only 36 percent of their shots. If they can do that in the NCAA, they have a chance."

Shooting guard A.J. Abrams also needs to get hot again, Rosner added. In the last five games of the regular season, the junior went cold, hitting only 29% of his shots. "But the kid's got guts," Rosner said. "He's not afraid to shoot."

True enough, after going 1-13, Abrams hit two clutch jump shots to help UT pull away from Oklahoma State and win the Big 12 Conference title.

"D.J. Augustin is always going to be on," said Natalie England from San Antonio's Express-News of the squad's point guard, perhaps the best in the nation. And **Damion James** is going to get the rebounds – he's averaging more than 10 a game, second in the conference. But that won't be enough. Somebody is going to have to step up offensively. "You've got to have somebody complementing D.J. He can't do it alone."

Center Connor Atchley is absolutely capable of being that player. At 6 feet 10 inches, he's the best three-point shooter on the team. Against both Kansas and Kansas State he was a perfect six for six from the floor and not much worse against Tennessee back in late November. But like Abrams, when Atchley gets out of sync offensively, the Longhorns have struggled. Thanks to some lockdown defense from guard Justin Mason, they've won, but it hasn't been pretty.

Fortunately, says Chip Brown of The Dallas Morning News and 1530AM ESPN Austin, the Texas men rise to the level of their competition. Or maybe that's unfortunate: While they've played brilliantly against some of the best teams in the nation, they've struggled against average squads. "It doesn't matter who they're playing against, the toughest games of the tournament will be the first two" - i.e., against weaker teams. Win those, and they'll be playing in Houston, where he likes the Longhorns' chances.

And the women? A 19-11 team on the season, do they have any shot at a Final Four?

"Realistically? No," said England. "They simply don't have enough offensive weapons. But Coach G" - Gail Goestenkors, in her first year at UT - "is creating a culture of winning. Their backs were to the wall with three games left in the regular season. They could have gone in the tank, but they didn't. They won their next five games and started to get that swagger.'

So who knows? Come the NCAA tournament, anything can happen. And usually does.

A.J. Abrams

WINEBAT BLIND WINE TASTING features six wines served blind, each paired with a specially chosen appetizer. 6:30pm. Green Pastures, 811 W. Live Oak, 961-6151. \$25 (plus tax/gratuity). www.winebat.com

**ENVISION CENTRAL TEXAS REGIONAL GROWTH** MEETING (See Thursday 3/20.)

SPECIAL SCREENINGS (See Film Listings.) Bob le Flambeur @ Texas Union Theatre, 7:30pm Something Real Film Festival @ Arbor Theatre, 7pm

# Tuesday

ALTERNATIVE FINANCING CLASS FOR SMALL **BUSINESSES** Learn how to finance your business without conventional bank loans in this two-part workshop from the city of Austin Small Business Development Program. Preregistration required. Tue. & Thu., March 25 & 27, 6-9pm. International Center of Austin, 201 E. Second, 974-7800. \$35. www.cityofaustin.org/sbdp.

**AUSTIN CZECH HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION** POTLUCK This month's guest speaker, Austin Energy's Carlos Cordova, will discuss energy efficiency. As always, bring a tasty dish to share. 7pm. Gethsemane Lutheran Church, 200 W. Anderson. Free. www.austinczechs.com.

### **BASICS OF ESTATE PLANNING SEMINAR**

addresses issues like community property, guardianship, powers of attorney, wills, trusts, estate taxes, probate, and medical directives. To RSVP, call 931-0888 or see www.greeninglawfirm.com. Tue... March 25, 2-3pm, 6-7pm. Greening Law Firm, 506 W. 15th, Free.

**CARDIAC HEALTH SCREENINGS** feature a low-priced combination of services for your convenience. Call for appointment. Fourth Tuesdays, 7:15-11am. Seton Medical Park Towers, 1301 W. 38th #510, 324-1037. \$32.

CONVERSATION STARTERS FOR BOOMERS & THEIR SENIOR LOVED ONES A class for anyone over 40 and undertaking the task of communicating with their elders. 5-7pm. Home Instead Senior Care, 510 S. Congress #101, 347-9207. Free. www.4070talk.com.

**GET OUT OF DEBT SEMINAR** Learn the best ways to manage your current debt and to use credit wisely. 5:30-7pm. A+ Federal Credit Union. 6420 U.S. Hwv. 290 E., 421-2818, Free, www.aplusfcu.org.

HEAVENLY HELPINGS COOKBOOK LAUNCH Enjoy an afternoon of cooking demonstrations, recipe tastings, and autograph signings with the students behind the new Austin Jewish Academy cookbook, Heavenly Helpings, 4pm, Dell Jewish Community Center, 7300 Hart, 735-8374. Books available for \$18. www.jcaaonline.org.

**JEWISH & CHRISTIAN RESPONSES TO THE ROMAN DESTRUCTION OF THE TEMPLE This** talk from Rice University biblical studies Chair Matthias Henze is the first in St. Edward's new lecture series exploring the interreligious values of the 1965 Vatican II document "Nostra Aetate." 5:30-6:30pm. St. Edward's University, Main Building, Malonev Room, 3001 S. Congress.

MEDICAID PLANNING SEMINAR Learn about Medicaid eligibility, preserving your assets, providing for your spouse, and more. To RSVP, call 476-0888 or see www.greeninglawfirm.com. Tue., March 25, 3:15-4pm or 7:15-8pm. Greening Law Firm, 506 W. 15th. Free.

SPANISH CONVERSATION CLASS Spanish learners at all levels of experience are welcome to drop in on this weekly class where students improve their skills through talking, reading, watching movies, and other actividades divertidas. Tuesdays, 6:30-7:30pm. EsquinaTango, 209 Pedernales, 524-2772. \$12 (\$40 per month; free, first class). info@esquinatangoaustin. com, www.esquinatangoaustin.com.

TIARA TUESDAY Bid on items in the silent auction today at this networking event for businesswomen. Proceeds benefit **SafePlace**. 6-8pm. Z'Tejas, 1110 W. Sixth, 478-5355.

LITERA (See Arts Listings.) Dave Zirin BookPeople

SPECIAL SCREENINGS (See Film Listings.) Beaufort @ Alamo Ritz, 7pm

For the Bible Tells Me So @ Alamo Ritz, 6:30pm

MUSIC (See Music Listings.) School of Language Mohawk Horton Brothers, Lucas Hudgins & the First Cousins Ginny's Little Longhorn Saloon

70 | THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE | MARCH 21, 2008 | austinchronicle.com

# Wednesday 26



SECURITY DISABILITY BENEFITS kicks off a new series of self-support workshops for people with disabilities. Sponsored by VSA Arts of Texas. the PASS Network, and ArtWorks, today's session focuses on Social Security benefits and eligibility requirements for anyone trying to go to work or start a business. 9am-noon, Travis County MHMR Training Center, 1700 S. Lamar, 454-9912. \$15. lynn@vsatx.org.

**AUSTIN PERMACULTURE GUILD WINTER TALK** SERIES presents Spirituality, Ethics, Philosophy, Science/Technology, an exploration of how (or whether) spirituality and science can be friends. 7pm. Habitat Suites, 500 E. Highland Mall Blvd., 619-5363. Free. www.austinprogressivecalendar.com

BOB BULLOCK: GOD BLESS TEXAS Learn all about the former lieutenant governor and Texas History Museum namesake in this presentation from Dave McNeely and Jim Henderson, authors of Bullock's new biography, Larger Than Life. They'll be accompanied by a panel of Texas politicos, including Sen. Rodney Ellis: former House speakers Ben. Barnes, Gib Lewis, and Pete Laney; and former Lt. Gov. Bill Hobby. 6:30pm. Connally Ballroom, Eter-Harbin Alumni Center, 2110 San Jacinto.

DIVORCECARE SUPPORT GROUP You can join this 13-week group at any time, but register before hand if you need child care. Children ages 5-13 can enroll in DivorceCare for Kids, which is a Christianbased support group featuring music, puppetry, and other fun activities designed to help children cope with divorce or separation. *Through June* 18. Wednesdays, 6:30-8pm. St. Paul Lutheran Church, 3501 Red River, 472-8301. www.divorcecare.org.

HILL COUNTRY RIDE FOR AIDS INFO SESSION Coming up April 26, this fundraising bike ride has routes for cyclists at any level of experience, and all funds go to orphans with AIDS in Africa. Find out how you can participate at tonight's meeting. 7pm. Bicycle Sport Shop, 517 S. Lamar, 371-RIDE. Free. info@hillcountryride.org, www.hillcountryride.org.

METROPOLITAN BREAKFAST CLUB features guest speaker **Robert Bryce**, managing editor of the *Energy Tribune* and author of *Gusher of Lies: The Dangerous* Delusions of Energy Independence. 7-8:30am. UT Club, Darrell K. Royal-Texas Memorial Stadium, sixth floor, 2108 F. Robert Dedman, 479-9460, \$15-25 (includes breakfast). www.mbcaustin.org.

MIDWEEK AUSTIN FARMERS' MARKET This growers-only market features fresh food, chef demos,

kids activities. live music, and more every week. rain or shine. Wednesdays, 4-8pm. The Triangle, 46th Street, between Guadalupe & Lamar. Free. www.austinfarmersmarket.org.

NAFTA FROM BELOW: MAQUILADORA WORKERS SPEAK OUT loin coalition for Justice in the Maguiladoras' Martha Ojeda, along with Perla Cruz and Israel Monroy, for a talk about the low wages, human rights abuses, and environmental pollution of the companies that work along the U.S/Mexico border, Cruz and Monrov will talk specifically about their experiences organizing workers at Key Safety Systems, a company that produces air bags and other auto-safety equipment. 7:30pm. MonkeyWrench Books, 110 E. North Loop, 407-6925.

NATIONAL KARAOKE LEAGUE The first season is under way for this team-karaoke league, but that doesn't mean it's too late for you to participate. Every Wednesday night this spring, they'll be vying for audience approval, so check them out, vote for your faves, and maybe get some mic time yourself in one of the many between-bout contests. Bennigan's, 301 Barton Springs Rd. www.nationalkaraokeleague.com/austin.

PAIN & ARTHRITIS WORKSHOP features natural approaches to the prevention and management of pain and arthritis. 6-7pm. Natural Health Center of . Austin, 4701 West Gate Blvd. Ste. B-202, 892-3366.

Free (please register by Mon., March 24).

PORTRAIT OF A MARRIAGE Take an intimate look at 19th century Texas life as Sen. Kirk Watson and the Austin Film Society's Catherine Robb read aloud letters from Texas Gov. E.M. Pease and his wife, Lucadia, during the early years of their marriage (1850-1857). Tonight's reading accompanies the Austin History Center's new "History by Hand" exhibit exploring handwritten communications in the 1800s. 7pm. Austin Womanis Club, 708 San Antonio St. Free.

THIRD COAST FILM NIGHT features Everything's Cool, a documentary about public perception of global warming. (See Special Screenings, p.tk.) 7pm. Alamo Drafthouse at the Ritz, 320 E. Sixth, 476-1320. \$8.25 (\$6, students/seniors). www.thirdcoastactivist.org.

TOWN HALL MEETING: EDWARDS AQUIFER/ BARTON SPRINGS The Barton Springs/Edwards Aguifer Conservation District is revising its management plans to accommodate increasing water demands. If you have something to say about how Central Texas' groundwater resources are managed, speak up at tonight's meeting, 6-8pm, Buda City Hall, 121 N. Main, Buda, 512/282-8441. www.bseacd.org/rules.html.

YOGA YOGA IN THE PARK Yoga Yoga returns with their spring lunchtime voga series - don't forget to bring your mat! Through March 26. Wednesdays, noon-1pm. Republic Square Park, 422 Guadalupe, 358-1200. Free. www.yogayoga.com.

BILINGUAL POWER YOGA FLOW (See Sunday.)

😭 ENVISION CENTRAL TEXAS REGIONAL **GROWTH MEETING** (See Thursday 3/20.)

INPUT NEEDED ON BICYCLE MASTER PLAN

OFFSCREEN (See Arts Listings.) The Network Austin Mixer Mother Egan's Irish Pub

SPECIAL SCREENINGS (See Film Listings.) Everything's Cool @ Alamo Ritz, 7pm The Lost Empire @ Alamo Ritz, 12mid

MUSIC (See Music Listings.)

Ryan Bingham & the Dead Horses Threadgill's World HO

The Gutter Twins Antone's

# Thursday 27



BAMBOO LOGIC WORKSHOP We're on the eve of the shooting season for the invasive Golden bamboo species, so it's just the right time to learn how to prune bamboo, prevent its spread, build fences with it, and other fun stuff in this free workshop. Handouts and snacks provided; free swag goes to the first 15 participants to register. 10am-2pm. Town Lake Bamboo Grove; call or e-mail for directions, 350-8505, www.bamboo-logic.com

CASA MARIANELLA BENEFIT DINNER Join the hardworking folks from Casa Marianella for an evening of Maudie's Tex-Mex and margaritas to honor Barbara Hines of UT's Immigrant Law Clinic. Tonight, she'll be presented with this year's Ed Wendler Award for outstanding service to the immigrant community. Proceeds from the dinner will benefit Casa's continuing work providing shelter for Austin's recently arrived immigrants and refugees. 6-8pm. Mercury Hall, 615 Cardinal, 653-7824. \$50. www.casamarianella.org

CHRONIC FATIGUE SYNDROME RECOVERY & PREVENTION A talk from natural medicine expert Andre Kulisz. 6pm. ACN Conference Center, 3809 S. Second, 210/871-4514. \$25. email@kulisz.com, www.myfoodforhealth.com/registration.

EBONY FASHION FAIR hits town this week with the latest fashions from Christian Dior, Oscar de la Renta, Dolce & Gabbana, and many others. Your ticket gets you your own subscription to Ebony or Jet magazine, and proceeds will benefit Austin-area scholarship and outreach programs. 7pm. Palmer Events Center, 900 Barton Springs Rd., 404-4500. \$40 (\$35, advance; \$21, students). www.betapsiomega.org.

IRON CHEF AUSTIN Chef Lawrence Kocurek of Rov's competes against Alamo chefs John Bullington, Trish Eichelberger, and Elijah Horgan tonight to serve you the five-course/five-wine meal that best complements the evening's cinematic selection, Preston Sturges' 1941 classic The Lady Eve. 7pm. Alamo Drafthouse South, 1120 S. Lamar. 476-1320. \$75. www.originalalamo.com.

**RESULTS EDUCATION & ACTION MEETING ON TB** It costs less than \$20 to cure most TB patients, yet thousands die yearly from the disease. Learn more and find out what you can do at tonight's meeting, hosted by RESULTS. 7-8:45pm. North Village Library, 2139 W. Anderson, 258-3872. Free. childanne@gmail.com, home.austin.rr.com/resultstexas.

SAMBA DE ROCA Enjoy a 10-course Atlantic Rim tasting menu this evening, along with Brazilian drinks (caipirinhas and caipiroskas), samba music. and a silent auction to benefit Alacridad, the Austin nonprofit working to provide Latin American communities with computing resources and volunteers. Tonight's proceeds will help build a computer lab in rural Capim Grosso, Brazil, and in keeping with Alacridad's belief in reusing and recycling (normally applied to computer parts), all dinnerware and leftover food from tonight's no-waste party will be composted or recycled. 6:30-8:30pm. Alacridad, 1701 Deloney. \$15. www.alacridad.org.

**SPANISH LANGUAGE FILM NIGHT** features 2005 movie El Violin about the extraordinary actions of two humble musicians. Bring your español, because their will be no subtitles! 8pm. MonkeyWrench Books, 110 E. North Loop, 407-6925.

🞧 THE POLITICS OF CLIMATE CHANGE: A CITIZEN'S GUIDE Environmental-studies professor Justin Podur of Toronto's York University speaks today on the science, ecology, and politics of climate change. 7pm. Thompson Conference Center, Red River & Dean Keeton, 471-2933. Free.

MEDITATION CLASSES (See Thursday 3/20.)

SPECIAL SCREENINGS (See Film Listings.) Beyond the Pale @ Alamo Lake Creek, 7:30pm Chopping Mall @ Alamo Ritz, 12mid

MUSIC (See Music Listings.)
The Dirtbombs, Kelley Stoltz Emo's Aceyalone Beauty Bar **Shooter Jennings** Antone's

# **Ongoing Events**

SIGN UP FOR AUSTIN WALK WITH US TO CURE LUPUS Join the Alliance for Lupus Research in the effort to help 1.5 million lupus sufferers find relief. All funds you raise by participating in this April's 5K walk will support the alliance's outreach initiatives and research into effective treatments for this debilitating disease, Sat., April 19, 10am (check-in begins at 9am). Old Settler's Park, 3300 E. Palm Valley, Round Rock, 512/218-5540. walk.lupusresearch.org.

COATS FOR CUBS is accepting real fur - be it a coat, trim, or other type of clothing - to be used as bedding for orphaned or injured wildlife. From now till Earth Day (*April* 22) you may drop off your furs at Buffalo Exchange (just tell them it's for Coats for Cubs). *Buffalo Exchange*, 2904 Guadalupe, 480-9925. www.humanesociety.org/coatsforcubs

FREE TAX SERVICES Nine area Community Tax Centers are providing free tax-preparation services to income-qualifying individuals and households this spring, and they're also offering low-fee, refund-anticipation loans. See www.communitytaxcenters.org for participating locations, hours, and details on income qualifications, or just call 211. Foundation Communities, 3036 S. First.

YOGA AT THE PARISH The Sixth Street club now hosts weekly yoga classes for all levels of experience. Bring your mat. Mondays & Tuesdays, 12:15, 1:15, 5:30pm; Wednesdays, 5:30 & 7pm. The Parish, 214 E. Sixth, upstairs, 479-0474. \$5. www.theparishroom.com

INPUT REQUESTED ON CAPITAL METRO SERVICE CHANGES Capital Metro wants to hear your thoughts on the proposed summer bus route changes to be implemented June 8. Visit www.capmetro.org for information; feedback welcome via phone or e-mail. 474-1200. planning@capmetro.org.

BECOME A WORKERS' RIGHTS EDUCATOR The Workers Defense Project is seeking Spanish speakers interested in educating immigrants about their workers' rights in Texas. Training is provided, after which you'll speak at Wednesday evening or Sunday afternoon Workers' Rights Talks. You need only commit up to four hours a month, for a minimum of four months. www.workersdefense.org.

TEXAS FOLKLIFE'S BIG SQUEEZE ACCORDION CONTEST invites Texans and Louisianans to show off their accordion skills for the chance to win cash prizes and compete in the June 7 Accordion Kings & **Queens** concert in Houston (four semifinalists will also perform at the Mexican American Cultural Center on May 11). The grand prize winner at the Houston show will be chosen by a panel of music-biz experts and awarded recording time at the historic SugarHill Recording Studios. Open to kids ages 18 and under and adults ages 19-25. See www.texasfolklife.org for details. Deadline: March 31. \$15.

21ST ANNUAL SAFEPLACE WALK Sign up today to start raising funds for SafePlace's April fundraising walk, and help put an end to sexual abuse, rape, and violence against women. Sat., April 12, 9:30am-2pm. Waterloo Park, 403 E. 15th, 481-WALK. www.safeplacewalk.org.

EAST AUSTIN VOTA! CAMPAIGN seeks volunteers to man booths at community events around East Austin, registering voters in time for the May 10 municipal elections. Southwest Kev East Austin Community Center, 6002 Jain Ln., 633-4312. carmen.llanes@gmail.com, www.swkey.org.

FEMALE PROGRAMMERS NEEDED GirlStart needs female volunteers with professional computer programming experience to help with technical assistance and mentoring for **Project IT Girl**, an afterschool program meeting in South Austin. Call or e-mail if you're interested. ACC South Austin, 1820 W. Stassney, 916-4775. zakiyyah@girlstart.org, www.girlstart.org.

AUSTIN RESOURCE CENTER FOR THE HOMELESS is seeking donations of snacks and prizes for participants in the ARCH Dialectical Behavior Therapy program. Items needed include chips, crackers, juice boxes, sunglasses, reading glasses, wallets, gift cards (for small amounts) from HEB and Target, backpacks, toiletry kits, water bottles, phone cards, movie tickets, journals, and earplugs. You may bring donations to ARCH/Front Steps, 500 E. Seventh; feel free to call the front desk (305-4100) when you arrive. 305-4174 (questions). dperkins@frontsteps.org, www.frontsteps.org.

AIDS INTERNATIONAL CANDLELIGHT MEMORIAL is both the longestrunning grassroots HIV/AIDS awareness event and the largest, with 93 countries taking part this year. Austin will be joining in with an evening of performance, prayer, and commitment ceremonies in Republic Square Park. Speakers, singers, poem readers, artists, and participants of all kinds, including anyone wanting to make a commitment to a loved one, are welcome to take part. Please send an e-mail by Mon., March 31, if

you'd like to participate. Sun., May 18, 8pm. Republic Square Park, 422 Guadalupe, 974-6700. ozparade@aol.com, www.candlelightmemorial.org.

MISS BLACK TEXAS USA SCHOLARSHIP PAGEANT is looking for women ages 18-27 to compete for a \$3,000 scholarship and the 2009 title of Miss Black Texas USA. Teens ages 14-17 are also welcome to participate, competing for a \$1,500 scholarship and the Miss Black Teen Texas USA title. Call or e-mail for deadlines and application details. 713/320-5611. blackpageants@yahoo.com, www.blackpageants.com

TRUE LIFE: ARE YOU LIVING OFF THE GRID? MTV is looking for young people, ages 16-28 (-ish), who are living off the land, generating their own electricity, or surviving without modern infrastructure in some way. Why? Because they wanna put you on TV in the True Life series. E-mail for details (include your name, location, number, and photo). grid@mtvn.com

# THIS WEEK ONLY

CAFE DEL SOL GRAND OPENING All profits from this brand-new East Austin Tex-Mex restaurant will go toward the youth/family employment, education, and intervention programming of Austin nonprofit Southwest Key. The cafe is in the new East Austin Community Center. which features free Wi-Fi, a community meeting room, and an amphitheatre that seats 150 people - but for this week only, Cafe del Sol also features a buy-one-get-one-free taco deal to celebrate its grand opening. So stop by, say hi, and eat you some tacos! Mon.-Fri., March 24-28, 7am-2pm. Cafe del Sol, 6002 Jain Ln., 462-2181. www.swkey.org.

STARS OF ENERGY EFFICIENCY AWARDS Do you know of any organizations or individuals who have shown extraordinary commitment to the cause of energy efficiency? Visit www.ase.org/nom for details on nominating them for recognition from the Alliance to Save Energy. Deadline: March 28.

VOICES FOR CHANGE CALL FOR ENTRIES The Muslim American Society is sponsoring a talent contest for Muslims age 15 and up interested in performance of any kind, from singing or dancing onstage to producing short movies. Applicants are welcome to audition by submitting videos of their performance either by mail or online. Winners will perform during the MAS Voices for Change tour featuring Outlandish. See www.masdfw.org for details, Deadline: March 28.

# arts listings

# The Lonesome West

Hyde Park Theatre, through March 29

Running time: 2 hr. 15 min

One citizen of Leenane took a scythe to his old lady's head. Another downed a pint of Guinness, then drowned himself in a lake. Someone cut the ears off Valene Connor's poor dog, and nothing seems to be changing anytime soon.

There's certainly merit to Father Welsh's assertion that his parish of Leenane is "the murder capital of Europe.'

This is the dark world of The Lonesome West, part of Martin McDonagh's Connemara trilogy about a fictional town in the sticks of West Ireland. The play begins right after the funeral of old man Connor, who met his maker via an "accidental" gun blast to the head. His sons, Coleman and Valene, aren't losing much sleep

over it. Not in Leenane. The dirt's still fresh on his grave, and they're already bickering about potato chips or Valene's collection of figurines. Their relationship is currently tense because their father bequeathed everything he owned to Valene (everything being a mangy, meager apartment), but then again, their relationship has always been tense. These bickering brothers have been at each other's throats all their lives.

As the sordid deaths pile up in Leenane, the soft-hearted and self-doubting priest Father Welsh sees saving the Connor brothers from killing each other as some form of redemption. Rescuing them from one another is no easy task, though: Coleman and Valene are highly sensitive and quick-tempered, and when they feel injured, they'll cut anyone to the bone, be it by withering remark or butcher knife. They are woefully unable to feel remorse or reflection, capable of only seven seconds of solemn silence before laughing about a deceased friend's funny name, and have no hesitation in destroying each other's prized possessions or attempting fratricide.



If West sounds barbaric and childish, it is. To a degree. But it's also witty, engaging, intense, and wickedly funny. After having a successful run last year with McDonagh's The Pillowman, Ken Webster and Hyde Park Theatre have returned to the playwright who brought them so much acclaim. But while The Pillowman was more a drama with many darkly comedic moments. West is a comedy rife with dramatic.

finger-on-the-trigger moments. This allows for the reality of McDonagh's fictional town of Leenane to be even more perverse: No one bats an eye at the wife-killings and suicides that are a weekly occurrence. The Connor brothers are mean. murderous people at the beginning of the play as well as the end, yet they're likable throughout. And hilarious.

Ken Webster gets Martin McDonagh. He nailed the sardonic lines of Detective Tupolski in The Pillowman, he's made sure West is an absolute riot, and he understands the nuance and serious shifts the Irish playwright demands. Perhaps the most compelling and interesting scene of West is the only one that takes place away from the battling brothers, when Father Welsh and Girleen spend a contemplative night on the pier. The combination of riveting drama and black humor is what has made McDonagh one of today's most celebrated playwrights; Webster's direction is part of what makes him one of the most celebrated theatre artists in Austin.

This isn't to suggest that McDonagh's plays are perfect. His style of smoking guns, frequent cursing, and Tarantinoesque cool generally excludes moments of empathy or heartfelt connection. That's not how he sees the world (or, at least, it's not how he writes the world). The Connemara trilogy is peopled with brutes who belittle one another and dismember dogs.

As long as you can put those disturbances aside, you'll likely enjoy HPT's fine production. The play relies quite a bit on the wonderful back and forth of the Connor brothers, and the acting by Jude Hickey and Benjamin Summers is quite strong throughout. Summers in particular deserves mention for his great comedic timing and delivery. Paul Davis' set is the most elaborate I've seen in HPT's black-box space, but his creation of the Connor home is just what's needed.

With a healthy dose of brogues, hooliganism, and laugh-outloud moments, The Lonesome West is as wickedly delicious as the potato alcohol the Connors gulp down. Considering how successful this play and The Pillowman have been, who knows how long the union between the Hyde Park Theatre and Martin McDonagh will last? - Avimaan Svam

# **Theatre**

# **OPENING**

LAUNDRY AND BOURBON This laugh-out-loud Southern spectacle by James McClure is paired with the playwright's other short comedy, **Lone Star**, as presented by a cast of fine City Theatre stalwarts under the direction of Andy Berkovsky. March 20-April 13. Thu.-Sat., 8pm; Sun., 5:30pm City Theatre, 3823 Airport Ste. D, 524-2870. \$15-25 (\$12, students; pay what you can, Thursdays). www.citytheatreaustin.org.

PENETRATOR The Search Party presents this "intense look into the male psyche," as written by Anthony Neilson and featuring Cole Wimpee, Michael Mason, and Jared Culverhouse under the direction of Jeremy O. Torres. Thu., March 20, 9pm; Sat., March 22, 10pm; Sun., March 23, 7pm. Thu.-Sat., March 27-29, 9pm. The Hideout Theatre, 617 Congress, 443-3688. \$15. www.thesearchparty.org.

BRATS OF CLARENCE Hold the phone, Mabel, the goddam Bedlam Faction is back! This once and future crew of theatrical collaborators returns to the Austin stage with Paul Menzer's raucous sendup of Shakespearean tropes and dopes, featuring the Faction's mafficking madcaps and more Bardic shenanigans than you can shake a false staff at. You like Shakespeare? You like to see someone poke him with a stick? We reckon you'll love this. March 21-April 5. Thu.-Sat., 8pm. Salvage Vanguard Theater, 2803 Manor Rd., 474-7886.

SHAKESPEARE, POLITICS, AND TEXAS Our own Sen. Kirk Watson declaiming the words of the Bard? Yes, Watson and others - featuring Shakespeare at Winedale's James Loehlin, your host Bettie Navlor, and Austin Shakespeare's Boyce Cabaniss as emcee. Politicos who know theatre and who give a damn. Also: fight choreog-

raphy. And all of this is out there in Lord British's most excellent venue. Huzzah, and get your tickets early. Sat., March 22, 8pm. Curtain Theater, City Park Road off FM 2222 & Loop 360. \$50. .austinshakespeare.org

THE ZOO STORY St. Ed's peripatetic ensemble, the Transit Theatre Troupe, brings you this Edward Albee classic in an outdoor, site-specific performance behind the Recreation and Convocation Center building on the west side of campus. Directed by Jarrett King, with donations accepted to support the Austin Humane Society. March 25-April 5. Tue.-Sat., 5:50pm. St. Edward's University, 3001 S. Congress.

**MENOPAUSE: THE MUSICAL** I suppose this means there won't be blood? Broadway Across America presents Jeanie Linders' musical comedy 'celebrating women and the Change," featuring four women wittily holding forth about "hot flashes, night sweats, memory loss, chocolate binges, not enough sex, too much sex, and day-to-day challenges with aging parents, aging children, and aging partners." So: much kvetching, capering, and parodying of baby-boomer pop songs. If you can relate, you can relate. March 25-30. Tue.-Fri., 8pm; Sat., 2 & 8pm; Sun., 2 & 5:30pm. Hogg Auditorium, UT campus, West 24th & Whitis, 471-1444. \$33.50-42.50. www.utpac.org

MATT & BEN Naughty Austin presents Kelley Estes and Breanna Stogner in this Hollywood-happy farce, written by Mindy Kaling and Brenda Withers, in which a certain pair of celebrity friends magically discover a screenplay to make a hit movie with. Tabloidable antics ensue. Directed by Blake Yelavich. March 22-May 10. Thu.-Sat., 8pm. Arts on Real Theatre, 2826 Real (behind Flatbed Press), 472-2787. \$27 (\$20, students, seniors). www.naughtyaustin.com.

**AUSTIN CABARET THEATRE: RUSS LORENSON'S BENEDETTO** This is, of course, a tribute to the life and career of Tony Bennett, as presented by the talented performer and vocalist Russ Lorenson in the elegant setting of the Mansion at Judges' Hill.

Thu.-Fri., March 27-28, 8pm. Mansion at Judges' Hill, 1900 Rio Grande, 495-1800. \$39. www.mansionatjudgeshill.com.

# **CLOSING**

SPEEDING MOTORCYCLE Hi, how are you? Listen: A small handful of years ago, Houston's Jason Nodler and his Infernal Bridegroom theatre company kicked innumerable cubits of popular and critical ass with their production based on the songs and drawings of legendary (especially round these parts) musician and cartoonist Daniel Johnston. Now Zach Scott's producing a remounting of this quirky and irresistible rock opera, with Nodler again helming and Kathy McCarty as part of the talented cast and accompanying band. With musical direction by **Anthony Barilla**. And choreography by Andrea Ariel? Yes, FTW! Of course, we totally recommend this and further suggest that you make reservations way early. Through March 22. Wed.-Sat., 8pm; Sun., 2:30pm. Zachary Scott Theatre Center, 1510 Toomey, 476-0541. \$28-43 (discounts for seniors, students; \$15, Wednesdays in March). www.zachscott.com

THE HOLLOW Never mind Bleach, mangahead, this is a different sort of hollow. The Way Off Broadway Players out in Leander offer this Agatha Christie murder mystery for your sleuthing pleasure. Directed by Jeff Shaevel. Through March 22. Fri.-Sat., 8pm. 10960 E. Crystal Falls Pkwy., Leander. 512/259-5878. www.wobcp.org.

THREE FROM FRONTERAFEST! Hyde Park Theatre presents an evening of FronteraFest's greatest hits, with three quirky and funny audience and critical favorites from FronteraFest 1998, 2006, and 2008: Daniel MacIvor's "Humans," Aimee Gonzalez's "Larius Likler," and "Port Arthur" by Ken Webster. Through March 26. Mon.-Wed., 8pm. Hyde Park Theatre, 511 W. 43rd, 479-PLAY. \$12-14. www.hydeparktheatre.com.

# **ONGOING**

TITUS ANDRONICUS The Velvet Rut Theatre takes on the Shakespeare drama. Directed by John Baltisberger with Christopher Harris in the title role. Through March 29. Thu.-Sat., 8pm. 1612 E. Seventh. Donations accepted. www.myspace.com/thevelvetruttheatre.

FERAL ACTS: A PLAY ON WORDS City Theatre presents FronteraFest Best of the Fest winner Jessica Arnold in an expansion of her "Artist Behind Closed Doors," wherein a quartet of distinct personalities play with words and claim their own. Four women embody this show about longing, lust, fairy tales, and happy endings. Directed by Arnold and Stacey Glazer. March 26-29: Wed., 8pm; Thu.-Sat., 10:30pm. City Theatre, 3823 Airport Ste. D, 524-2870. \$7. www.citytheatreaustin.org.

THE LONESOME WEST Here's the Austin premiere of Martin "the Pillowman" McDonagh's thoroughly Irish comedy about two brothers who quarrel over everything - even what hors d'oeuvres to serve at their father's funeral. Featuring Jude Hickey and Benjamin Summers, directed with Glenfiddichhoned acumen by the award-winning Ken Webster. Through March 29. Thu.-Sat., 8pm. Hyde Park Theatre, 511 W. 43rd, 479-PLAY. \$15-17 (pay what you can, Thursdays). www.hydeparktheatre.com

JESUS CHRIST SUPERSTAR Here's Andrew Lloyd Webber and Tim Rice's take on the holy shenani gans of that Christian messiah; here's the most classic of all rock operas, as directed by Mary Ellen Butler for the Palace Theatre out in Georgetown. Held over, in fact: Through March 30. Fri.-Sat., 7:30pm: Sun.. 2pm. Palace Theatre. 810 S. Austin Rd., Georgetown, 512/869-7469. \$20 (\$18, seniors; \$8, students, children). www.thegeorgetownpalace.org.

TROADES Based on Euripides' ancient anti-war tragedy, this production is adapted and directed by Vortex Artistic Director Bonnie Cullum and features a big cast, original text by playwright Susan Estelle Kelso, and live, original choral music by Vortex co-

# Sam Bass Community Theatre PRESENTS Second Avenue The Prisoner of a COMEDY by NEIL SIMON Champagne Gala Opening: March 21, 8:00 PM/ Performances through April 12 RESERVATIONS: call 512-244-0440 or visit: www.sambasstheatre.org 600 N.Lee St in Memorial Park, Round Rock 78664





# **Celebrate Spring** With Beautiful Portraits.





# **Portrait Package Special**

Package Includes: One-10 x 13 Two-8 x 10's

Four-5 x 7's Four-3 x 5's 32 Wallets

PLUS 6 FREE Personalized Portrait Cards



Only

# Innovations

We've totally re-invented the studio experience.

Appointments Highly Recommended. Walk-ins are welcome but may be limited based on availability. No subject fee or additional charges. Only one \$9.95 Portrait Package Special of your favorite pose per family or group during each promotional period please. Offer not valid for business purposes, individual adult subjects or unaccompanied minors.

Offer subject to change at any time.

# Sunset Valley Homestead **Shopping Center**

5207 Brodie Lane, Suite 130 Sunset Valley, TX 78745 • 512.892.2828

# Walden Park

14005 North US Hwy 183, Suite 1500 Austin, TX 78717 • 512.258.1883

Studio Hours: Tuesday - Sunday 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. www.PortraitInnovations.com

# THE HARRY RANSOM CENTER PRESENTS

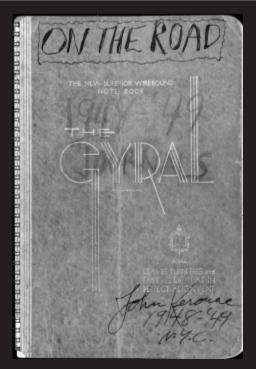
# ON THE ROAD MARATHON READING

# **SATURDAY** MARCH 29, 10 A.M.- 10 P.M.

This free event takes place at the Spider House Cafe, 2908 Fruth Street.

In conjunction with its exhibition On the Road with the Beats, the Ransom Center presents a marathon reading of Jack Kerouac's novel On the Road at Spider House. Decide for yourself if On the Road is irresponsible, liberating, a sham celebration of "kicks," or a profound literary pilgrimage for spiritual truth. Community members read throughout the day, and author Spike Gillespie serves as emcee.





Free admission www.hrc.utexas.edu 512-471-8944



founder Sean T.C. O'Malley. Through March 29. Thu.-Sun., 8pm. The Vortex, 2307 Manor Rd., 478-5282. \$10-30 (two-for-one with two nonperishable food items for SafePlace, Thursdays). www.vortexrep.org.

# DINNER THEATRE

THE LINGUINI CODE Gary Payne's Capital City Mystery Players spoof the popular book and movie. in a venue featuring tasty Italian cuisine that provides an opportunity to twirl your vermicelli (or divide your veal parmesan or what-have-you) while trying to sleuth out the culprit of this interactive comedy – and the best detective in your crowd wins a prize. Sat., March 22 & 29, 7pm. Spaghetti Warehouse, 117 W. Fourth, 404-9123. \$29.95. www.capcitymystery.com.

# **AUDITIONS**

BUS STOP The Gaslight-Baker Theatre out in Lockhart's looking for five men and three women to act in this classic William Inges comedy, to be directed by Esther Williams. Wed.-Thu., March 26-27, 7pm. Gaslight-Baker Theatre, 216 S. Main, Lockhart, 512/376-5653. www.gaslightbakertheatre.org.

PETRA'S SUEÑO Teatro Vivo seeks actors (men and women, ages 18-60) for Rupert Reyes' bilingual comedy, to be directed by Mary Alice Carnes at the Long Center in June. Call for appointment and script availability. Mon.-Tue., March 31-April 1, 6:30-9:30pm. City Theatre, 3823 Airport Ste. D, 474-6379. www.teatrovivo.org.

**NECESSARY TARGETS** Eve Ensler's drama about personal resilience in a Bosnian refugee camp will be staged by the Paradox Players, directed by Chris Jimmerson. Seeking seven women between the ages of 17-70. E-mail for details. Sat., April 5, 1pm; Mon., April 7, 7pm. First Unitarian Universalist Church, 4700 Grover. chris\_jimmerson@mac.com.

# THEATRE CALL BOARD

AUSTIN SHAKESPEARE is seeking technical staff for their upcoming production of Much Ado About Nothing. If you have experience with theatrical lighting and sound, drop them an e-mail: These are paid positions. production@austinshakespeare.org.

# Comedy

# IN THE CLUBS

CAP CITY COMEDY CLUB 8120 Research #100, 467-2333. www.capcitycomedy.com.

Bob Biggerstaff is the man's name, not that other name we might've mistakenly posted earlier. Regardless, this guy and his bigger staff had better be pretty funny indeed, since he's got to follow the hilarious Lucas "Now on Tour" Molandes onstage at this swanky chuckle joint. March 20-22. Thu., 8pm; Fri.-Sat., 8 & 10:30pm.

Eddie Gossling Award-winning? Nationally acclaimed? Longtime local favorite? Actually funny? Yes, the Goss has got it all, and he'll be shelling it out, midtour, at Cap City, lucky people. Also: Doug Mellard opens. Recommended. March 25-29. Tue.-Thu., 8pm; Fri.-Sat., 8 & 10:30pm.

**COLDTOWNE THEATER** 4803 Airport.

Improv out the Wazoo Some of Austin's best stand-up and (especially) improv in this weekly mix: Parallelogramophonograph They're fast, they're funny, they're totally *kawaii*, and this week **Starter Kit** and **Level 5** are performing with them. Thursday, 8pm. Thursday Night Awesome Dave Buckman and Chris Trew bring you a variety of entertainments in a fractured talk show kind of setting. Thursday, 10pm. Hangin' With Mr. the P! Company does that thing that they do some hangingly. *Thursday*, 11:39pm. **Proctor** will doctor your improv ills away as three separate ColdTowne troupes vie for your merriment and adoration. *Thursday,* 8pm. *That Other Paper* presents Punchline. The popular stand-up showcase continues. Friday, 10pm. Stool Pigeon features a mystery guest in a sort of modified Armando, thus jump-starting the shenanigans that ensue. Saturday, 8pm. ColdTowne Itself The mighty house troupe rocks your night with their off-the-cuff shenani-gans, abetted by **Midnight Society**. Saturday, . Then stick around for the Late Night Cage Match, as these guys match cages like nobody else matches cages. Saturday, 11:30pm. ESTHER'S POOL 525 E. Sixth, 320-0553. www.esthersfollies.com

Esther's Follies: World Gone Wild The most popular troupe in town returns with their riotous musical send-ups of local and national politics and cultural phenomena, making already hot topics burn with a bright comic intensity, with the incredible and - ai! ai! ai! - spicy illusions of master magician Ray Anderson. Thrills! Chills! Ripped-from-the-headlines events turned into comedy gold! Reservations highly recommended. Thu.-Fri. 8pm; Sat., 8 & 10pm, \$20 (discounts available Thursdays & Fridays for seniors, students, military). Additional \$5 for special reserved seats.

Banana Puddin' Time Tom Booker, comedy impresario from L.A., has moved to Austin and is running this new show at Esther's Pool: a mixture of comedic sketches, improv, stand-up comedy, and silly songs. Austin's most entertaining talents are promised, and you'll get free banana pudding with each paid admission. Thursdays, 9:30pm. \$9.95.

THE HIDEOUT THEATRE 617 Congress, 443-3688.

Friday: It's Threefer Madness time, in which a trio of troupes battle for supremacy. 8pm. \$10. Then you've got a Double Barrel waiting for you, featuring two - count 'em: two - improv teams on creative fire. 10pm. \$10.

Saturday: Andy Crouch and friends present a riotous group of comedians in a show of **Improvised Shakespeare** – said to be one hell of a Bardic hoot night. 8pm. \$10. Maestro is a fierce, multipartite battle for supremacy among improvisers, scored by you, the audience. Highly recommended. 10pm. \$10.

SALVAGE VANGUARD THEATER 2803 Manor Rd., 474-7886. www.salvagevanguard.org.

**Gnap! Theatre Projects Presents** The talented cadre at Gnap! don't have enough to do, running the behemoth Out of Bounds Improv Festival each year, so they're teaming up with Merlin-Works to launch this ongoing series of improv shows in SVT's ooh-sizzling-hot venue on Manor. Every second and fourth Saturday, you'll find Austin's top troupes working the extemporaneous comedy-fu on this starry stage. Sharp, fierce, and rec-rec-ommended. Next show features the **Frank Mills** and Get Up: Sat., March 22, 10:30pm. \$10.

**VELVEETA ROOM** 521 E. Sixth, 469-9116. www.thevelveetaroom.com

Open Mic Night These are your would-be comedic neighbors, three minutes at a time: Love them; fear them. This week's host: David James. Thursdays, 10pm.

Chris Keimling The popular comic's take on the Whataburger man may be second only to his German hip-hip alter ego, Klaus Schicklgruber. He's funny enough all by himself, this Keimling, but at the same time he's a whole damn crowd Mike Dunlop and David James, who are actual. other people, open. Fri.-Sat., March 21-22, 9:30 & 11:30pm. \$5.

# **BUT WAIT – THERE'S MORE!**

KICK BUTT COMEDY OPEN MIC You can catch the funny (when it's funny) of your neighbors, or you can offer some of your own for audience response. Takes some bravery, could be painful or hilarious, but we reckon the beverages are always good there in Gohring-sensei's martial-arts-inflected java joint. (Arrive early to sign up.) Wed., March 26, 9pm. Kick Butt Coffee, 5775 Airport #725, 454-5425

EGO'STRIP All hail the new improv venue in town. featuring a supergroup hand-picked by the Frank Mills' own Dave Buckman. They'll amaze you with long-form work, then lead the audience in improv games, right there in one of the city's favorite watering holes. Wed., March 26, 9-10:30pm. Ego's, 510 S. Congress, 474-7091. \$5.

THE AUSTIN COMEDY TRAINWRECK features the best comics in Austin, so they say - right there in the Hole, on the Drag, deep in the heart of collegiate Texas. Tuesdays, 10pm. Hole in the Wall, 2538 Guadalupe, 477-4747. \$5. www.myspace.com/ austincomedytrainwreck.

# Dance

BALLET AFRIQUE DANCE AUDITIONS All levels of dancers are welcome. Ballet Afrique is also seeking dance instructors and choreographers for this new group from East Austin Performing Arts. Sat., March 22, 2-5pm. Boyd Vance Theatre at Carver, 1165 Angelina, (512) 228-7060. www.ci.austin.tx.us.

# TWO LEFT FEET

FLAMENCO CLASSES For beginners and intermediate dancers. Beginner: Mondays, 7:30-8:30pm. Intermediate: Thursdays, 7:30-8:30pm. Joyce Willett School of Dance, 5811 Berkman. \$14 each class.

**DANCE INTERNATIONAL** Each night features a variety of ballroom and Latin dances; each month sees the start of a new, progressive course. No partner necessary. Also: **Volunteers sought**; help out in exchange for dance lessons. Sundays, 6-8pm. Dancers Workshop, 183 & Balcones Woods. Weeknights, times vary. Hills Fitness Center, 4615 Bee Caves Rd. 32-DANCE. Fees vary. www.dancein.org.

**BEGINNER INTENSIVE ARGENTINE TANGO** Laura Pellegrino leads this one-day intensive course in tango. Sat., March 22, 1-4pm. \$50. www.tangointexas.com.

**LUCILA DANCE PRODUCTIONS: CLASSES** FORMING Classes are forming now in belly dancing (all levels), flamenco, salsa/merengue, hip-hop, creative movement for ages 5-10, and tai chi. Lucila Dance Studio, 1700 S. Lamar. 416-8800. www.luciladance.com.

**AUSTIN STEPPERS WORKSHOP** DBJ Productions presents the fundamentals of Chicago Original Style Steppin', a form of ballroom dance. March 28-29. Fri., 6-9pm; Sat., 1-4pm. Club Breeze, 2113 Wells Branch Pkwy. #500. 214/407-4033. \$25-50. www.dbiproductions.com.

**RELLY-DANCE CLASSES WITH TWYLA GRACE** Twyla of Twyla & the Twilight Star Ensemble teaches

ongoing classes in belly dance. Call or write for details. Mon. & Wed., 8:30-9:30pm, 12687 Research @ Oakknoll, 971-0188. www.twylabellydance.com.

**BELLY-DANCE CLASSES** Learn traditional and classical Egyptian techniques in this fun and fast-paced class. Contact Drakon for details. 512/750-7037. \$13 per class; \$66 for six classes. www.desertpassion.com.

SALSA SATURDAYS @ THE CEPEDA BRANCH Adult salsa classes for beginners. Saturdays through the end of May, 2-4pm. Cepeda Branch

Austin Public Library, 651 N. Pleasant Valley. 974-7372. Free. www.cityofaustin.org/library.

AUSTIN BALLROOM DANCERS ABD sponsors ballroom dancing with DJ-ed music weekly, yearround, Saturdays, 8-11pm; minilesson, 7:30pm, Austin Uptown Dance, 8868 Research. 989-3939. www.austinballroomdancers.org.

BEGINNER ARGENTINE TANGO Laura Pellegrino leads this six-week course in tango. Through April 17. Thursdays, 7:30-8:30pm. \$90. www.tangointexas.com.

# CONTACT IMPROVISATION DANCE JAMS

Participants move in and out of contact with one or more people through a common center of gravity. All are welcome. Tuesdays, 8-10pm; Sundays, 4:30-6pm. Austin Yoga School, 1122-C S. Lamar. \$5.

SCOTTISH BALLROOM DANCING Learn the ballroom dances of Scotland: lively jigs and reels and elegant strathspeys; no partner needed but couples welcome. Thursdays, 7-8:30pm. Quicksilver Dance Center, 8711 Burnet Rd. Ste. H-100. 327-2869. First class free.

**FOLKLORE ARGENTINO Introductory level** gato, chacarera, and more. Tuesdays, 7:45pm EsquinaTango, 209 Pedernales. 524-2772. \$12 each class, www.esquinatangoaustin.com

**ESQUINATANGO: SALSA FOR BEGINNERS** The four-week session is taught by David Alvarez and includes Latin partner dancing merengue in addition to salsa. No partner or experience necessary.

# **SUBMISSION INFORMATION:**

The Austin Chronicle is published every Thursday. Info is due the Monday of the week prior to the issue date. The deadline for the April 4 issue is Monday, March 24. Include name of event, date, time, location, price, phone number(s), a description, and any available photos or artwork. Include SASE for return of materials.

Send submissions to the attention of the appropriate writer (see roster below). Mail to the Chronicle, PO Box 49066, Austin 78765, fax 458-6910, or e-mail:

Wayne Alan Brenner, theatre, comedy. brenner@austinchronicle.com.

Robi Polgar, performance art, dance, classical, dance-classical@austinchronicle.com.

Ric Williams, litera. litera@austinchronicle.com.

Benné Rockett, visual arts. art@austinchronicle.com

Questions? Contact Wayne Alan Brenner, listings editor. brenner@austinchronicle.com.

Through March 28. Fridays, 6:30-7:30pm. 209 Pedernales. 524-2772. \$12 per class; \$40 for fourweek session. www.esquinatangoaustin.com

ESTUDIO FLAMENCO Flamenco dance classes for beginners and intermediates. Handy central location to boot. Call for times: private lessons available. 2801 W. 45th. 382-1366. \$10 per class. www.estudioflamenco.com.

MODERN DANCE CLASSES Filen Bartel of Spank Dance Company leads a series of classes in modern dance (all levels). Times and prices vary. See the Tapestry website for details. Tapestry Dance Company studios, 2302 Western Trails. www.tapestry.org.

**SOLID CHROME DANCERS** Learn the Texas two-step and Western swing in a real honky-tonk. Singles and couples welcome to these ongoing classes. Thursdays, 8pm. Broken Spoke, 3201 S. Lamar, 417-7383. \$8.

www.myspace.com/solidchromedancers

**SCANDINAVIAN DANCING** Turning and improvised couple dancing for beginning to advanced dancers. No partners needed; wear slick-soled shoes. Thursdays, 7:30-9:45pm. First Unitarian Universalist Church, 4700 Grover, 454-0598. \$3. www.austinscandi.org.

AUSTIN BARN DANCERS: CONTRA DANCE With live music. Wednesdays, 7:30pm. Hancock Recreation Center, 811 E. 41st, 453-4225. \$3. www.ci.austin.tx.us.

NIA CLASSES The Nia Technique is a high-powered energizing workout inspired by dance, martial arts, and healing arts. The first class is free. *Mon.* & Fri., 9:30-10:30am; Mon. & Thu., 6-7pm; Sat., 10:30am. Hancock Recreation Center, 811 E. 41st, 922-1581, \$10 each class, www.ci.austin.tx.us.

AUSTIN INTERNATIONAL FOLK DANCERS Learn couples and line dances from around the world before giving them a whirl during the open dance session. Beginners and experienced dancers welcome. No partner required. Saturdays, 7:30pm (lessons); open dance 8:15-11pm. Hancock Recreation Center, 811 E. 41st, 481-9362. \$5. www.aifd.cc.

AUSTIN GAY/LESBIAN SALSA GROUP Welcome this free group that invites gays/lesbians who want to learn (or already know) how to salsa to gather and dance. Wednesdays. Ruta Maya, 3601 S. Congress Ste. D-200, 707-9637. Free. www.groups.yahoo.com/group/austingaysalsa

FOUR ON THE FLOOR: CLASSES Ongoing classes for various levels of expertise in swing and Lindy Hop culminate in a weekly dance. New classes usually start the first Tuesday of the new month. Tuesdays, 7pm (classes), 9:30pm (open dance). Texas Federation of Women's Clubs Ballroom, 2312 San Gabriel, 453-3889. Prices vary. www.fouronthefloor.com.

AUSTIN SWING SYNDICATE A couple hundred swingers hit the dance floor once a week for DJ-spun sounds of past blasts. A beginners' lesson starts the evening. Thursdays, 8pm-12mid. Texas Federation of Women's Clubs Ballroom, 2312 San Gabriel, 476-5845, \$4 (\$2, members). www.austinswingsyndicate.org.

# Classical Music

# **OPENING**

**AUSTIN CHAMBER MUSIC SUMMER WORKSHOP** Fri., March 21. 454-7562. \$415-845. www.austinchambermusic.org.

UT SCHOOL OF MUSIC This week: UT Symphony Orchestra Holst's Suite From the Planets is featured. Gerhardt Zimmerman conducts. Mon., March 24, 8pm. Bates Recital Hall. \$10 (\$5, students). Bach Cantata Project This month's offering is Christ lag in Todesbanden, BWV 4. Tue., March 25, noon. Blanton Museum of Art. \$7 (\$5, seniors, \$3 students: free, Blanton members, UT ID-holders). New Music Ensemble Visiting Composer Claude Baker is reunited with Dan Welcher as the NME performs Baker's "Awaking the Winds" for chamber orchestra and "Divertissement" for clarinet, violin, cello, and piano. Also, student composer Nick Sibicky's "Orion's Nebula," where "normal" instruments sound out of this world! *Tue., March 25,* 8pm. Bates Recital Hall. Free. UT Wind Ensemble and Wind Symphony Whimsical and serious symphonic and chamber music for winds includes works by Beethoven, Hindemith, William Schuman, and Claude Baker. Wed., March 26, 8pm. Bates Recital Hall. \$10 (\$5, students). 471-5401. www.music.utexas.edu.

# **Austin Symphony** Orchestra With André Watts

Riverbend Centre, March 15

For the Austin Symphony Orchestra's midseason performance, Maestro Peter Bay zeroed in on early 20th century France to present the vast variety of its composers' musical styles with a program that was at once eclectic and unmistakably French.

To open, Bay chose Jean Françaix's light, neoclassical L'Horloge de Flore, written for solo oboe and orchestra. The piece was an opportunity for Beth Sanders, in her 24th year as principal oboist of the ASO, to take center stage. Sanders' performance was delightful and technically precise.

To follow was Albert Roussel's Suite in F. a dense, lush work that evokes the Jazz Age streets of Paris. Roussel's score flirts with dissonance but remains a step away from traditional tonality at all times, an effect that is most apparent in the final movement, an exciting and entertaining gigue. The ensemble handled its technical flourishes and driving rhythms with encouraging ease.

For the second act, Bay pulled out two masterworks of the 20th century French canon and invited one of the music world's superstar virtuosos to the Riverbend Centre stage.

Pianist André Watts has wracked up practically every honor there is to earn in the classical music world. As an example of the enormity of his career, in 2007, Watts celebrated not only his 60th birthday but also the 50th anniversary of his professional debut with the Philadelphia Orchestra. A quick calculation inspires awe.

Watts took the stage in a deep-blue tails tuxedo, a choice that set the tone for the performance to follow: refined, colorful. and entirely unique. On the bill was Camille Saint-

Saëns' wonderful second piano concerto, a work that achieves a tricky balance: It is virtuosic and exciting but without being showy or overwrought. And what better instrument to engage than Watts' hands, which seemed to dance across the keyboard? From the flourishes of the opening bars, it was clear this would be a memorable experience. Watts' light touch has the effect of putting the audience at ease, a difficult feat considering the intense technical and lyrical demands of the concerto.

In the first movement, a gorgeous allegro, it was clear the orchestra itself was inspired by its guest's flawless technique. The energy throughout - from Bay's grinning joy to the way Watts swayed in rhythm to the furious tarantella in the last movement - was impossible to ignore. As the concerto came to its fiery climax, the audience seemed to lean forward en masse and prepare to celebrate.

In this era of the ubiquitous standing ovation, where the gesture has become an almost trite reflex, it was thrilling to witness the real McCoy following Watts' last notes. The applause was spontaneous, soaring, and most importantly, thoroughly meaningful.

Afterward, an anticipation settled into the audience: How would the ensemble follow such a triumph? Bay and his ensemble answered with Claude Debussy's La Mer. A symphonic tone poem inspired by the ocean, the masterwork is a tremendously challenging piece, crowded with rhythmic and textural oddities, as well as Debussy's trademark command to create an ethereal and organic sonic experience. The members of the ASO truly went for it, and by the time the lush chorale returned to close out the piece, there was no doubt they were up to the challenge. This was a fully realized, mature, and majestic performance, surely one of the finest Austin has seen from its 97-year-old orchestra. The second standing ovation of the night was, in short, awesome.

As the ASO moves into the Long Center with great anticipation, much is being said about the limitations of the Riverbend Centre: its location, limited acoustics, the lack of individual seats. For this performance, though, the audience intimately wrapped around the stage, each with a fantastic view, a special shout-out is due the centre for playing host to the symphony during its season without a home. It is a unique and exciting setting, which only added to the grandeur of a magnificent - Michael Kellerman

# ONGOING

EYE CONTACT ART showcases the work of Joshua Garcia and others. 12400 Amherst #102, 825-8577. www.eyecontactart.com.

WE ARE This year's bright batch of St. Edward's University's Photocommunications graduates shows its final works. Through March 28. Fine Arts Bldg Gallery, 3001 S. Congress. 492-3159. www.wearephotography.org.

LOTUS GALLERY: THE ART OF ED LINDLOF Through March 30, 1211 W. Sixth, 474-1700. www.lotusasianart.com.

John Robert Alexander Bayne and others. Through March 30. In the Arboretum, 10000 Research #131, 803-3835. CORONADO STUDIOS The Serie Project, a non-

MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, AUSTIN New work by

profit Latino arts organization hosted by Coronado Studios, produces, promotes, and exhibits serigraph prints created by diverse artists. 6601 Felix, 385-3591. www.serieproject.org.

**BLANTON MUSEUM OF ART Jacques Callot** through April 27.

**AUSTIN GALLERIES: 20TH CENTURY MASTERS** Original lithographs, etchings, intaglios, and screen prints by Marc Chagall, Salvador Dalí, Pablo Picasso, and more. 1219 W. Sixth.

AMOA: 20 TO WATCH The latest iteration of this locally invigorated exhibition features work by Yoon Cho, Meggie Chou, Ali Fitzgerald, Alyson Fox, Buster Graybill, Jen Hirt & Scott Webel (Museum of Natural and Artificial Ephemerata), Jules Buck Jones, Baseera Khan, Andrew Long, Kurt Mueller, Jill Pangallo, Scott Proctor, Matthew Rodriguez, Shawn Smith, Xochi Solis, Sarah Sudhoff, Raymond Uhlir, Stephanie Wagner, Rebecca Ward, and Eric Zimmerman. Through May 11. 823 Congress, 495-9224. www.amoa.org.

ART ALLIANCE AUSTIN + PUMP PROJECT In its second show, Art Alliance Austin has teamed up with Pump Project Art Complex to display the works of local artists at this new location. 315 Congress #100, 610-4211. www.artallianceaustin.org.

ART PALACE: ATLAS Fric 7immerman's most recent body of work investigates the methods we use to structure space, with graphite pieces exploring the ideas of here and there and what occurs between: between the two- and three-dimensional, between then and now, between the real and the imagined. Through April 9. 2109 Cesar Chavez, 496-0687. www.artpalacegallery.com.

ARTAMICI FINE ART GALLERY is featuring work by artists from Argentina, Mexico, Chile, and Peru; paintings by Augustina Rodriguez, Oscar Riquelme, and Pablo Taboada; drawings by Gilberto Ramirez; and metal sculpture by Augusto Brocca. 78 San Marcos, 457-0171.

www.pablotaboadastudio.com

AUSTIN ART GLASS This glassblowing studio and gallery offers functional and decorative glass art, as well as glassblowing classes and free demonstrations. 1608 S. Congress, 916-4527. www.austinartglass.com

**AVENUE GALLERY: THE MANY FACES OF DUNCAN** features photographs of the popular Scottish Fold cat belonging to photographer Kip Holm. 1510½ S. Congress, 442-3600. www.avenuegallerysoco.com.

BLANTON: IN KATRINA'S WAKE The latest exhibition in the museum's contemporary series serves as a report on post-Katrina art and artists from New Orleans and across the country. Through May 25. MLK & Congress, 471-7324. www.blantonmuseum.org.

**BLUE MOON GLASSWORKS** Unique handmade glass art and jewelry. 108 W. 43rd, 380-0770. www.austinbluemoon.com

**BOB BULLOCK TEXAS HISTORY MUSEUM Eyewitness: American Originals From the National** Archives draws on rarely displayed documents, audio recordings such as Lady Bird Johnson describing the events of President Kennedy's assassination on November 22, 1963, and film footage from the extensive holdings of the National Archives and its Presidential Libraries and Regional Archives. Through April 20. 1800 Congress, 936-8746. www.thestoryoftexas.com

BIG MEDIUM Jade Walker, the curator of UT's Creative Research Lab, presents "Merriment," an installation of new sculptures - her own work – which we are pleased to recommend. See our review this issue. *Through March* 29. And Big Medium's Bay 12 Gallery offers "Loose Connections," amazing works on paper by **Gary Sweeney** and **Bill Amundson**. Through April 5. 5305 Bolm. 385-1670. www.bolmstudios.com

TWIN OAKS LIBRARY: CLASSICAL GUITAR **CONCERT** Stacy Arnold features in this concert, showcasing works of Renaissance Spain through the 20th century with an emphasis on Latin American music. Tue., March, 25, 7pm. 2301 S. Congress. 442-4664. Free. www.cityofaustin.org/library.

# ONGOING

TEXAS FOLKLIFE: BIG SQUEEZE ACCORDION CONTEST Up-and-coming accordion players of any genre from Texas (and Louisiana) are invited to enter this year's contest in one of two categories: up to age 18 and ages 19 to 25. Four semifinalists will be selected in each category to perform live at Austin's new Mexican American Cultural Center. Cash and recording-studio prizes available, too. Application forms and details are available on the Texas Folklife website. Deadline for entry: March 31. 441-9255. \$15 entry fee. www.texasfolklife.org.

# Visual Arts

# **EVENTS**

# **AUSTIN CONCERT POSTER SHOWCASE**

Celebrate the unveiling of this new exhibit: 500 feet of old-school concert posters - by the likes of posters of Jim Franklin, Guy Juke, Billy Bishop, Jagmo (Nels Jacobson), Noel Waggener, and Jaime Cervantes - wrapped around the Fifth Street Commons construction site. Some of the artists will be their themselves, carousing with you and a throng of like-minded citizens, among the live music and ambience of the bar they call the Mean-Eyed Cat. Tue., March 25, 5:30-7:30pm. 1621 W. Fifth.

**AUSTIN FIGURATIVE GALLERY: DANI** BRANDIMARTE New paintings that are colorful, hopeful, and sweet? You bet your figurative ass they are, Sat., March 22, noon-7pm, 301 Chicon Unit F, 296-6624. www.austinfigurativegallery.com.

**BLANTON MUSEUM OF ART In Katrina's Wake** Curator Annette Carlozzi and artists Cauleen Smith and Ron Bechet lead a discussion on art as a form of social engagement. Sat., March 29, 6pm. MLK & Congress, 471-7324. www.blantonmuseum.org.

MATHEUS ROCHA-PITTA This young artist from Rio de Janeiro will present his new video work, Drive Thru Tue., March 25, 6pm. 2832 E. MLK, 322-2099 Free

www.utexas.edu/cofa/a ah/crlab.html

LA PENA: MUJERES EN NAPANTLA La Peña and the National Association for Chicano and Chicana Studies present this event to honor Gloria Anzaldua, Marsha Gomez, Lydia Mendoza, Yolanda Retter, and Raúl Salinas with a night of women's art, music, and literature celebrating Women's History Month. Reception: Fri., March 21, 7-9pm. Open Mic Poetry: 9-11pm. Hyatt Regency, Hill Country Ballroom, 208 Barton Springs Rd. 227 Congress, 477-6007.

# **OPENING**

TIRU GALLERY: THREE Holli Brown, Sandy Lowder, and Jan Middleton Roset come together in an exhibition that spans from mosaic visualizations and ethereal explorations of nature to quantum entanglements in paint. Through March 29. 3701 Guadalupe, 773-6684. www.tirugallery.com.

LORA REYNOLDS GALLERY: PICTURES OF PITCHERS Ewan Gibbs provides these gorgeously rendered graphite drawings of baseball's finest. Reception: Sat., March 22, 6-8pm, Exhibition: Through April 19. 300 West #1318, 215-4965. vw.lorarevnolds.com.

**OKAY MOUNTAIN: WE'VE GOT TISSUES** It's Austin's premiere of I-Be Area, with the work of Jesse Greenberg, Brian McKelligott, Lizzie Fitch, and Rvan Trecartin. Also showing is Mice Space, Paper Graveyard, Welcome Wealthy Patrons, with work by Dave Bryant. Reception: Sat., March 22, 6-10pm. Exhibition: Through April 19. 1312 E. Cesar Chavez Ste. B. www.okaymountain.com.

# CLOSING

**CRL: SENIOR EXHIBITION** This latest unveiling by Creative Research Lab features art from the best of the best in UT's Department of Art and Art History, as chosen by the Galveston Art Center's Clint Willour. Through March 22. 2830 E. MLK, 477-9328. uts.cc.utexas.edu/~crlab

**PORTRAITS OF ELLIOTT SMITH FOR SIMS** FOUNDATION As captured photographically by Autumn de Wilde. *Through March* 22. 115 E. Fifth #1, 560-8847. www.4wallsfineart.com.

THE PUMP PROJECT: PARAPHERNALIA The installations, sculptures, drawings, paintings, and photography in this multiartist exhibition address the many aspects of "paraphernalia." Through March 22. 702 Shady Ln., 351-8571. www.pumpproject.org.

**SLUGFEST** Beautiful, poetic etchings by Canadian artists Sean Caufield and Akiko Tanaguchi. Through March 23. 1906 Miriam, 477-7204. www.slugfestprints.com.

ELSE MADSEN GALLERY: SHELLEY ALLEN Paintings, drawings, and sculpture made during and about the last nine months of the artist's current pregnancy. Closing reception: Sat., March 22, 8-10pm, 411 Brazos #99, 214/405-4417. www.elsemadsen.com

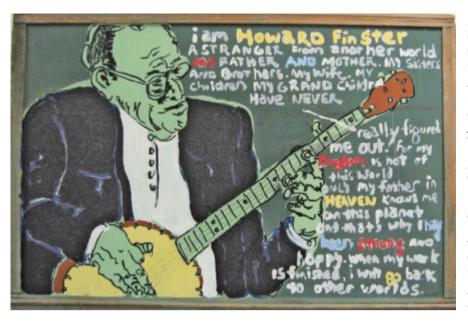
# "Wheelchair Epidemic" Gallery Lombardi, through April 5

It appears that "artist" is only an umbrella term these days, something you put on your passport profile for official purposes, something terribly abstract in our nano-specialized economy. So in the real world you are a musician. Or you are a photographer. Or you are a painter. In each of these categorizations, the operative



word is "or" - a divider, a spacer that makes these narrower categories feel safer, tighter, more compact, manageable: marketable. And nothing feels more pressing this month than divisions of marketability as the South by Southwest Film, Music. and Interactive festivals theoretically split and operatively inter-

mingle on the same ground, the same town, and yet supposedly such very different subcultures. So true to form in more ways than one, Gallery Lombardi's "Wheelchair Epidemic" straddles these divisions with its own peppering of defiance, nostalgia, and bravado, bringing out an exhibition that finds singers behind the lens and



guitarists behind a paintbrush. In this authentically mixed-media presentation, there is something raw and wonderful about the (primarily) unpolished results. The show features works by the Dicks'

lead singer Gary Floyd - known for bringing hardcore punk to Texas - beside prints by rocker Win Wallace and work by the Ends' Ian Schults. Susan Antone also debuts an exclusive group of her photographs collected over years of famed performances at Antone's, along with work by the multifaceted Tim Kerr (think Bad Mutha Goose & the Brothers Grimm or Jack O'Fire or the Monkeywrench or ...) and Texas Skatepunk Scrapbook photographer Bill Daniel. The musical eclecticism of this Lombardi exhibition mirrors not just the gallery's old-school-Austin vibe, its focus on the "found" exudes a strong vintage ebbing. Gary Floyd's work, thoughtfully curated by gallery director and Austin art savant Rachel Koper (also a Chronicle visual-arts writer), is a postering session gone wild. Provocative at times and something near thematically extant, Floyd's work sets up psychological stills that work best when buzzing beside one another. Tim Kerr's work carries the show with flat painted portraits and handwritten commentary on cardboard, chalkboard, and pull-down Texas maps. Painting with an innocence and idolatry that only true fans can muster, Kerr's work is a vibrant blend of down-home folklore and musical iconography appreciable from those on-, off-, and backstage. Nikki Moore

BROCCA GALLERY: ABSTRACT 08 Juried abstract show by Texas Society of Sculptors, with abstract paintings by Gregory Beck and Augusto Brocca. Through April 19, 1103 E. Sixth, 628-1306 www.broccagallerv.com

THE CATHEDRAL OF JUNK is approximately 60 tons of junk wired together over 15 years to form intricate towers and rooms in the back yard of a South Austin home. Hours: Sundays, 11am-2pm, or by appt. 4422 Lareina, 299-7413, www.keepaustinweird.com

D BERMAN GALLERY: PLEASANT WIMBERLEY Colorful new works by Denny McCoy. Through April 5. 1701 Guadalupe, 477-8877. www.dbermangallery.com.

DAVIS GALLERY: MUDVILLE Christopher St. Leger paints silent recordings of his days, then reads his work weeks later, like diary entries, recalling visual beauty that had escaped. Through April 5. 837 W. 12th, 477-4929.

**DESIGN CENTER GALLERY** New works by oil painter Roberto Ugalde and pastel artist John Bittick. 3601 S. Congress Bldg. C, 288-0574. Free. www.designcenterofaustin.com.

DIBONA STUDIO Oil paintings and "sculptural tattoos" by Joyce DiBona. 404 W. Milton, 851-2646.

FRANCOIS PHOTOGRAPHY GALLERY 309-B Bowie, 320-0072

GALLERY LOMBARDI: WHEELCHAIR EPIDEMIC

& MORE Back-room photos from Antone's, frontrow photos of Raul's punk club, and drawings by Win Wallace of Gorch Fock are just a few of the works that examine the old-school days of the Eighties punk scene in Austin. Through April 5. 602 W. Seventh Ste. A, 481-1088.

www.gallerylombardi.com

HARRY RANSOM CENTER: ON THE ROAD WITH THE BEATS This exhibition traces the travels of Jack Kerouac, Allen Ginsberg, William S. Burroughs, and their friends across America and the globe. Manuscripts, books, photographs, and visual arts from the Ransom Center's collections tell the story of the beat generation and the literary and social trends they inspired. (The scroll manuscript of Kerouac's On the Road will be on display through June 1.) Through Aug. 3. 300 W. 21st, 471-8944. www.hrc.utexas.edu.

MEXIC-ARTE MUSEUM: LA CAJA/THE BOX is a museum inside a museum, as curated by Martha Papadimitriou. Featuring prominent contemporary artists from Mexico, "The Huge" is an exhibition of 21 paintings and sculptures displayed in a traditional museum gallery, and "The Small" is a miniature contemporary museum. Bonus: The Latino Art Wing features miniature artworks by Texas artists. Through May 15. 419 Congress, 480-9373. www.mexic-artemuseum.org.

INTERMEZZO: BENITO HUERTA This solo show comprises 30 works, including recent, large-scale paintings, monoprints, watercolors, and drawings. Through Aug. 31. 600 River St., 788-3106. Free. www.ci.austin.tx.us/parks.

MITCHIE'S FINE BLACK ART presents an eclectic selection of African and African-American artwork. 6406 N. I-35 #2800, 323-6901. www.mitchie.com

THE MUSEUM OF NATURAL AND ARTIFICIAL

**EPHEMERATA: GHOSTS** Take a curator-led tour of "The Orbs of Ghost Road," Pepper's Ghost diorama, ectoplasm from the M. Ravi archives ghost photos, and other objects on loan from the Austin community. Call for appt. 1808 Singleton, 320-0566. www.mnae.org/collection/ghosts.php.

**BOSTON TO AUSTIN: CITIES IN RHYME** The Opera House presents a kaleidoscope of seven transplanted artists whose only common thread is that they've all relocated from the Beantown to the River City, Through March 31, 2209-K S. First, 440-1401. www.theoperahousestore.com.

SHORELINES GALLERY: SUE KEMP Watercolors from nature. 221 W. Second, 322-9961. www.shorelinesgalleryaustin.com.

**SOUTH AUSTIN MUSEUM OF POPULAR CULTURE:** FRANK KOZIK Here's a retrospective of rock & roll poster art spanning years of work by the underground phenom who, having ditched Austin years ago, continues to stretch graphic boundaries and birth smorkin' labbits by the truckload. Through May 3. 1516-B S. Lamar, 440-8318. www.samopc.org.

**TEXAS FOLKLIFE GALLERY: PASATIEMPOS** DE LA FRONTERA Images from El Paso/Juarez Borderlands by Chicano narrative photographer Chuy Benitex, who documents the cultural vibrance of a region he says is too often misrepresented as dangerous and drab. *Through May 1*. 1317 S. Congress. www.texasfolklife.org.

**WALLY WORKMAN GALLERY: TEXAS TO FRANCE** New paintings by Gordon Fowler reflect both his fall visit to France and the Texas Hill Country. Through March 29. 1202-B W. Sixth, 472-7428.

WOMEN & THEIR WORK: KATY HEINLEIN The Houston-based artist presents sculpture created with sinuous folds of draped fabric. Through March 29, 1710 Lavaca, 477-1064. www.womenandtheirwork.org.

YARD DOG: TOM RUSSELL Renowned singer/ songwriter Tom Russell comes to town for a show of his latest paintings. *Through March 30*. 1510 S. Congress, 912-1613. www.yarddog.com

# **SPACES**

PARADISE CAFÉ: THE FACES OF CRAZY JEFF

From a previously unchartered corner of the artist's spirit: Faces representing experiences from the jungles of Asia, the sands of Arabia, the halls of mental institutions, and the jails of Texas.' Through March 31. 401 E. Sixth.

**DECOLA & EUSEBI GALLERY** Stained and leaded glass and mosaics. 701 Tillery Ste. A-11, 389-2266. www.decola-eusebi.com.

CAFE MUNDI Black and white silhouette boxes and prints by Lance Bradley. Through March 30.

DROGOS CAFE: SKIP HUNT Haunting metallicfinished photographs taken during the artist's last year of travels. Through March 31. 200 San Jacinto. 328-4386. Through March 31. www.poppinfreshmedia.com.

ohlerkingpaintings@yahoo.com. ARTWORKS GALLERY Tropical butterflies dis-

**GUTTERKITTY STUDIOS: THE AUSTIN** 

FIGURATIVE PROJECT 102 Krebs.

played in plexiboxes designed by G.W. Clark. 1214 W. Sixth, 472-1550.

CYPRESS GRILL: CREATIVE ARTS SOCIETY 4404 W. William Cannon Ste. L. 358-7474. www.creativeartssociety.org.

FLIPNOTICS @ THE TRIANGLE: HEATHER PARRISH Through April 9. 4600 Guadalupe, 380-0097. www.flipnotics.com.

THE GREEN MUSE: J. LOWRY DOILE 519 W. Oltorf, 912-7789.

LAMBERTS: JOAN MCGUIRE New abstract works on paper. 401 W. Second, 494-1500. www.lambertsaustin.com

LITTLE CITY: ENTANGLEMENT Art by J. Lowry Doyle. 916 Congress, 476-CITY. Free. www.jlowrydoyle.com.

LOVEJOYS: BART FARAR Highly recommended. 604 Neches, 477-1268.

ROADHOUSE RELICS Vintage neon, carnival banners, and other tributes to U.S. popular culture, by Todd Sanders. 1720 S. First, 442-6366. www.roadhouserelics.com

ABSTRACTS TO ACORNS Photography by Deana Newcomb. Through Nov. 3. 101 W. Sixth, 477-7884.

VIN BISTRO: RUNES Acrylic paintings on paper and canvas. Through April 28. 1601 W. 38th.

WELLS FARGO BANK @ ARBOR TRAILS: CREATIVE ARTS SOCIETY Fine art exhibit of small to medium sized works. Exhibition: Through May 12. 501 S. Congress, 344-7000. www.wellsfargo.com

WET SALON: STREET ART The Creative Workers Union brings local wheat-paste posters off the streets and onto the walls of this haute hairdiddery. Through April 5. 1109 S. Congress, 444-7375.

# **CREATIVE OPPORTUNITIES**

THE CREATIVE SIDE ACADEMY WORKSHOPS

Jewelry workshops in areas from essential stone setting to advanced precious metal clay are being offered by one of Austin's newest creative spaces. Classes: Through May 29. 628 Allen. 799-0589. www.creativeside.org

TEXAS MUSEUM OF FIBER ARTS: CALL FOR **ENTRIES** First prize, \$500; second prize, \$250; third prize, \$100 gift certificate. Entry fee: \$10. See website for details. Deadline: April 5. 784-5651. www.texasfiberarts.org.

AIPP: BMX SKATE PARK Art in Public Places seeks to commission an artist or artist team within 100 miles of Austin to create works to be integrated into the new skate park. Deadline: March 28. 974-9314. meghan.turner@ci.austin.tx.us.

ATELIER 3-D: SEEKING PRESENTERS The studio needs working sculptors who are willing to present their art to a small, highly interested group of local sculptors and artists. Thursdays, 2-4pm. 701 Tillery, 385-1115. www.atelier3-d.com.

AIPP: MUNICIPAL COURT/POLICE SUBSTATION **PROJECT** AIPP requests a statement of intent with qualifications from professional visual artists who live or work within the United States. Up to three finalists will be selected to travel to Austin to meet with the project team, learn about the site and artwork opportunities and present their qualifications to an interviewing panel. One artist or artist team will be selected for the project. Deadline: May 2. 301 W. Second, 974-9314. www.cityofaustin.org.

ART MARKETING WORKSHOP led by Richard Cutler, Ph.D. E-mail for details. Saturdays, March 22-April 12; April 26-May 17. 1110 Barton Springs Rd., 397-1458. \$65/4 Saturdays. richard.cutler@gmail.com

STUDIO SPACE @ IDEA Women in the Studios @ IDEA have two studios available for professional female artists; they're one of the favorite stops on the East Austin Studio Tour, High ceilings, good lighting, clean display walls, ample parking, and 24-hour access. Rent: \$500 for 300 square feet. Contact: 699-4811. 701 Tillery Ste. A-2B, 386-9233. www.womeninthestudios.com.

**UMLAUF SCULPTURE GARDEN: ADULT** SCULPTURE WORKSHOP Hand-building molded vessels with extrusion: The class will begin by creating a plaster mold from various small objects for repeat pulls of decorative bits – feel free to bring something to mold. Taught by ceramicist Lucy Lenoir. Sat., March 29, 1:30-3:30pm. 605 Robert E. Lee, 445-5582. \$20. www.umlaufsculpture.org.

SUMMER CAMP AT THE UMLAUF Sculptor to Be offers mornings filled with fun for kids ages 7-11 and will culminate with an official opening of finished works for public viewing! Session 1: June 16-20, 9am-noon. Session 2: June 23-27, 9amnoon. Cost: \$145 per student; 10% discount for museum members. 605 Robert E. Lee, 445-5582. www.umlaufsculpture.org.

What's his name, fool? His name is Dave Zirin, and he's got a novadose of fierce and informed opinion about the complex and often contentious clusterfuck that is the world of modern sports. Better: He also dissects the social and political contexts that that world inhabits, intersects, and catalyzes, and he does it in a way that won't put you to sleep any faster than listening to Public Enemy will. He's at BookPeople this Tuesday to promote his newest book, Welcome to the Terrordome, and we reckon there'll be a mob of people who give a damn there to see him.

# Litera

# READINGS, SIGNINGS, AND PERFÓRMANCES

ACC FACULTY AND STAFF WRITERS SHOWCASE features Richard Price, Liz Scanlon, and Sidney Brammer, among others. Hosted by John Herndon. Highly recommended. It's in the Multi-Purpose Room. Wed., March 26, 7:30pm. ACC South Austin Campus, 1820 W. Stassney.

DAVE ZIRIN examines the conflict of a sports culture that idolizes "bling" and multimillion dol-lar endorsements and a political culture reluctant to help the millions of Americans battling poverty and depression in his Welcome to the Terrordome. Tue., March 25, 7pm. BookPeople, 603 N. Lamar, 472-5050. www.bookpeople.com.

**ELIZABETH GREGORY** push push pushes late motherhood in Ready: Why Women Are Embracing the New Later Motherhood. Sat., March 22, 3pm. BookPeople, 603 N. Lamar, 472-5050. www.bookpeople.com.

KAREN MACINERNEY is Howling at the Moon: Tales of an Urban Werewolf, the first in a trilogy set in Austin. MacInerney's Gray Whale Inn mystery series has lots of fans, so here's to expanding the base. Sat., March 22, 2pm. Barnes & Noble Westlake, 701 Capital of TX Hwy. S., 328-3652.

JAMES S. PARK mysteries on In The Dark Side of the Cross. Thieves, priests, and detectives. Sat., March 22, noon-2pm. Barnes & Noble South, 5601 Brodie, 892-3493.

ALTERNATIVE RADIO presents author Michael H. Shuman on his latest book, The Small-Mart Revolution: How Local Businesses Are Beating the Global Competition. David Barsamian hosts. Fri., March 21, 2pm. KOOP Radio 91.7FM. www.koop.org.

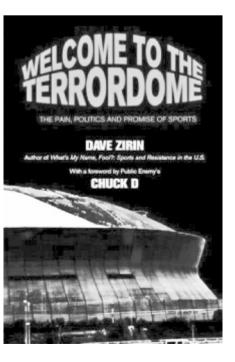
TONY JONES emerges from the new village leading The New Christians. Fri., March 21, 7pm. BookPeople, 603 N. Lamar, 472-5050. www.bookpeople.com

AMY HEMPEL is the Michener Center for Writers featured reader this month. She is a short-fiction author whose story collection was a *New York* Times Ten Best Books of 2006. Highly recommended. Thu., March 20, 7:30pm. Avaya Auditorium (ACES 2.302 on the UT campus).

LAWRENCE WEINSTEIN goes feng shui on your commas in his *Grammar for the Soul. Thu., March* 20, 7pm. BookPeople, 603 N. Lamar, 472-5050. www.bookpeople.com.

JON SPAYDE The former editor at the Utne Reader will discuss How to Believe: Teachers and Seekers Show the Way to a Modern, Life-Changing Faith. Thu., March 20, 6:30pm. Follett's Intellectual Property Bookstore, 2402 Guadalupe, 478-0007. www.intellectualpropertyaustin.com.

TEXAS NAFAS presents Club Illusion, a slam-poetry event featuring the "Future." Saturday, 6-10pm. Channel 16, ACTV.



# WRITING/BOOK GROUPS

SHAKES ALOUD! is a fun exploration of the Bard. People of all ages are welcome to this ongoing weekly reading group offered by Austin Shakespeare and moderated by Melinda Hall. This month is Macbeth! Sundays, 5-7pm. ACoT Headquarters, 701 Tillery. \$5. www.austinshakespeare.org.

LAW OF ATTRACTION GROUP discusses the principles in The Law of Attraction by Esther and Jerry Hicks and other such books, Saturdays, 9am. Barnes & Noble Westlake, 701 Capital of TX Hwy. S.,

BARBARA TREPAGNIER is this month's Writers' League of Texas presenter. The author of Silent Racism talks about "Stories From Stories: Finding Meaning in People's Narratives." The first half-hour is social and networking time; the program begins at 7:30pm. *Thu., March 20, 7pm. Barnes & Noble* Westlake, 701 Capital of TX Hwy. S., 328-3652. Free.

**BLANTON BOOK CLUB** weaves art and literature. March's book is Do You Know What It Means to Miss New Orleans? Thu., March 20, 7pm. BookPeople, 603 N. Lamar, 472-5050. www.bookneonle.com

AUSTIN BEAT SCENE Looking to form a beatgeneration-like scene in Austin. This is not a writing group; it is a group of writers. No critique, no Oprah Book Club. One lone man seeks alienated writers who still give a shit enough to want to write. Contact is Darren. Thursdays, 11am. Jo's Coffee, 1300 S. Congress, 323/317-5380. www.joscoffee.com.

AUSTIN WRITER'S BLOCK is a mutually supportive writing group. Also: writing exercises. Tuesdays, 4:30-6:30pm. La Madeleine. 3418 N. Lamar. 653-7872. www.austinwritersblock.com

# **SEMINARS AND** WORKSHOPS

POETRY WORKSHOP Hosted by Barbara Youngblood Carr (author of six Ancestor Series books) and John Berry. Bring 10 copies of a work in progress for friendly critiquing. *Thu., March* 20, 7:30pm. Barnes & Noble Arboretum, 10000 Research #158. 418-8985.

ANN CHARTERS is a biographer and bibliographer of Jack Kerouac. She talks about her association with the novelist in "Celebrating On the Road" and discusses the changing reputation of Kerouac's pivotal novel since its publication in 1957. Thu., March 20, 7pm. Harry Ransom Center, 300 W. 21st, 471-8944. www.hrc.utexas.edu.

# **OPEN MICS**

MONDAY NIGHT CAFFEINE for poets, singer/songwriters, and storytellers. Hosted by Edgar Pace. Mondays, 7-10pm. Cafe Caffeine, 909 W. Mary, 447-9473, www.cafecaffeine.com

GENUINE JOE Make some noise, or just sit and enjoy the enchanting air of North Austin. All acts welcome but no cover songs. Thursdays, 7:30-10pm. Genuine Joe Coffeehouse, 2001 W. Anderson, 220-1576. www.genuinejoe.com.

**HIDEOUT IN ALMOST SPRING** with your host, Thom the World Poet, and special uncensored guests. Mondays, 7-10pm. The Hideout Theatre, 617 Congress, 476-0473. \$2 (or canned food for Poets Pantry).

CAFE LIBRO is a bimonthly open-mic sponsored by Red Salmon Arts. Next up is Courtney Desiree Morris, a recovering community organizer who loves the struggle but is learning to balance a commitment to resistance with a serious investment in her personal well-being. Hosted by Carole Metellus. Fri., March 21, 7pm. Resistencia Bookstore, 1801-A S. First, 416-8885. www.resistenciabooks.com

THE POETRY KARAOKE ORCHESTRA backs your poetry on the porch, with hosts lyanho and Chris the Future. Bring canned foods for the Poets Pantry. Tuesdays, 8-10pm. Ruta Maya, 3601 S. Congress Ste. D-200, 707-9637. www.rutamaya.net.

RUTA MAYA POETRY is one of the longest-running open mics in Austin. Hosted by David Bates and Mark Maslow. Donations accepted for Poets Pantry. Tuesdays, 6-9pm. Ruta Maya, 3601 S. Congress Ste. D-200, 707-9637. www.freespeechart.com.

THE AUSTIN POETRY SLAM Mike Henry and a rotating crew of slam ninjas captain the crew that has all the best of stand-up, po-mo theatre, rock & roll, and phone sex rolled into one cosmic-heat blast of an evening. Open sign-up, 12 poets per week. \$100 cash prizes. Featured poets kick it on, and then the tangles get electric. Wednesdays, 8pm. Scoot Inn & Bier Garten, 1308 E. Fourth, 478-6200. www.nps2007.com.

UNCENSORED OPEN MIC is hosted by Ed of Poetry Karaoke. All ages welcomed. Musicians, artists, dancers, all open living and free! Wednesdays, 8pm. Sticky Fingers Boutique, 2201 S. First, 693-9570. www.myspace.com

**BORDERS-ON-THE-WORD** is always hosted by Barbara Youngblood Carr, Bring limericks or poems about leprechauns, the howling Texas winds of March, all the politicking going on, spring flowers peeking out already, etc. Wed., March 26, 7pm. Triumph Cafe, 3808 Spicewood Springs, 343-1875. www.triumphcafe.com

VENTANA DEL SOL with Element 615. Reincarnate a word. Sundays, 7-9pm. Ventana del Soul, 1834 E. Oltorf, 707-7447. www.ventanadelsoul.org.

# **MISCELLANEOUS**

**CONGRATULATIONS TO DALTON PUBLISHING** 

In celebration of Small Press Month, five Austinarea Barnes & Noble stores will feature Dalton Publishing displays in March. Included are local favorites How Best to Avoid Dying by Owen Egerton, who was voted Best Author in The Austin Chronicle's 2007 Best of Austin issue; Evacuation Plan, a No. 1 local bestseller, by Joe M. O'Connell; and the secret book of god by Ric Williams, which won the 2007 Poetic Diversity Award for Best Book of Poetry by a poet currently living in Texas.

MORE POETRY! or bound wrist to wrist a red blooms twice - her arms nests of reaching loose ends - how longing he wakes smooth shouldered unfettered by wings that want rising or an urge to distance heaven or how a cup wounds unemptied & if she braids a cloud or he carries rain. Namaste. Vava con dios.

ON THE ROAD WITH THE BEATS This exhibition traces the travels of Jack Kerouac, Allen Ginsberg, William S. Burroughs, and their friends across America and the globe. Manuscripts, books, photographs, and visual art from the Ransom Center's collections tell the story of the beat generation and the literary and social revolution they inspired. (And the scroll manuscript of Kerouac's On the Road will be on display there in March.) *Through Aug.* 3. *Harry Ransom Center,* 300 W. 21st, 471-8944. www.hrc.utexas.edu

# POEM OF THE ISSUE

From betwixt the warm thighs of Austin women

comes the latest high-tech startup

the inventor fed, patents paid for

by his wife on her feet all day at the spa

waxing off, waxing off

the females' unwanted hair.

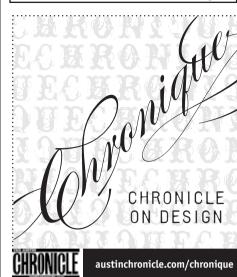
500 cracks waxed, first round, preferred.

Craig Sullender, "Private Funding"

# Come weekly for farms, food, and music! **Austin Farmers' Market** at the Triangle

Wednesdays 4-8pm

www.austinfarmersmarket.org





How many times have you heard that before? Nearly all voices can be developed into a marketable talent. Actually, it's not the voice that has that commercial value but how good your technique is and how well you take direction. At VoiceWorks, you'll learn the secrets professionals use to make money with their voices. Give Lainie Frasier a call at 512.441.6060 or visit lfvoiceworks.com

voice**works** 

# NATIONAL OPTICA

**EYEGLASS PACKAGES AT** 50%-75% LESS

RECEIVE \$30 OFF

**CR-39SINGLE VISION** 

LENSES AND FRAME

WITH AR COATING

(READING, DISTANCE, OR COMPUTER GLASSES)

**EXPIRES MAY 17, 2008** 

\* Prescriptions must be no higher than +/-4.0 diopters sphere on -2.00 diopters cylinder. Must present this coupon when placing order for complete lens and frame purchase. Not valid with any

THE SAME PRODUCTS.

TO OTHER OPTICAL RETAILERS FOR We Can Fill Any Doctor's Rx!\*

5720B Burnet Road Austin • HEB Shopping Center

VISA (512) **467-6968** MasterCal



VISIT OUR WEBSITE: WWW.EYEGLASSOUTLETS.COM other offer or promotion. Limit one pair per coupon. \* Plastic lenses only. Free frame included with lens purchase when lenses inserted into store frame. Not valid with customer's own frame. Eye exam not included. See Optician for Rx limitations & details

We Accept FLEX HEALTH PLANS

# tilm listings

# Paranoid Park

D: Gus Van Sant: with Gabe Nevins, Daniel Liu, Taylor Momsen, Jake Miller, Lauren McKinney, Scott Green, Oliver Garnier. (R, 85 min.)

"I just feel like there's something outside of normal life," says teen skateboarder Alex (Nevins),



the troubled protagonist of Van Sant's new melancholy masterpiece. "Something besides teachers, breakups, girlfriends. Like different levels. Right out there." That teenage self-awareness, the exact moment when you feel as though you were caught like a bug on some sort of social flypaper, with all eyes on you (including your own) as you struggle to free yourself and break on through

to the other side of adolescence - adulthood - is what both the director and the character of Alex (played without a ripple of falsehood by Nevins) are after, although only one of them knows it. Because it inhabits the young, (almost exclusively) male

skateboarding subculture, Paranoid Park will inevitably be compared to Larry Clark's sk8r triptych (Kids, Ken Park, Wassup Rockers), but Van Sant's film blows them all out of the empty swimming pool with the quiet clatter of skate wheels on cement, the metallic clank-andsqueal of an Oregon Pacific railroad train, and violent, accidental death. Unlike Clark's almost-too-intimate tales of teenage turbulence, Van Sant's film never makes you feel as though you've brushed up against something that - however truthful, however real - immediately sends you in search of a psychic scrub brush. Paranoid Park could be seen as a warning against leaving behind the (relatively) safe confines of youth too early, but that seems a tad facile to be coming from Van Sant, one of a very few American underground directors who's survived a running of the Hollywood wolves (via Good Will Hunting) and then returned to his more artful roots with integrity



and credibility intact. At its frightened core, Paranoid Park is about the bridge of guilt that spans the crossing between innocent and innocence lost, kids and adults, however and in whatever form it may arrive. From a strictly filmmaking standpoint, it's unique and brutal in its beauty and the truth it tells, and so, too, is Van Sant's visual style. which visually shuffles VHS, Super-8, and 35mm alongside an equally nonlinear tale that features a cast of young people chosen almost entirely from the ranks of MySpace.com (most of whom, to judge from their performances here, are destined for bigger, if not greater, things). Paranoid Park shows the Portland-based director to be working at the pinnacle of his art in every frame, in every composition. It's breathtaking, heartbreaking, tragic, gorgeous, and true all at the

\*\*\* Alamo Drafthouse South

# DRILLBIT TAYLOR

D: Steven Brill; with Owen Wilson, Leslie Mann, Danny McBride, Josh Peck, Troy Gentile, Nate Hartley, David Dorfman, Alex Frost. (PG-13, 102 min.)

Much to my dismay, this is not an unauthorized sequel to Abel Ferrara's 1979 East Village art-world freak-out The Driller Killer. This is instead a dispiritingly mediocre tweener comedy from some very talented people who appear to be experiencing a delayed sophomore slump. With Judd Apatow's (Knocked Up) name hovering comedy-godlike over the titles and Seth Rogen (Superbad) credited as co-writer not to mention the dependably dopey Owen Wilson as the titular borer du jour - you'd expect the laffs to positively gush forth like blue jokes 'n' booze issuing from the maw of Buddy Hackett. Nuh-uh. Drillbit Taylor is a strange hybrid of Apatow's über-cool TV series Freaks and Geeks and 1980's My Bodyguard, a cool albeit little-seen film scripted by Children Shouldn't Play With Dead Things scribe Alan Ormsby. Drillbit Taylor is such an obvious rehashing of old ideas and laugh lines that it borders on the insulting. Hartley, Gentile, and Dorfman play Wade, Ryan ("T-Dawg" to his friends) and Emmit, a trio of freshman high schoolers who hire Wilson's ostensibly ex-Army maniac to protect them from local bully Filkins (Frost). These school misfits are the doppelgängers of Freaks and Geeks lead characters Sam, Neal, and Bill, right down

to their skinny/fat/hypergeek physiognomies, and Frost's bully boy is patterned after every school-yard thug ever created, up to and including Matt Dillon's turn in My Bodyguard. Apatow and Rogen should note for future reference that stealing from the best doesn't count for squat if you're the best in the first place, although Wilson does get some juicy throwaway lines, as when he asks his young charges to look deep into his thousand-yard-staring eyes and then quotes blade-running Rutger Hauer: "I've seen things you wouldn't believe ... attack ships on fire off the shoulder of Orion, C-beams glittering in the dark near the Tannhauser Gate." Coming from beneath Wilson's crooked schnoz and endless-summer hairstyle, it's one joke in a million, but it's also virtually the only one that works. Marc Savlov

Drafthouse South, Alamo Drafthouse Village, Barton Creek Square, CM Cedar Park, Hill Country Galleria, CM Round Rock, Southpark Meadows, Highland, Gateway, Lakeline, Metropolitan, Tinseltown North, Westgate

# **GIRLS ROCK!**

D: Arne Johnson, Shane King. (PG, 90 min.) "How do you tune a taco?" wails a pint-sized camper named Amelia in Girls Rock!, a documentary look at Portland, Ore.'s Rock 'n' Roll Camp for Girls, a place where Sleater-Kinney counsels and the Gossip teaches you how to sing. It's a goofball, albeit totally awesome, non sequitur: just as impenetrable a question - one that consumes both the camp and the documentary - would be "How do you teach a teenage girl how to like herself?' Because the girls rock camp isn't just a five-day immersion in rock & roll; it's also a crash course in confidence, self-respect, and self-defense (seriously - the girls get schooled in punching and kicking). Counselors and campers' moms tend to tear up when they talk about the lessons these girls are learning, lessons that go way beyond how to tune a bass, but this isn't exactly a "rah-rah" film. The camp was founded on the understanding - and for many, the direct experience - of the traumas of adolescence, and those traumas, while certainly leavened by camp, are still very much in evidence in these girls. In fact, for all its exclamatory cheeriness, Girls Rock! has some brutalizing moments, as when a smart, funny, engaging metal singer named Laura says, "I just accept that I hate myself, and I don't really think about it." Johnson and King - who I should (or should not?) point out are both men - absolutely succeed at crafting characters and arcs from these marvelous little girls, but they don't leave it at that. They insert something like miniature tutorials into the mix, which feature soundbite statistics ("One in 10 9-year-old girls has vomited to lose weight") and frenzied graphics that mash Pop Art animation with Fifties A/V films (a lazy-seeming choice, considering Fifties' notions of femininity have about as much relevance to Laura's generation as bustles had to mine). The aesthetic unfortunately recalls the look

# New Reviews

# **DOOMSDAY**

D: Neil Marshall; with Rhona Mitra, Bob Hoskins, Malcolm McDowell, Alexander Siddig, Adrian Lester. (R, 105 min.)

Doomsday writer/director Marshall seems to be running out of ideas or at least new ways to make old ideas fresh. The director of genre fan favorite Dog Soldiers (the one with the werewolves) and the genuinely claustrophobic The Descent (the one with the women) comes up short on Doomsday for the simple reason that there's not a lick of originality to be found anywhere in this film. A quick and dirty rundown of homages, lifts, steals, and "Hey, man, gimme that back!"s include John Carpenter's Escape From New York, John Carpenter's Ghosts of Mars, Mario Bava's Planet of the Vampires. The Stand. Damnation Alley, Aliens, 28 Days Later, 28 Weeks Later, the Resident Evil and Mad Max franchises, and, just to make things interesting, Sophie's Choice. That's a lot of cine-library late charges Marshall's wracking up, but his filmmaking technique - antsy, gliding camera movements punctuated by sudden, extreme moments of gore or explicit character revelation – is still in fine fettle. It's powerful stuff when it works, and it works more than you'd expect. After a here-and-now prologue sets up the main storyline - a deadly "Reaper"

British government seals off the entire country - the action jumps ahead to 2035, as Maj. Eden Sinclair (Mitra) is tasked to enter Edinburgh in search of survivors who may hold the key to a cure for the virus, which, not surprisingly, has just turned up again in London. What follows should feel like a sci-fi-actioner-by-committee but somehow doesn't. To his credit, Marshall has a gifted eye for pseudo-poetic, antiauthoritarian violence, and, this time out, a somewhat more stellar cast to match. Neither Hoskins nor McDowell provide anywhere near as much fun as do Marshall's frequent, borderline subversive sequences of government troops mowing down hapless civilians whose only apparent crime is being Scottish. Doomsday may not have anything new to bring to the gallows, but what it does have is Marshall's deadly serious tone (one suspects Marshall could direct Robin Williams and Christopher Walken in Waiting for Godot and come out of it with his genre cred intact). Marshall, like his characters, does not mess around: Good people do bad things to not-entirely bad people while the Man (in this case No. 10 Downing St.) seeks ways to screw Marc Savlov

virus lays waste to Scotland, and the

\*\* Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, Barton Creek Square, CM Cedar Park, Hill Country Galleria, CM Round Rock, Southpark Meadows, Highland, Gateway, Metropolitan, Tinseltown North, Westgate

of the parody-MTV reality show in Reality Bites, and the information parlayed feels alternately obvious, hectoring, and arbitrary (to wit: The history of women in rock does not begin with Bikini Kill). But most frustrating in these off-putting interstitials are the mixed messages. Wanna celebrate women in rock? Don't depict them with cutesv cutout dolls. Wanna dramatize these real-life girls' struggle with positive self-image in a landscape saturated with tiny waists and torpedo tits - and do so without seeming exploitative or insensitive? Don't underlay their images beneath the likes of a busty model in a beer ad. Minuteswise, these interludes don't actually amount to much; wisely, the filmmakers keep the focus trained mostly on the kids (kids, by the way, so rocking they come up with lyrics like "Bush is such an idiot/He won't sign the Kyoto Treaty"). But they have a lingering effect. The filmmakers - who dedicate the film to their grandmothers and are no doubt fine, upstanding feminists - perhaps saw this tactic as a sort of spoonful of sugar to get down some rather devastating statistics. But in animating Britney Spears, for instance, and referring to her just as cartoonishly as a "diabolical threat," the effect is less sugar and more sour. (A benefit screening with live performances is scheduled for 3pm on Saturday.) - Kimberley Jones ★★ Alamo Ritz

# **NEVER BACK DOWN**

D: Jeff Wadlow; with Sean Faris, Djimon Hounsou, Cam Gigandet, Amber Heard, Evan Peters, Leslie Hope. (PG-13, 106 min.)

The mixed martial arts flick Never Back Down borrows from other movies almost shamelessly - it's The Karate Kid meets Fight Club by way of Abercrombie & Fitch. (And maybe a little Rocky thrown in for good measure.) Jake (Faris), a hot-headed hottie with a big temper, finds himself the new kid in town when his family moves from corn-fed lowa to the suburban hell of southern Florida, where his inexplicable tan is the only thing that initially fits in. When a YouTube clip of his fists of fury makes the rounds of his high school, however, Jake suddenly becomes the new badass in town. That is, until he is publicly humiliated by his new nemesis, Ryan (Gigandet), the school's reigning prince of extreme sports who also happens to be the boyfriend of the girl (Heard) who flirts with Jake in English class. Motivated by revenge, Jake seeks to hone his raw talent for violent behavior by training

# **Openings**

Drillbit Taylor (PG-13)

Girls Rock! (PG)

Paranoid Park (R)

Race (NR)

Shutter (PG-13)

Sleepwalking (R)

Tyler Perry's Meet the Browns (PG-13)

Under the Same Moon (PG-13)

with a Senegalese-born coach (Hounsou),

a man of few words who teaches his new

student that throwing a punch is as much

course, there's the final showdown between

a mental act as it is a physical one. Of

the underdog and his tormentor, which is

ultimately just another excuse for the two

of them to once again strip down to their

gym shorts and show off their rock-hard

physiques. (The eye candy in this movie

never ends if you're a young female or a

gay male.) Though its script leaves no cli-

ché unturned. Never Back Down is a notch

above the norm in the genre, mainly due to

director Wadlow's ability to keep everything on track. While the workout montages of

Jake sweating and grunting come close to

derailing the movie, Never Back Down is

never an unpleasant experience, keeping

your interest intact in spite of the cheesy

storyline. Some of the credit must also go

to Faris in the role of the young hero (he's

While the character of Jake isn't an emo-

especially in a low-key scene in which he

of rage. It's telling that the tear that rolls

down his cheek is a real one, rather than

one of those fake glycerine ones that you

see so often in films. And Faris' uncanny

Cruise will have you doing a double take.

- is it possible that they're cloning movie

resemblance to a younger (and taller) Tom

He has the hair, the teeth, even the moles

stars now? Odder things have happened in

the business they call show. - Steve Davis

★★★ Barton Creek Square, CM Cedar Park, Hill

Country Galleria, CM Round Rock, Southpark

Meadows, Highland, Gateway, Lakeline,

Metropolitan, Tinseltown North, Westgate

too clean-cut to be considered an antihero).

tionally taxing one, Faris has his moments,

attempts to explain why his character is full

Water (NR)

Ratings

★★★★ As perfect as a movie can be

Slightly flawed, but excellent nonetheless

Has its good points, and its bad points

Mediocre, but with \*\* one or two bright spots

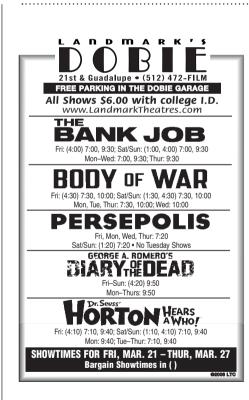
Poor, without any saving graces

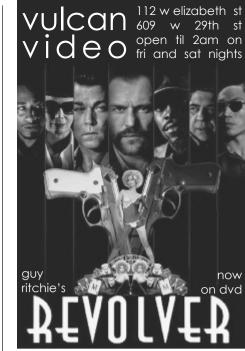
裕 La bomba

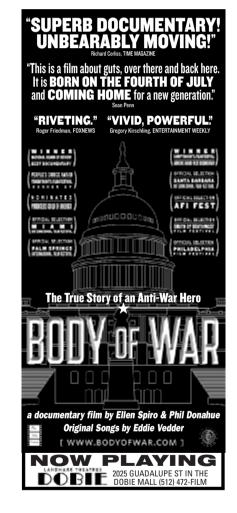
# **RACE**

D: Abbas Alibhai Burmawalla, Mastan Alibhai Burmawalla; with Akshaye Khanna, Saif Ali Khan, Bipasha Basu, Katrina Kaif, Anil Kapoor, Sameera Reddy. (NR, 154 min., subtitled)

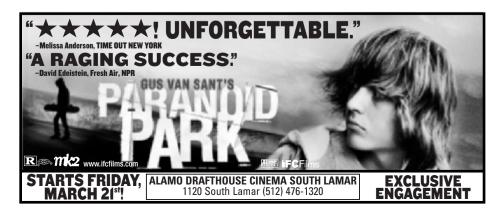
Not reviewed at press time. This new Bollywood film from the filmmaking team of brothers known as Abbas-Mastan does not address race issues or the caste system. Instead, it tells the story of two brothers who compete with cars at the racetrack. - Marjorie Baumgarten Tinseltown South











# Showtimes friday, March 21 - Thursday, March 27

320 F. Sixth. 476-1320.

Be Kind Rewind: Sat-Sun, 4:15pm; Mon, 7:00pm Wed. 9:15pm

wee, 9:15pm Terror Thursday: Chopping Mall: Thu (3/27), 12mid Master Pancake: E.T.: The Extra-Ferrestrial: Fri-Sat, 7:00, 10:15 3rd Coast Activists: Everything's Cool: Wed, 7:00pm Ferris Bueller's Day Off Quote-Along: Thu (3/27), 7:00pm For the Rible Tells Me So: Tue 6:30nm

Girls Rock!: Fri, 7:30, 9:45; Sat-Sun, 5:00, 7:30, 9:45; Mon-Thu (3/27), 7:30, 9:45

Moli-IIII (3/27), 7:30, 9:45

Girls Rock! Benefit: Sat, 3:00pm

Justin Timberlake Sing-Along: Thu (3/27), 9:45pm

Iron Chef: The Lady Eve: Thu (3/27), 7:00pm

Weird Wednesday: The Lost Empire: Wed, 12mid Michael Jackson: Thrill the World: Sun. 7:00pm Music Monday: Space Is the Place: Mon. 10:00pm

# ALAMO DRAFTHOUSE LAKE CREEK

13729 Research, 219-8135. \*The Bank Job: 12:25, 3:10, 7:05, 10:00

**Be Kind Rewind:** Fri-Wed, 3:15, 10:05; Thu (3/27), 3:15pm

Be Aun Rewind: Hr-Wed, 315, 1,000; inu (3/21), 3:15pm AFF: Beyond the Pale: Thu (3/27), 7:30pm \*Doomsday: 12:15, 3:20, 7:20, 10:10 \*Dr. Seuss: Horton Hears a Who!: Fri-Wed, 12:00, 3:00, 7:00, 9:45; Thu (3/27), 12:00, 3:00, 7:00 Drillutt Taylor: 12:10, 3:30, 7:35, 10:15 The Inn Glant: Sat-Sun, 1:00pm TV at the Alamo: Lost: Thu (3/27), 8:00pm

Tromatic Thursday: *Outlaw Prophet:* Thu (3/27), 10:00pm Semi-Pro: Fri-Wed, 12:20, 7:30; Thu (3/27), 12:20pm 10,000 B.C.: Fri-Wed, 12:05, 3:05, 7:25, 10:25; Thu (3/27), 12:05, 3:05, 10:25

Vantage Point: 12:35, 3:25, 7:15, 9:55

# ALAMO DRAFTHOUSE SOUTH 1120 S. Lamar

AFS: Beaufort: Tue. 7:00pm

Ars. sealulot: ue, Toopin
'9r. Seuss' Horton Hears a Who!: Fri-Sat, 11:00am, 1:20,
3:40, 6:10, 8:35pm; Sun, 11:00am, 1:20, 3:40, 6:10pm;
Mon, 3:40, 6:10, 8:35; Tue, 11:00am, 1:20, 3:40, 6:10,
8:35pm; Wed-Thu (3/27), 3:40, 6:10, 8:35

**Drillbit Taylor:** Fri-Sun, 11:05am, 1:35, 4:05, 7:15, 9:55pm Mon, 4:05, 7:15, 9:55; Tue, 11:05am, 1:35, 4:05, 7:15, 9:55pm; Wed-Thu (3/27), 4:05, 7:15, 9:55

sr:50pm; wed-Inu (3/27), 4:05, 7:15, 9:55
\*\*Funny Games U.S. Fri, 14:36, 4:20, 7:30, 10:10;
Sat-Sun, 11:15am, 1:45, 4:20, 7:30, 10:10pm; Mon, 4:20, 7:30, 10:10; Me, 11:15am, 1:45, 4:20, 7:30, 10:10pm;
Wed-Thu (3/27), 4:20, 7:30, 10:10
Juno: Fri-Sun, 2:35, 7:50; Mon, 7:50pm; Tue, 2:35, 7:50;
Wed-Thu (3/27), 7:50pm

Wed-Thu (3/27), 7:50pm

No Country for Old Men: Fri-Sun, 11:45am, 5:00, 10:20pm; Mon, 5:00, 10:20 the, 11:45am, 5:00, 10:20pm; Wed-Thu (3/27), 5:00, 10:20

Paranold Park, Fri-Sat, 11:40am, 2:00, 4:25, 7:00, 9:30, 11:45pm; Sun, 11:40am, 2:00, 4:25, 7:00, 9:30pm; Mon, 4:25, 7:00, 9:30 the, 11:40am, 2:00, 4:25, 7:00, 9:30pm; Mon, 4:25, 7:00, 9:30 the, 11:40am, 2:00, 4:25, 7:00, 9:30 the, 11:40am, 2:00, 4:25, 7:00, 9:30 the, 10:40pm; Mon, 4:30, 7:10, 9:40; the, 11:35am, 2:05, 4:30, 9:40pm; Med-Thu (3/27), 4:30, 9:40

Yeson Cole Pon Chef Watching Party: Sun. 8:45nm

Tyson Cole Iron Chef Watching Party: Sun, 8:45pm Wild Style: Fri-Sat 12mid

# ALAMO DRAFTHOUSE VILLAGE 2700 W.

Anderson, 476-1320. Tuesday matinee "Baby Day" shows (first show of the day) are intended for parents

shows (first show of the day) are intended for parents and children aged infant to 6 years old.

Be Kind Rewind: Fri-Sun, 1:30, 7:10; Mon, 7:10pm; Tue, 1:30, 7:10; Wed-Thu (3/27), 7:10pm

"Pullibit Taylor: Fri-Sun, 1:45, 4:15, 7:15, 10:00; Mon, 4:15, 7:15, 10:00; The, 1:45, 4:15, 7:15, 10:00; Wed-Thu (3/27), 4:15, 7:15, 10:00

In Bruges: Fri-Tue, 4:05, 9:45; Wed, 4:05, 9:50; Thu (3/27), 4:05, 9:45

IV at the Alamo: Lost: Thu (3/27), 7:30pm

The Beach Marray Behrus: Show: Sat 12mid

The Rocky Horror Picture Show: Sat, 12mid \*10,000 B.C.: Fri-Sun, 1:15, 4:10, 7:30, 10:15; Mon, 4:10, 7:30; Tue, 1:15, 4:10, 7:30; Wed-Thu (3/27), 4:10, 7:30 There Will Be Blood: Fri-Fue, 2:45, 7:00, 10:30; Wed, 2:45, 7:00; Thu (3/27), 2:45, 7:00, 10:30

ARBOR CINEMA @ GREAT HILLS 9828 Great

Hills Trail (at Jollyville), 231-9742. Discounts daily before 6pm; all day Wednesdays.

petrore opm; all day Wednesdays.
Firsun, 15:50, 4:15, 7:15, 9:40;
Mon, 12:50, 4:15, 10e-Thu (3/27), 12:50, 4:15, 7:15, 9:40;
Mon, 12:50, 4:15, 10e-Thu (3/27), 12:50, 4:15, 7:15, 9:40
In Bruges: 12:05, 2:50, 5:20, 7:50, 10:10
Juno: 12:40, 3:00, 5:15, 7:35, 9:50
Miss Pettigrew Lives for a Day: 12:10, 2:20, 4:40, 7:00, 9:30
Sleepwalking: 12:20, 2:40, 5:10, 7:40, 10:05
There Will Be Blood: 1:00, 4:30, 8:00
Index the Samma Mone: 12:00, 2:30, 5:00, 7:30, 10:00

Under the Same Moon: 12:00, 2:30, 5:00, 7:30, 10:00

Water: 12:30, 2:45, 4:50, 6:50, 9:20 BARTON CREEK SOUARE (AMC) Barton Creek Square mall (MoPac and Highway 360), 306-9190.

Matinee discounts available before 6pm on weekdays and before 4pm Friday through Sunday and holidays. **The Bank Job:** Fri-Sat, 10:00am, 12:25, 3:00, 5:30, 8:10, 10:45pm; Sun-Thu (3/27), 12:35, 3:00, 5:30, 8:10, 10:45

\*Doomsday: Fri-Sat, 11:00am, 1:20, 3:45, 6:10, 8:35, 10:55pm; Sun, 10:00am, 1:20, 3:45, 6:10, 8:35, 10:55pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:20, 3:45, 6:10, 8:35, 10:55

\*\*Dr. Seuss' Horton Hears a Who!: Fir-Sun, 10:05am, 11:05, 12:00, 1:05, 2:00, 3:10, 4:05, 5:15, 6:05, 7:20, 8:05, 9:25, 10:10pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 12:00, 1:05, 2:00, 3:10, 4:05, 5:15, 6:05, 7:20, 8:05, 9:25, 10:10

5:15, 6:05, 7:20, 8:05, 9:25, 10:10

\*\*Prillbit Taylor: Fri-Sun, 10:30am, 12:55, 3:20, 5:45, 8:15, 10:40

\*\*Funny Games U.S.: 5:50, 8:20, 10:50

\*\*Lunny sames U.S.: 5::00, 8::20, 1U::00, Miss Pettigrew lives for a Day; Fri-Sat, 10::35am, 12::50, 3::05, 5::30, 7::45pm; Sun-Thu (3/27), 12::50, 3::05, 5::30, 7::45 \*Never Back Down: Fri-Sat, 10::10am, 12::45, 3::25, 5::55, 8::30, 10::55pm; Sun-Thu (3/27), 12::45, 3::25, 5::55, 8::30, 10::55 The Other Bolevn Girl: 12:10, 2:45, 5:20, 7:55, 10:30

**Penelope:** Fri-Sat, 11:20am, 1:30, 3:40pm; Sun, 10:05am, 1:30, 3:40pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:30, 3:40

**\*Shutter:** Fri-Sun, 10:00am, 12:00, 2:05, 4:10, 6:15, 8:25, 10:35pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 12:05, 2:05, 4:10, 6:15, 8:25, 10:35

**10,000 B.C.** (closed captioned): 12:00, 2:30, 5:10, 7:40, 10:15

\*Tyler Perry's Meet the Browns: Fri-Sun, 10:15am, 12:40, 3:15, 5:35, 8:00, 10:20pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 12:40, 3:15,

3:15, 5:35, 8:00, 10:20pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 12:40, 3:15, 5:35, 8:00, 10:20

\*Under the Same Moon: 12:05, 2:35, 5:15, 7:50, 10:25

Vantage Point: Fir-Sat, 10:55 am, 1:05, 3:15, 5:25, 7:30, 10:10pm; Sun-Tue, 1:05, 3:15, 5:25, 7:30, 10:10; Wed, 1:05, 3:15, 5:15, 10:35; Thu (3/27), 1:05, 3:15, 5:25, 7:30, 10:10

Vantage Point (closed captioned): Sun, 10:05am

CINEMARK CEDAR PARK 1335 E. Whitestone, 800/FANDANGO

The Bank Job: Fri-Sun, 1:30, 4:10, 6:45, 9:50; Mon-Thu (3/27), 4:10, 6:45, 9:50

Mon-Thu (3/27), 4:10, 6:45, 9:50

Callege Road Trip: Fri-Sun, 12:15, 2:20, 4:40, 7:10, 9:20;

Mon-Thu (3/27), 2:20, 4:40, 7:10, 9:20

\*\*Doomsday: Fri-Sun, 11:50am, 2:30, 5:10, 7:40, 10:10 pm;

Mon-Thu (3/27), 2:30, 5:10, 7:40, 10:10

\*\*Dr. Seuss: Horton Hears a Wh0: Fri-Sun, 11:40am, 12:45, 2:00, 3:00, 4:30, 5:30, 6:50, 8:00, 9:10, 10:15pm;

Mon-Thu (3/27), 2:00, 3:00, 4:30, 5:30, 6:50, 8:00, 9:10, 10:15

10:15
\*\*Drillibit Taylor: Fri-Sun, 11:20am, 1:45, 4:20, 7:00, 9:45pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:45, 4:20, 7:00, 9:45pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 2:15, 5:15
\*\*Never Back Down: Fri-Sun, 11:35am, 2:15, 5:15pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 2:15, 5:15
\*\*Never Back Down: Fri-Sun, 1:15, 4:00, 6:40, 9:30; Mon-Thu (3/27), 2:00, 6:40, 9:30; Mon-Thu (3/27), 2:00, 6:40, 9:30
\*\*Shutter: Fri-Sun, 12:30, 2:50, 5:00, 7:20, 9:40; Mon-Thu (3/27), 2:50, 5:00, 7:20, 9:40
\*\*10.00 B.C.: Fri-Sun, 11:30am, 2:10, 4:50, 7:30, 8:05, 10:00, 10:40
\*\*Mon-Thu (3/27), 2:10, 4:50, 7:30, 8:05, 10:00, 10:40
\*\*Thirty Perrol: Mon-Thu (3/27), 2:10, 4:50, 7:30, 8:05, 10:00, 10:40

10:40 "Ylper Perry's Meet the Browns: Fri-Sun, 12:00, 2:40, 5:20, 7:50, 10:20; Mon-Thu (3/27), 2:40, 5:20, 7:50, 10:20 "Montage Point: Fri-Sun, 1:00, 3:15, 5:35, 8:10, 10:30; Mon-Thu (3/27), 3:15, 5:35, 8:10, 10:30

# CINEMARK HILL COUNTRY GALLERIA

12800 Hwy. 71, 800/FANDANGO. The Bank Job: Fri-Sun, 12:40, 3:45, 6:50, 9:40; Mon-Thu (3/27), 3:45, 6:50

The Bucket List: Fri-Sun, 11:55am, 2:35, 5:10, 7:50, 10:20pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 2:35, 5:10, 7:50

Ine Bucket List: Fir-Sun, 1:1:5sam, 2:35, 5:10, 7:50, 10:2upm; Mon-Thu (3/72), 2:35, 5:10, 7:50 [O. 20, 5:55]

College Road Trip: Fir-Sun, 1:2:00, 2:05, 5:20, 5:55;

Mon-Thu (3/72), 2:30, 5:00, 5:7.20

\*\*Doomsday: Fir-Sun, 1:1:10am, 1:50, 4:30, 7:15, 10:00pm; Mon-Thu (3/72), 1:50, 4:30, 7:15

\*\*Dr. Seuss: Horton Hears a Whol: Fir-Sun, 11:10am, 12:05, 1:55, 2:40, 4:25, 5:15, 6:55, 7:45

\*\*Drillibit Taylor: Fir-Sun, 11:15am, 2:10, 4:55, 7:40, 10:25pm; Mon-Thu (3/72), 2:10, 4:56, 7:40

\*\*Fool's Gold: Fir-Sun, 1:1:3am, 2:10, 4:55, 7:40, 10:25pm; Mon-Thu (3/72), 3:03, 6:45, 7:40

\*\*Never Back Down: Fir-Sun, 11:25am, 2:05, 4:45, 7:25

\*\*Shutter: Fir-Sun, 11:40am, 2:20, 4:40, 7:00, 9:15pm; Mon-Thu (3/72), 2:04, 4:40, 7:00

\*\*The Spiderwick Chronicles: Fir-Sun, 1:2:53, 3:20, 6:25; Mon-Thu (3/72), 3:20, 6:25

\*Mon-Thu (3/72), 3:20, 6:25

\*\*Mon-Thu (3/72), 3:20, 6:25

Mon-Inu (3/21), 32-0, 8:25 10,000 B.C.: Fri-Sun, 11:20am, 2:00, 4:50, 7:35, 9:20, 10:15pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 2:00, 4:50, 7:35 "Yler Perry's Meet the Browns: Fri-Sun, 11:45am, 2:25, 5:00, 7:55, 10:30pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 2:25, 5:00, 7:55 Vantage Point: Fri-Sun, 11:30am, 2:15, 4:35, 7:05, 9:45pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 2:15, 4:35, 7:05

# **CINEMARK MOVIES 8 ROUND ROCK**

2120 N. Mays (Round Rock), 512/388-2848 Discounts daily before 5pm.

Alvin and the Chipmunks: Fir-Sun, 11:00am, 12:00, 1:30, 4:30, 4:00, 5:00, 6:45, 7:30, 9:30, 9:45pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:30, 2:30, 4:00, 5:00, 6:45, 7:30, 9:30, 9:45 \*\*Cloverfield: 1:50, 7:40

Enchanted: Fri-Sun, 11:30am, 2:00, 4:40, 7:50pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 2:00, 4:40, 7:50

\*First Sunday: Fri-Sun, 11:45am, 2:15, 5:10, 8:00, 10:30pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 2:15, 5:10, 8:00, 10:30

\*The Great Debaters: Fri-Sun, 10:50am, 1:40, 4:30, 7:20, 10:15pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:40, 4:30, 7:20, 10:15

10:15pm; Mon-Ihu (3/27), 1:40, 4:30, 7:20, 10:15

\*\*National Teasure: Book of Secrets: Fis-Sun, 12:30, 3:30, 7:00, 10:10; Mon-Thu (3/27), 3:30, 7:00, 10:10

\*\*No Country for Old Men: 10:25pm

\*\*Rambo: Fis-Sun, 11:20am, 4:50, 10:00pm;

Mon-Thu (3/27), 4:50, 10:00

\*Welcome Home Roscoe Jenkins: Fri-Sun, 10:55am, 1:45, 4:20, 7:10, 9:50pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:45, 4:20, 7:10, 9:50

## CINEMARK ROUND ROCK 4401 N. I-35. 800/FANDANGO.

The Bank Job: Fri-Sun. 11:35am. 2:15. 4:50. 8:00. 10:35pm: Mon-Thu (3/27), 2:15, 4:50, 8:00, 10:35

The Bucket List: Fri-Sun, 10:25am, 12:50, 3:30, 6:40, 9:10pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 12:50, 3:30, 6:40, 9:10

College Road Trip: Fri-Sun, 11:20am, 1:40, 4:15, 7:10, 9:25pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:40, 4:15, 7:10, 9:25 \*Doomsday: Fri-Sun, 11:45am, 2:35, 5:10, 7:55, 10:30pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 2:35, 5:10, 7:55, 10:30

Mon-Thu (3/27), 2:33, 3:10, 7:33, 10:00am, 10:45, 12:20, 1:20, 2:45, 3:50, 5:05, 7:00, 7:40, 9:20, 10:15pm Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:20, 2:45, 3:50, 5:05, 7:00, 7:40, 9:20, 10:15pm Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:20, 2:45, 3:50, 5:05, 7:00, 7:40, 9:20, 10:15pm Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:20, 2:45, 3:50, 5:05, 7:00, 7:40, 9:20, 10:15pm Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:20, 2:45, 3:50, 5:05, 7:00, 7:40, 9:20, 10:15pm Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:20, 2:45, 3:50, 5:05, 7:00, 7:40, 9:20, 10:15pm Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:20, 2:45, 3:50, 5:05, 7:00, 7:40, 9:20, 10:15pm Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:20, 2:45, 3:50, 5:05, 7:00, 7:40, 9:20, 10:15pm Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:20, 2:45, 3:50, 5:05, 7:00, 7:40, 9:20, 10:15pm Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:20, 2:45, 3:50, 5:05, 7:00, 7:40, 9:20, 10:15pm Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:20, 2:45, 3:50, 5:05, 7:00, 7:40, 9:20, 10:15pm Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:20, 2:45, 3:50, 5:05, 7:00, 7:40, 9:20, 10:15pm Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:20, 2:45, 3:50, 5:05, 7:00, 7:40, 9:20, 10:15pm Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:20, 2:45, 3:50, 5:05, 7:00, 7:40, 9:20, 10:15pm Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:20, 2:45, 3:50, 5:05, 7:00, 7:40, 9:20, 10:15pm Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:20, 2:45, 3:50, 5:05, 7:00, 7:40, 9:20, 10:15pm Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:20, 2:45, 3:50, 5:05, 7:00, 7:40, 9:20, 10:15pm Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:20, 2:45, 3:50, 5:05, 7:00, 7:40, 9:20, 10:15pm Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:20, 2:45, 3:50, 5:05, 7:00, 7:40, 9:20, 10:15pm Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:20, 2:45, 3:50, 5:05, 7:00, 7:40, 9:20, 10:15pm Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:20, 2:45, 3:50, 5:05, 7:00, 7:40, 9:20, 10:15pm Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:20, 2:20, 10:15pm Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:20, 10:15pm M

\*Drillbit Taylor: Fri-Sun, 11:30am, 2:10, 4:45, 7:15, 10:00pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 2:10, 4:45, 7:15, 10:00

Imper: Fri-Sun, 10:20am, 1:10, 3:45, 7:20, 9:45pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:10, 3:45, 7:20, 9:45

Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:10, 3:45, 7:20, 9:45

\*Never Back Down: Fi-Sun, 10:15am, 1:05, 4:00, 6:50, 9:40pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:05, 4:00, 6:50, 9:40

\*Shutter: Fi-Sun, 11:15am, 1:50, 4:20, 7:30, 9:50pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:50, 4:20, 7:30, 9:50

\*The Spiderwick Chronicles: Fir-Sun, 10:30am, 1:00, 3:40pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:00, 3:40

10, 200 B.C.: Fi-Sun, 11:10am, 1:55, 4:30, 6:30, 7:35, 9:15, 10:20pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:50, 4:30, 6:30, 7:30, 9:3

10:20 \*\*
\*\*Tyler Perry's Meet the Browns: Fri-Sun, 11:05am, 1:35, 4:10, 7:50, 10:25pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:35, 4:10, 7:50, 10:25
\*\*Vantage Point: Fri-Sun, 11:00am, 1:30, 4:05, 7:05, 9:30pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:30, 4:05, 7:05, 9:30

# **CINEMARK SOUTHPARK MEADOWS**

9900 S. I-35, 800/FANDANGO.

The Bank Job: 10:20pm

The Bank Job: 10:2Upm College Road Trip: 12:40, 3:35, 6:50, 9:45

Definitely, Maybe: 1:30, 4:30, 7:40, 10:20

\*Doomsday: 12:55, 4:00, 6:55, 9:55

Dr. Seuss' Horton Hears a Who!: 12:55, 1:35, 3:45, 4:35, 6:35, 7:45, 9:40, 10:25

\*Drillibit Taylor: 1:00, 3:40, 6:40, 9:35

\*Wheel Back Description 4:40, 7:20, 10:05

\*Never Back Down: 1:40, 4:10, 7:20, 10:05 The Other Boleyn Girl: 1:10, 3:50, 7:15, 10:00

The Other Boleyn Girl: 1:10, 3:50, f:15, 10:00
\*Shutter: 1:15, 4:20, 7:25, 10:30
The Spiderwick Chronicles: 12:45, 3:30, 7:10
10,000 B.C. Fin, 1:05, 1:50, 3:55, 4:25, 6:45, 7:35, 9:30, 10:15; Sat, 1:50, 4:25, 6:48, 7:35, 9:30, 10:15; San, 1:50, 4:25, 7:35, 9:30, 10:15; Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:05, 1:50, 3:55, 4:25, 6:45, 7:35, 9:30, 10:15

\*Tyler Perry's Meet the Browns: 12:50, 4:05, 7:00, 9:50 Vantage Point: 1:20, 4:15, 7:30, 10:10

DOBIE THEATRE 2025 Guadalupe (Dobie Mall,

Second floor), 472-FILM.

The Bank Job: Fri, 4:00, 7:00, 9:30; Sat-Sun, 1:00, 4:00, 7:00, 9:30; Mon-Wed, 7:00, 9:30; Thu (3/27), 9:30pm

Body of War: Fri, 4:30, 7:30, 10:00; Sat-Sun, 1:30, 4:30, 7:30, 10:00; Mon-Tue, 7:30, 10:00; Wed, 10:00pm; Thu (3/27), 7:30, 10:00

Inu (3/21), 7:30, 10:000
Dr. Seuss' Horton Hears a Who!: Fri, 4:10, 7:10, 9:40;
Sat-Sun, 1:10, 4:10, 7:10, 9:40; Mon, 9:40pm;
Tue-Thu (3/27), 7:10, 9:40
George A. Romero's Diary of the Dead: Fri-Sun, 4:20, 9:50;
Mon-Thu (3/27), 9:50pm

Persepolis: Fri, 7:20pm; Sat-Sun, 1:20, 7:20; Mon, 7:20pm; Wed-Thu (3/27), 7:20pm

GALAXY HIGHLAND 10 North I-35 & Middle Fiskville, 467-7305. No one under 18 will be allowed

in the theatre on Friday and Saturday after 7pm without an adult. College Road Trip: Fri, 1:20, 3:20, 5:20, 7:20, 9:20, 11:25; Sat, 11:20am, 1:20, 3:20, 5:20, 7:20, 9:20, 11:25pm; Sun, 11:20am, 1:20, 3:20, 5:20, 7:20, 9:20pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:20, 3:20, 5:20, 7:20, 9:20

**Doomsday:** Fri-Sat, 12:05, 2:30, 4:55, 7:20, 9:45, 12mid; Sun-Thu (3/27), 12:05, 2:30, 4:55, 7:20, 9:45

Sun-Thu (3/27), 12:05, 23:0, 4:55, 7:20, 9:45

Dr. Seuss' Horton Hears a Whol: Fri, 12:30, 1:00, 2:40, 3:10, 4:50, 5:20, 7:00, 7:30, 9:10, 9:40, 1:11.5, 1:14.5p; 
Sat, 10:00am, 11:00, 12:30, 1:00, 2:40, 3:10, 4:50, 5:20, 7:00, 7:30, 9:10, 9:40, 1:15, 1:14.5pm; Sun, 10:00am, 11:00, 12:30, 1:00, 2:40, 3:10, 4:50, 5:20, 7:00, 7:30, 9:10, 9:40pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 12:30, 1:00, 2:40, 3:10, 4:50, 5:20, 7:00, 7:30, 9:10, 9:40pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 12:30, 1:00, 2:50, 7:00, 7:30, 9:10, 9:40pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 12:30, 1:00, 5:15, 7:40, 9:55, 12mid; 
Sat, 10:30am, 12:45, 3:00, 5:15, 7:40, 9:55, 12mid; 
Sun, 10:30am, 12:45, 3:00, 5:15, 7:40, 9:55, 12mid; 
Sun, 11:30am, 12:45, 3:00, 5:15, 7:40, 9:55, 12mid; 
Sat, 11:30am, 2:00, 4:30, 7:00, 9:30, 12mid; 
Sat, 11:30am, 2:00, 4:30, 7:00, 9:30, 12mid; 
Sun, 11:30am, 2:00, 4:30, 7:00, 9:30, 7:00, 9:30, 12mid; 
Sun, 11:30am, 2:00, 4:30, 7:00, 9:30, 7:00, 9:30, 12mid; 
Sun, 11:30am, 2:00, 4:30, 7:00, 9:30, 7:00, 9:30, 2mid; 
Sun, 11:30am, 2:00, 4:30, 7:00, 9:30, 7:00, 9:30, 2mid; 
Sun, 11:30am, 2:00, 4:30, 7:00, 9:30, 7:00, 9:30, 2mid; 
Sun, 11:30am, 2:00, 4:30, 7:00, 9:30, 7:00, 9:30, 2mid; 
Sun, 11:30am, 2:00, 4:30, 7:00, 9:30, 2mid; 
Sun, 11:30am, 2:00, 4:30, 7:10, 9:30, 2mid; 
Sun,

Shutter: Fri, 1:15, 3:15, 5:15, 7:15, 9:15, 11:50; Sat, 11:15am, 1:15, 3:15, 5:15, 7:15, 9:15, 11:50pm; Sun, 11:15am, 1:15, 3:15, 5:15, 7:15, 9:15pm;

Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:15, 3:15, 5:15, 7:15, 9:15 Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:15, 3:15, 5:15, 7:15, 9:15 10,000 B.C.: Fin 12:05, 12:35, 2:30, 3:00, 4:55, 5:20, 7:20, 7:45, 9:45, 10:15, 12:mid; Sat, 10:10am, 12:05, 12:35, 2:30, 3:00, 4:55, 5:20, 7:20, 7:45, 9:45, 10:15, 12:mid; Sun, 10:10am, 12:05, 12:35, 2:30, 3:00, 4:55, 5:20, 7:20, 7:45, 9:45, 10:15pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 12:05, 12:35, 2:30, 3:00, 4:55, 5:20, 7:20, 7:46, 9:45, 10:15 7/Jer Perry's Meet the Browns: Fri, 12:15, 2:30, 4:45, 7:10, 9:25, 11:45ps; Sat, 10:00am, 12:15, 2:30, 4:45, 7:10, 9:25, 11:45pm; Sun, 10:00am, 12:15, 2:30, 4:45, 7:10, 9:25pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 12:15, 2:30, 4:45, 7:10, 9:25

GATEWAY THEATRE 9700 Stonelake, between Capital of Texas Highway and Highway 183 in the Gateway shopping center, 416-5700 x3808.

The Bank Job: 11:50am, 2:45, 5:20, 7:55, 10:30pm

College Road Trip: 12:05, 2:20, 4:30, 7:05, 9:15 sday: 11:55am, 2:40, 5:10, 7:40, 10:20pm

Doomsady: 11:59am, 21:40, 5:10, 7:40, 15:10, 10:20pm
Ph. Seus: Horton Hears a Who!: Fri-Mon, 11:45am, 12:15, 12:45, 2:00, 2:30, 3:05, 4:10, 4:40, 5:15, 6:50, 7:20, 7:50, 9:05, 9:35, 10:10pm; Tue, 2:30, 9:35; Tue, 2:30, 9:35; Thu (3/27), 2:30, 9:30; Thu (3/27), 2:30, 9:3

\*\*Dr. Seuss' Horton Hears a Who! (open captioned): Tue, 2:30, 9:35; Wed, 12:15, 7:20; Thu (3/27), 2:30, 9:35
\*\*Drillibit Taylor: 12:00, 2:25, 4:50, 7:15, 9:40 Never Back Down: 12:35, 3:10, 6:55, 9:30

Never Back Down: 12:35, 3:10, 6:55, 9:30 The Other Boleyn Girl: 12:40, 3:20, 6:45, 9:25 Semi-Pro: 7:10, 10:10 Shutter: 12:30, 2:50, 5:25, 7:35, 10:15 The Spiderwick Chronicles: 12:55, 3:30 **10,000 B.C.:** Fri, 3:00, 7:00, 9:55; Sat, 12:20, 7:00, 9:55; Sun, 3:00, 7:00; Mon, 3:00, 9:55; Tue-Thu (3/27), 12:20, 3:00, 7:00, 9:55

10,000 B.C. (in DLP digital): 11:45am, 2:15, 4:45, 7:30, 10,000 B.C. (open captioned): Fri, 12:20pm; Sat, 3:00pm;

Sun, 12:20, 9:55; Mon, 12:20, 7:00 Tyler Perry's Meet the Browns: 12:10, 2:35, 5:00, 7:25, 9:50 Vantage Point: 12:25, 2:55, 5:30, 7:45, 10:05

IMAX THEATRE Texas State History Museum (1800 N. Congress), 936-IMAX.

Dolphins and Whales 3D: Tribes of the Ocean: Fri-Sat, 11:00am, 4:00pm; Sun, 4:00pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 11:00am, 4:00pm

Grad Canyon Adventure 3D: River at Risk: Fri-Sat, 12:00, 3:00, 5:00; Sun, 3:00, 5:00; Mon-Thu (3/27), 12:00, 3:00, 5:00 Sea Monsters 3D: A Prehistoric Adventure: 2:00pm

**Texas: The Big Picture:** Fri-Sat, 10:00am, 1:00pm; Sun, 1:00pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 10:00am, 1:00pm U2 3D: Fri-Sat. 6:00, 7:45, 9:45; Sun-Thu (3/27), 6:00, 7:45 LAKELINE STARPORT Lakeline Mall at Highway 183 and RR 620, 335-4793. Discounts daily before

6pm: all day Wednesday. jom; all day Wednesday.
 College Road Trip: 12:15, 2:50, 5:20, 7:45, 9:50
 \*Dr. Seuss' Norton Hears a Who!: 11:30am, 12:00, 2:00, 2:30, 4:30, 5:00, 6:50, 7:20, 9:30, 10:00pm
 Prilibit Taylor: 11:50am, 2:20, 4:50, 7:40, 10:10pm
 Never Back Down: 12:40, 4:20, 7:10, 9:45
 Shutter: 12:20, 3:00, 5:30, 8:00, 10:25
 The Schlenkin Charachest and 13:10, 3:40, 5:10

The Spiderwick Chronicles: 12:10, 2:40, 5:10 Step Up 2 the Streets: 7:50, 10:20 10,000 B.C.: 12:30, 3:10, 7:00, 9:40 Tyler Perry's Meet the Browns: 11:40am, 2:10, 4:40, 7:30, 10:05pm

METROPOLITAN South I-35 at Stassney 447-0101. Alvin and the Chipmunks: 11:40am, 2:05, 4:30pm

Alvin and the Chipmunks: 11:40am, 2:05, 4:30pm
The Bank Job: 11:45am, 2:20, 5:00, 7:55, 10:35pm
Doomsday: 11:40am, 2:15, 5:05, 8:00, 10:45pm
\*Dr. Seuss' Horton Hears a Whol: 11:30am, 12:00, 12:30, 1:00, 1:55, 2:26, 2:55, 3:55, 4:20, 4:50, 5:20, 5:50, 6:45, 7:15, 7:45, 8:15, 9:10, 9:40, 10:10, 10:40pm
Drillbit Taylor: 11:50am, 2:35, 5:10, 7:50, 10:30pm
The Eye: 12:10, 2:40, 5:05, 7:40, 10:20
Never Back Down: 12:45, 4:35, 7:30, 10:25
The Ornhapsage: 7:00, 9:30

The Orphanage: 7:00, 9:30 Step Up 2 the Streets: 12:50, 4:40, 7:35, 10:15

Step by 2 the Streets. 12:30, 4:40, 7:35, 10:19 There Will Be Blood: 11:35am, 3:05, 6:50, 10:20pm Tifstan and Isolde: Sat, 12:30pm; Sun, 2:00pm Vantage Point: 12:15, 2:30, 5:00, 7:25, 9:55 Welcome Home Roscoe Jenkins: 12:20, 4:40, 7:25, 10:15

For updated showtimes, see austinchronicle.com/film.

MILLENNIUM THEATRE 1156 Hargrave, 472-6932 Located within the Millennium Youth

Entertainment Complex. Adults, \$6; children, \$4. \*Welcome Home Roscoe Jenkins: Fri-Sat, 10:30am, 12:30, 3:15, 5:15, 8:15pm; Wed-Thu (3/27), 10:30am, 12:30, 3:15, 5:15pm

TEXAS UNION THEATRE UT campus, 476-6666

natheque: Bob le Flambeur: Mon. 7:30pm

TINSELTOWN NORTH North I-35 and FM 1825 (Pflugerville) 512/989-8540

Pflugerville), 512/989-8540.

The Bank Job: 11:40am, 2:15, 4:55, 7:40, 10:30pm

College Road Trip: 12:10, 2:40, 5:00, 7:35, 9:55

\*Doomsday: Fri-Sun, 10:40am, 1:30, 4:15, 7:05, 10:00pm;

Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:30, 4:15, 7:05, 10:00am, 10:35,

11:10, 11:45, 12:20, 12:55, 1:30, 2:05, 2:40, 3:15, 3:50,

4:25, 5:00, 5:35, 6:10, 6:45, 7:20, 7:55, 8:30, 9:10, 9:40,

10:15, 10:50pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 11:45am, 12:20, 12:55, 7:30, 2:05, 2:40, 3:15, 3:50,

7:20, 7:55, 8:30, 9:10, 9:40, 10:15, 10:50pm

\*Pullbit Evolution 11:50am, 2:5, 5:05, 7:48, 10:25pm

7:20, 7:55, 8:30, 9:10, 9:40, 10:15, 10:50pm \*Polliblt Taylor 11:50am, 2:25, 5:05, 7:45, 10:25pm Fool's Gold: 12:00pm Jumper: Fri, 11:40am, 2:05, 4:30, 6:50, 9:10pm; Sat, 6:50, 9:10; Sun, 9:10pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 11:40am, 2:05, 4:30, 6:50, 9:10pm

6:30, 9:10pin \*Never Back Down: Fri-Sun, 11:00am, 1:50, 4:40, 7:30, 10:20pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:50, 4:40, 7:30, 10:20 The Other Boleyn Girl: 12:05, 5:10, 10:15 Penelope: 2:45, 7:55

Semi-Pro: 9:25pm \*Shutter: Fri-Sun, 10:10am, 12:30, 2:50, 5:10, 7:30, 9:50pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 12:30, 2:50, 5:10, 7:30, 9:50

The Spiderwick Chronicles: Fri-Sun, 10:55am, 1:35, 4:10, 6:55pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:35, 4:10, 6:55 10,000 B.C.: 11:55am, 2:35, 3:30, 5:15, 6:15, 7:55, 9:05, 10,000 B.C. (in DLP digital): Fri-Sun, 10:50am, 1:40, 4:20 7:00, 9:55pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 1:40, 4:20, 7:00, 9:55

(200, 9:S5pm; Mon-Hu (3/27), 1:40, 4:20, 7:00, 9:S5 "Ylper Perry's Meet the Browns: Fir-Sun, 10:35am, 11:25, 12:15, 1:10, 2:00, 2:50, 3:45, 4:35, 5:25, 6:20, 7:10, 8:00, 9:00, 9:45, 10:35pm; Mon-Thu (3/27), 12:15, 1:10, 2:00, 2:50, 3:45, 4:35, 5:25, 6:20, 7:10, 8:00, 9:00, 9:45, 10:35 Vantage Point: 12:00, 2:30, 5:05, 7:35, 10:10

TINSELTOWN SOUTH South I-35 at Stassney 326-3800. \$10 "special event" ticket prices apply to Indian films

326-3800. \$10 "special event" ticket prices apply to Indian films.

Be Kind Rewind: Fri, 4:10, 6:55, 9:50; Sat-Sun, 1:05, 4:10, 6:55, 9:50; Mon-Thu (3/27), 4:10, 6:55, 9:50
College Road Tip: Fri, 4:40, 7:15, 9:50; Sat-Sun, 2:05, 4:40, 7:15, 9:50; Sat-Sun, 2:05, 4:40, 7:15, 9:50; Sat-Sun, 2:05, 4:40, 7:15, 9:50; Mon-Thu (3/27), 4:40, 7:15, 9:50; Sat-Sun, 1:30, 4:45, 8:00, 9:35, 10:15; Sat-Sun, 1:30, 4:45, 8:00, 9:35, 10:15; Sat-Sun, 1:30, 4:45, 8:00, 9:35, 10:15; Mon-Thu (3/27), 4:45, 8:00, 9:35, 10:15; June: Fri, 4:00, 7:25, 10:05; Sat-Sun, 1:04, 4:00, 7:25, 10:05; Sat-Sun, 1:04, 4:00, 7:25, 10:05; Sat-Sun, 1:50, 4:30, 7:10, 9:50; Sat-Sun, 1:50, 4:30, 7:10, 9:50; Mon-Thu (3/27), 4:50, 7:30, 10:10; Sat-Sun, 1:10, 4:50, 7:30, 10:10; Mon-Thu (3/27), 4:50, 7:30, 10:10; Sat-Sun, 1:10, 4:50, 7:30, 9:40; Mon-Thu (3/27), 4:50, 7:30, 10:10; Sat-Sun, 1:25, 3:15, 4:15, 6:40, 7:05, 9:30; Mon-Thu (3/27), 3:15, 4:15, 6:40, 7:05, 9:30; Mon-Thu (3/27), 4:50, 4:5, 7:00, 7:45, 10:00, 10:35; Sat-Sun, 1:00, 1:45, 4:00, 4:45, 7:00, 7:45, 10:00, 10:35; Mon-Thu (3/27), 4:00, 4:45, 7:30, 10:20; Mon-Thu (3/27), 4:00, 4:45, 7:30, 7:30, 10:10, 10:30; Mon-Thu (3/27), 4:00, 4:45, 7:

\*Tyler Perry's Meet the Browns: Fri, 4:30, 5:15, 7:30, 8:15, 10:30; Sat-Sun, 1:30, 2:30, 4:30, 5:15, 7:30, 8:15, 10:30; Mon-Thu (3/27), 4:30, 5:15, 7:30, 8:15, 10:30

\*Under the Same Moon: Fri, 4:00, 7:00, 10:00; Sat-Sun, 1:10, 4:00, 7:00, 10:00; Mon-Thu (3/27), 4:00, 7:00, 10:00 WESTGATE 11 South Lamar and Ben White. 899-2717. Discounts daily before 6pm.

The Bank lob: 11:55am, 2:30, 5:05, 7:40, 10:15pm

College Road Trip: 12:45, 2:50, 5:20, 7:25, 9:30

Doomsday: 12:10, 2:45, 5:15, 7:50, 10:20

\*Dr. Seuss' Horton Hears a Who!: 12:00, 12:30, 2:10, 2:40, 4:20, 4:50, 6:40, 7:15, 9:00, 9:35 **Drillbit Taylor:** 11:45am, 2:10, 4:40, 7:10, 9:40pm Miss Pettigrew Lives for a Day: 12:35, 2:50, 5:20, 7:45, 10:00 Never Back Down: 11:50am, 2:25, 5:00, 7:35, 10:10pm The Other Boleyn Girl: 11:55am, 2:30, 5:05, 7:40, 10:15pm Shutter: 12:15, 2:45, 4:55, 7:20, 9:45 10,000 B.C.: 12:05, 2:35, 5:10, 7:45, 10:20

An asterisk (\*) before a title means that no passes or special admission discounts will be accepted.

Changes may sometimes occur: viewers are encouraged to call theatres to confirm showtimes.

# **SHUTTER**

D: Masayuki Ochiai; with Joshua Jackson, Rachael Taylor, Megumi Okina, David Denman. (PG-13, 85 min.)

Not reviewed at press time. No advance screenings were held for this remake of a Thai movie about a couple who, following a tragic accident, begin to see mysterious images in photographs. The film was shot in Tokyo, although it's in English and was financed in America.

- Marjorie Baumgarten Barton Creek Square, CM Cedar Park, Hill Country Galleria, CM Round Rock, Southpark Meadows, Highland, Gateway, Lakeline, Tinseltown North, Tinseltown South, Westgate

# **SLEEPWALKING**

D: William Maher; with Nick Stahl, AnnaSophia Robb, Charlize Theron, Dennis Hopper, Woody

Harrelson, Deborra-Lee Furness. (R, 100 min.) In the movies, if you're the kind of character who's spent his entire life getting beaten, scorned, or just simply ignored, very likely you're going to be living in a dismal apartment building next to a dismal factory or grain silo in some dismal town in the middle of nowhere. Ideally, the season would be winter when your story begins, and a thin coating of grey snow would cover the ground. This is the world of James Reedy (Stahl), a chronic introvert (the kind of man whose hands are always in his pockets) who spends his days working on a construction crew and his nights staring at the television. When the husband of his equally distraught but far more vocal sister, Joleen (Theron), is arrested for growing marijuana in his back vard, she and her 12-year-old daughter, Tara (Robb), move into James' apartment. They don't ask permission; they just walk in and take over. Joleen knows James won't make a fuss. These events take place in the opening minutes of Sleepwalking, and their modesty and psychological detail have the air of true life about them. Watching James stir awkwardly on the couch when Joleen returns home drunk to have sex with a nameless truck driver, I marveled at Stahl's ability to elicit both pity and disgust from his audience with barely a look. And Theron, who has become the Lon Chaney of her generation – a chameleon so versed in disappearing into roles at this point that I hardly recognized her when the movie started - projects all the contradictions of a woman who's used to getting bad breaks from men but still holds out hope for that one golden tryst that will end in love. Unfortunately, Sleepwalking isn't content being a character study of damaged adult siblings (if it were, it would have made a nice companion piece to Kenneth Lonergan's You Can Count on Me, which is a far less sobering, but far more effective, movie). Instead, Joleen disappears 15 minutes into the film, leaving Tara in her brother's incapable hands, and soon James and Tara are off on a road trip across the snowy plains of upper Middle America, running from social services and their haunted pasts and incrementally giving into their

shared desire for understanding and

friendship. It's a cross-generational trip toward redemption through the thick brambles of the past, but neither Maher

nor screenwriter Zac Stanford is comfort-

# Everything's Cool

Everything's Cool (2007) D: Judith Helfand and Daniel B. Gold. (NR, 89 min.) Third Coast Activists. Until lately, independent researchers, activists, and scientists have had a hard time getting out the word about global warming due to deliberate obfuscation by the government and the general disinterest of the populace. This entertaining documentary, by the makers of Blue Vinyl, shows the reasons we all came so late to the global warming crisis. @ Alamo Ritz, Wednesday, 7pm; \$8.25, students/ seniors \$6.



able enough with the murkiness of human psychology to make a very convincing case for James' transformation from pitiable schnook to master of his destiny. As the film's title implies, James is a man who treads impassively on the outskirts of life, like a specter, and no three-day drives or spontaneous acts of bravery are enough to save him - or this movie - from a slumberous fate. Josh Rosenblatt

★★ Arbor

# **TYLER PERRY'S MEET THE BROWNS**

D: Tyler Perry; with Perry, David Mann, Tamela J. Mann, Angela Bassett, Lance Gross, Chloe Bailey, Mariana Tolbert, Rick Fox, Sofía Vergara, Irma P. Hall, Frankie Faison, Margaret Avery, Jenifer Lewis. (PG-13, 100 min.)

Not reviewed at press time. No advance screenings were held for Perry's latest feel-good drama about African-American family relationships. This time, the extended black family on display is the titular Brown family from Georgia, who embrace the return home of a long-lost family member. – Marjorie Baumgarten Barton Creek Square, CM Cedar Park, Hill Country Galleria, CM Round Rock, Southpark Meadows, Highland, Gateway, Lakeline, Tinseltown North, Tinseltown South

# **UNDER THE SAME MOON**

D: Patricia Riggen; with Kate del Castillo, Eugenio Derbez, Mário Almada, Adrian Alonso, Isaac Bravo, Ernesto D'Alessio, Julie Dove, America Ferrera. (PG-13, 109 min., subtitled)

Paradise is a relative term, and Shangri-La is simply a matter of perspective. The Garden of Eden doesn't sound like Eden to me - with all that time outside, all those wild animals lurking behind every tree, and no desks in sight to put my feet up on, I wouldn't have lasted three days - while others might argue that a dark room with a computer and an ashtray is cold purgatory. I suppose that with the right set of eyes, anywhere can be heaven. Take East Los Angeles, for example, a poor neighborhood that somehow manages to combine the worst characteristics of the American city with the worst attributes of the American suburbs: In the mind's eye of 9-year-old Mexican Carlitos (Alonso), that concrete

jungle of endless strip malls and fast-food restaurants is a wonderland. Four years ago, his mother, Rosario (del Castillo), left him in their small Mexican village to seek work as a domestic across the border and hasn't been back since. Now Carlitos lives with his grandmother and waits for Sundays, when Rosario calls him from America and describes to her son the sights of her adopted city - Domino's Pizza shops, painted brick walls, Laundromats, etc. which, to his lonely ears, sound like castles, cathedrals, and playgrounds. Carlitos dreams of that Los Angeles barrio the way the Spanish conquistadors dreamed of El Dorado, so when his grandmother dies, he resolves to make the perilous journey across the border and into America to reunite with his mother. As a work of dramatic fiction, Under the Same Moon isn't anything to ring bells over. Its parallel stories of two lost souls seeking each other across geographical divides is never more than one small step away from mawkishness and cliché. and oftentimes less. But as a sociological study, it's fascinating. It's rare that the stories of those behind our landscaping and housekeeping and fruit-picking get told; usually we're too wrapped up in the lives of the beautiful white people whose lawns are getting mowed and whose houses are being cleaned and whose fruit is being picked to notice. Journeying across the United States with his reluctant guide, Enrique (Derbez), a grouchy migrant worker whose heart is just waiting to be melted, Carlitos stumbles into a world that exists far below the country's radar, one filled with safe houses, underground transportation rings, quick getaways, and a spontaneous sense of community born out of the desire for survival, a world where Immigration officers are always lurking and even the basest acts of sentimentality are imbued with real social urgency and pathos, not to mention high, outlaw adventure. Carlitos may claim reunion is his goal, but he finds his true paradise on the road, tramping through America while living outside its laws like an immigrant Huckleberry Finn. - Josh Rosenblatt \*\*\* Arbor, Barton Creek Square, Tinseltown

# Beautort

Beaufort (2007) D: Joseph Cedar: with Oshri Cohen, Itay Tiran, Eli Eltonyo, Itay Turgeman, Ohad Knoller. (NR, 125 min.) Austin Film Society: Children of Abraham/Ibrahim - Films of the Middle East and North Africa. The film concerns Israel's withdrawal from the southern Lebanese fortress of the title in 2000. Set during the last couple of weeks of occupation, it's the story of Israeli soldiers who come under increased shelling from Hezbollah and wonder among themselves the efficacy of their efforts and, by extension, their government's policies, @Alamo Drafthouse South, Tuesday, 7pm; \$4, AFS members free.



South

# WATER

I don't know that I ever actually under-"water can lose its mind" and Jesus had

D: Anastasiya Popova, Julia Perkul. (NR, 82 min.) stood what the phrase "voodoo economics" really meant. But I think I have just encountered "voodoo chemistry" in this 2006 Russian film Water, and the result looks an awful lot like a TV infomercial. Do not come to this movie expecting a doom-and-gloom forecast about ecological catastrophe: Apart from an overstimulated four-minute short from Leonardo DiCaprio about the protection of our water supply that precedes the feature, Water contributes little to the universal conversation about the water crisis. In fact, the movie would probably like us to consume even more water than we already do - just not the stuff that comes out of the tap in the industrialized world but rather "structurized water" that has been cleansed of its weakened molecular structure and has the power to alter the physical structure of those who drink it. (The preferred water is probably H<sub>2</sub>Om Water With Intention pronounced H-2-0mmm, like the mantra - which is thanked in the end credits and is undergoing a recent marketing push in Southern and Pacific Whole Foods stores.) I'm in no position to judge the validity of the science presented in Water, but the material raises many questions that it does not even try to answer and features a panoply of speakers whose credentials range from Nobel Prize winners to ordinary theologians. The film's entire approach to the chemistry of water is metaphysical, and if it reminds you of the approach to quantum physics of another movie, What the #\$\*! Do We Know!?, the resemblance is more than coincidental. Intention Media Inc., the American distributor of this English-language version of Water, is headed by Betsy Chasse and Melissa Henderson, What the #\$\*!'s co-director and chief marketer, respectively. Also returning from that 2004 surprise sleeper is scientist Masaru Emoto, whose photographs of water show the effects of different words on the substance's molecular structure. Words like "love" and "gratitude" make pretty images, as does the music of Bach and Mozart; heavy metal music warps water's crystalline shapes, as do words of hate and animus. Water also recognizes and responds to personalities: According to the film, speaking the names Mother Teresa or Adolf Hitler to a glass of water evokes two drastically different patterns. There is no rigor to any of the "science" presented here: We have no idea if there are any controls in these experiments or how many contradictory results have been quashed. However, by the time the experts are making such pronouncements as an "informational influence" on the water he parted, you can be sure we're not strictly in the confines of the laboratory anymore. The images created by the Russian filmmakers are deft and often beautiful, like a series of transformative Kirlian photographs on a substance widely taken for granted. Like a Kirlian photograph, there's an aura that surrounds this movie too: It's the shape water adopts when confronted with hucksterism. - Marjorie Baumgarten Arbor





· NO PASSES

DIGITAL SOUND! ALL SHOWS 18 & UP UNLESS WITH PAR

OTICE: No one under 18 years of age will be allowed THE THEATRE ON FRI. & SAT. AFTER 7PM WITHOUT AN ADUL.

MEET THE BROWNS (PG-13) Fri. 12:15 2:30 4:45 7:10 9:25 11:45 Sat. 10:00 12:15 2:30 4:45 7:10 9:25 11:45 Sun. 10:00 12:15 2:30 4:45 7:10 9:25 Mon. - Thu. 12:15 2:30 4:45 7:10 9:25 Mon. - Thu. 12:15 2:30 4:45 7:10 9:25

DRILLBIT TAYLOR (PG-13) Fri. 12:45 3:00 5:15 7:40 9:55 11:59 Sat. 10:30 12:45 3:00 5:15 7:40 9:55 11:59

DR. SEUSS' HORTON HEARS A WHO! (G) Fri. 12:30 1:00

2:40 3:10 4:50 5:20 7:00 7:30 9:10 9:40 11:15 11:45 Sat. 10:00 11:00 12:00 1:00 2:40 3:10 4:50 5:20 7:00 7:30 9:10 9:40 11:15 11:45 Sun. 10:00 11:00 12:30 1:00 2:40 3:10 4:50 5:20 7:00 7:30 9:10 9:40 Mon. - Thu. 12:30 1:00 2:40 3:10 4:50 5:20 7:00 7:30 9:10 9:40 10,000 B.C. (PG-13) Fri. 12:05 12:35 2:30 3:00 4:55 5:20 7:20 7:45

9:45 10:15 11:59 Sat. 10:10 12:05 12:35 2:30 3:00 4:55 5:20 7:20 7:45 9:45 10:15 11:59 Sun. 10:10 12:05 12:35 2:30 3:00 4:55 5:20 7:20 7:45 9:45 10:15 Mon. - Thu. 12:05 12:35 2:30 3:00 4:55 5:20 7:20 7:45 9:45 10:15 **SHUTTER (PG-13)** Fri. 1:15 3:15 5:15 7:15 9:15 11:50 Sat. 11:15 1:15 3:15 5:15 7:15 9:15 11:50

Sun. 11:15 1:15 3:15 5:15 7:15 9:15 Mon. - Thu. 1:15 3:15 5:15 7:15 9:15

**DOOMSDAY (R)** Fri. & Sat. 12:05 2:30 4:55 7:20 9:45 11:59

NEVER BACK DOWN (PG-13) Fri. 2:00 4:30 7:00 9:30 11:59

11:30 2:00 4:30 7:00 9:30 11:30 2:00 4:30 7:00 9:30 - Thu. 2:00 4:30 7:00 9:30

# Girls Rock! Benefit

Girls Rock! Benefit (2008) D: Arne Johnson and Shane King. (NR, 90 min.) Girls Rock Camp Austin. Prior to the screening, bands formed from and inspired by last summer's Girls Rock Camp Austin will perform, as will Code Rainbow! and others. Recent Hall of Fame inductee Rosie Flores will emcee. A portion of the proceeds will help sponsor this summer's camp. For more info see www.girlsrockcampaustin.org and review on p.78. (\*) @Alamo Ritz, Saturday, 3pm; \$12.



# First Runs

\*Full-length reviews available online at austinchronicle.com. Dates at end of reviews indicate original publication date.

# THE BANK JOB

D: Roger Donaldson; with Jason Statham, Saffron Burrows, Stephen Campbell Moore. (R, 110 min.)

The Bank Job blends together the daring of the bank-heist genre with the looming dread of the political-paranoia genre and, in the process, creates its own particular world: Call it the "Pandora's box' genre. When Terry Leather (Statham) and his motley gang of thieves pop open the bank's safe-deposit boxes, they don't just blow the lid off a criminal extortion ring: they stumble into a whole universe of police corruption, financial malfeasance, sexual degeneracy, political conspiracy, murder, torture, and upper-class salaciousness. In other words: a moviemaker's dream. Unfortunately for our heroes, there are consequences to actions that upset rich and powerful people, and where The Bank Job really thrives is in its depiction of the cold, hard realities of a life spent dipping your hands in other people's pockets. The blowback in The Bank Job is real and ugly and involves some sort of pneumatic paintstripping machine that would freak out the Coen brothers. (03/07/2008) Josh Rosenblatt

Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, Barton Creek Square, CM Cedar Park, Hill Country Galleria, CM Round Rock, Southpark Meadows, Dobie, Gateway, Metropolitan, Tinseltown North, Westgate

# **BE KIND REWIND**

D: Michel Gondry; with Jack Black, Mos Def, Danny Glover, Mia Farrow, Melonie Diaz. (PG-13, 101 min.)

Gondry, who is something of a visionary, doesn't make artsy movies; he makes 'em craftsy, full of gadgets and gizmos and Claymation curios. But his last two narrative features - The Science of Sleep and now Be Kind Rewind, written alone and without two-time collaborator Charlie Kaufman or any other surer hand at story and structure - have allowed his wonder at the spectacle (a wonderful spectacle, to be sure) to dwarf each picture as a piece. Be Kind Rewind has a very particular, very American aim: that is to be a Capra comedy. Only it's really not all that funny. The film labors to set up its central premise (one easily gleaned in its two-minute trailer). Def is the best thing by far in Gondry's well-meaning but too soft, too structureless picture. The vision is there; so, I think, is the heart and most definitely the crafts - but the craft ... that still needs some refining. (02/29/2008)

\*\* Alamo Ritz, Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, Alamo Drafthouse Village, Tinseltown South

# BODY OF WAR

D: Phil Donahue, Ellen Spiro. (R, 87 min.)

One of the most affecting and certainly the most intimate of the cinematic arguments against the war in Iraq yet made, this documentary from former talk-show host Donahue and Austin-based filmmaker Spiro follows the post-battlefield life of Tomas Young, who took two rounds from an AK-47 that left him permanently paralyzed below his chest. An impetuous Young joined the Army two days after 9/11 "to go to Afghanistan" but ended up in Iraq, where he was shot just five days into his tour of duty. Young's tribulations drive home the human costs of war: This is a film about surviv ing the Iraq war. It helps Body of War immensely that this former soldier and current member of Iraq Veterans Against the War is a forthright, wellspoken, occasionally rueful but also remarkably levelheaded. Cannily, Body of War edits the Youngs storyline alongside that of Democratic Sen. Robert Byrd as he inveighs, in 2002, against the run-up to the war. (03/14/2008) - Marc Savlov ★★★ Dobie

# **COLLEGE ROAD TRIP**

D: Roger Kumble; with Martin Lawrence, Raven-Symoné, Kym Whitley, Donny Osmond. (G, 83 min.)

College Road Trip is that movie rarity these days - a G-rated film that isn't a documentary or an animated feature. A Disney production that would seemingly be more at home on the Disney Channel than in the local metroplex, this formulaic family comedy about father-daughter relationships follows a predictable path from start to finish, although some silly business with a hopped-up pig high on coffee beans provides some unexpected comic relief about halfway through. The film's script pits university-bound Melanie (Raven-Symoné) against her overprotective father (Lawrence) in the selection of her future alma mater. It's enough to warm the cockles of your heart, except for the fact that none of this mawkishness feels real in the least. What this movie needs is some off-the-chain comic relief to temper its mediocre storyline, but unfortunately, most of the film's energy is expended by Lawrence and Raven-Symoné in a contest to see who can outmug the other. (03/14/2008)- Steve Davis \* CM Cedar Park, Hill Country Galleria, CM Round Rock, Southpark Meadows, Highland, Gateway, Lakeline, Tinseltown North, Tinseltown South, Westgate

# DR. SEUSS' HORTON HEARS A WHO!

D: Steve Martino, Jimmy Hayward; with the voices of Jim Carrey, Steve Carell, Carol Burnett, Seth Rogen, Will Arnett, Isla Fisher, Dan Fogler, Amy Poehler, Jaime Pressly. (G, 88 min.)

For my money, I've never seen anything much wrong with the animated Chuck Jones version of this Seuss tale made for TV in 1970. But everything needs an update. I suppose, and this new animated feature does the job nicely, staying true to the playfulness of the Seussian rhymes and messages while ably adding in new bits of business to expand Seuss' verse to feature length. Carrey's general tendency toward comic mania is gently toned down, allowing the rubbery elephant Horton to seem more a lovable goofball than a frenzied nut-job, and Carell's readings as the Mayor of Whoville are perfectly on target. Twentieth Century Fox's animation is in the mold of their previous films Ice Age and Robots: a nice blend of rudimentary and inventive touches. The story's key refrain. "A person's a person no matter how small." speaks directly to children's experience of the world, thus this new movie should enjoy a long life. - Marjorie Baumgarten (03/14/2008)

\*\*\* Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, Alamo Drafthouse South, Barton Creek Square, CM Cedar Park, Hill Country Galleria, CM Round Rock, Southpark Meadows, Dobie, Highland, Gateway, Lakeline, Metropolitan, Tinseltown North, Westgate

# FOOL'S GOLD

D: Andy Tennant; with Matthew McConaughey, Kate Hudson, Donald Sutherland, Alexis Dziena, Ewen Bremner, Ray Winstone, Kevin Hart. (PG-13, 113 min.)

Fool's Gold is the surprisingly convoluted tale of two gorgeous, love-tossed, star-crossed treasure hunters who reunite to search for a long-missing 18th century galleon that was carrying an enormous fortune when it sunk during a hurricane off the coast of Havana and was then saved by an enterprising ship captain's son who lied to passing sailors about how he came to be shipwrecked and who preserved his secret through the use of cleverly laid clues that would one day be solved by two gorgeous, love-tossed, star-crossed treasure hunters. Add in a hip-hop loan shark with a mean streak, a calvoso soundtrack that's better suited to a cruise-line commercial, and Sutherland employing a British accent that makes him sound like he's speaking with a mouthful of pudding, and you have a movie that manages to be everything - romantic comedy, adventure film, family melodrama, farce, gangster movie, and history lesson - and absolutely nothing all at once. (02/08/2008) - Josh Rosenblatt CM Cedar Park, Hill Country Galleria, Tinseltown North

# Space Is the Place

Space Is the Place (1974) D: John Coney; with Sun Ra, Barbara Deloney, Raymond Johnson. (R, 85 min.) Music Monday. Ever wonder about all that intergalactic mythology that propped up Sun Ra's Arkestra? This movie acts some of it out in a strange Seventies landing of the shamanic bandleader among inner-city, black-power youths and a satanic overlord. @Alamo Ritz, Monday, 10pm; \$2.



# FUNNY GAMES U.S.

D: Michael Haneke; with Naomi Watts, Tim Roth, Devon Gearhart, Michael Pitt, Brady Corbet, Boyd Gaines, Siobhan Fallon. (R, 107 min.)

There's nothing funny about what happens to the Farber family. Ann (Watts), George (Roth), and their adolescent son, Georgie (Gearhart), while off to their upscale country house on summer vacation, fall prey to a pair of immaculately dressed, disarmingly polite psychopaths (Pitt and Corbet), who proceed to mess with the heads of their victims - and the audience - in a very sick way. The result is, well, horrifying. And it's a remake. If anything, this shiny, new, Americanized take on Haneke's original themes is more effective, more visceral, and far more apparent in its intentions than the German original. Haneke punctuates his bloody screed with some very freaky exclamatory points - Funny Games is not for the faint of heart. lt's an (arguably) nonexploitive, nightmarish vision of random violence that goes exactly where you don't want it to go and then goes even further. (03/14/2008) Marc Saylov \*\*\* Alamo Drafthouse South, Arbor, Barton Creek Square

# GEORGE A. ROMERO'S **DIARY OF THE DEAD**

D: George A. Romero; with Joshua Close, Michelle Morgan, Scott Wentworth, Shawn Roberts, Amy Ciupak Lalonde, Joe Dinicol, Philip Riccio. (R, 94 min.)

Diary of the Dead cuts right back to the beating, bleeding heart of Romero's original Night of the Living Dead and does it with as much of the same fast, cheap, and out-of-control guerrilla panache as is likely possible four decades on. If 1968's Night of the Living Dead was Romero's visceral rejoinder to the Vietnamethadrine paranoid freak-outs of the late Sixties, then Diary of the Dead is his no-lessdisturbing cri de mort in the wake of Abu Ghraib, Guantanamo, and Bagram-based black-and-blue ops - all of which, as Romero's nightmare repeatedly underscores, we now discover, watch, and absorb at an orders-of-magnitude rate far higher than old-school 24 frames per second, thanks to the near-instantaneous digital-media saturation that is the blogosphere. YouTube, and 24-hour cable news networks. Diary of the Dead is rough around the edges, dirty in the middle, and stained through with a sort of nihilistic humanism that ultimately unsettles more than the lurching undead - Marc Savlov themselves. (02/29/2008) ★★★ Dobie

# **IN BRUGES**

D: Martin McDonagh; with Colin Farrell, Brendan Gleeson, Ralph Fiennes, Clémence Poésy, Jordan Prentice. (R, 107 min.)

In his debut feature film, writer/director McDonagh (the acclaimed Irish playwright) tells the story of two Irish hitmen passing time in the medieval Belgian town of Bruges. Ken (Gleeson) and Ray (Farrell) have been dispatched to the tourist town by their boss, Harry (Fiennes), after they've botched a hit in London. The older Ken finds the ancient town calming and contemplative, while the younger and more antsy Ray regards it as a "shit hole." A pretty girl who deals coke (Poésy) and a racist dwarf (Prentice) become some of Ray's new companions. In Bruges is at its best when it's just passing the time. The idle dialogue is often priceless. When the action kicks in, however, In Bruges starts to go off the rails. The film's light comedy and dark morality make for an unsettling mix, and various scenes cry out for a prudent editor. This gives the entire film an uneven feel. (02/08/2008) - Marjorie Baumgarten ★★★ Alamo Drafthouse Village, Arbor

# JUMPER

D: Doug Liman; with Hayden Christensen, Samuel L. Jackson, Diane Lane, Jamie Bell, Rachel Bilson, Michael Rooker, Tom Hulce, Kristen Stewart. (PG-13, 90 min.)

Based on the 2002 young-adult novel by Stephen Gould, Jumper, the first film in a planned trilogy, asks the double-loaded questions, "What would a young teen male do if he suddenly discovered the ability to teleport?" and, "What's Hayden Christensen done for us lately, other than the cinematic sleep-aid Awake?" The answer to both questions is, of course, "not much," but at least in the first instance you get a snappy teen travelogue through the Valley of the Kings, Tokyo, the sand drifts of the Sahara (or perhaps Tatooine?), and upscale New York loftage, not to mention a whole bunch of Rome's Colosseum. Actually, taken at face value, Jumper is pretty slick, entertaining stuff, well-crafted by Liman; edited into a tight, action-packed bundle of nerviness by Saar Klein; and scripted with not a little Marvel Universality by David S. Gover. (02/15/2008) - Marc Saylov \*\* CM Round Rock, Tinseltown North, Tinseltown South

# MISS PETTIGREW LIVES FOR A DAY

D: Bharat Nalluri; with Frances McDormand, Amy Adams, Shirley Henderson, Lee Pace, Mark Strong, Ciarán Hinds. (PG-13, 92 min.)

The Blitz was not all chip-rationing and stiffupper-lipness for the Londoners who endured it there was also the West End, gin, and the promise of non-Nazi-induced blackouts and sasstacular American movie stars, or at least that's what we have here. As Miss Pettigrew, the unflappable, always appealing McDormand submerges her sense of style and her not inconsiderate wit into the titular character first created by novelist Winifred Watson in 1938. Miss Pettigrew is an unemployed nanny with a no-nonsense streak and an exceedingly dour sense of couture, who bluffs her way into a job as the "social secretary" for the brain-dead, proto-fashionista, Yank-on-holiday starlet Delysia Lafosse (Adams), with appropriately hilarious results. Or maybe not so hilarious. The comedic success of this pair of dramatic archetypes, the radiant flibbertigibbet and the gray, lumpen elder spinster, in a lightweight bit of piffle such as this is a testament to both Adams' and McDormand's smarts. (03/07/2008) - Marc Savlov \*\* Arbor, Barton Creek Square, Tinseltown South, Westgate

# THE OTHER BOLEYN GIRL

D: Justin Chadwick: with Natalie Portman, Scarlett Johansson, Eric Bana, Jim Sturgess, Mark Rylance, Kristin Scott Thomas, David Morrissey, Ana Torrent. (PG-13, 115 min.)

The Other Boleyn Girl, adapted from Philippa Gregory's novel, resembles a tragicomic reality show imported from some other, more fashionforward past. Done in high style but with serious attention to detail, if not the historical record, Johansson plays Mary, the sibling to Anne (Portman), whose socially ambitious father, Sir Thomas Boleyn (Rylance) seeks to marry off (or pimp out) the more spirited Anne to Bana's Henry VIII. As fate would have it, the king favors Mary over Anne and promptly beds this other girl. The film is an engagingly sordid meditation on protofeminism. Director Chadwick and production designer John Paul Kelly take pains to re-create the broody, conniving atmosphere of the court of Henry VIII (there's some impressively invisible CGI work), and the pairing of Johansson and Portman (besides being the wet test of fanboy dreamings) is deliciously inspired. (02/29/2008) - Marc Savlov

Barton Creek Square, Southpark Meadows, Gateway, Tinseltown North, Westgate

# Bob le Flambeur

Bob le Flambeur (1956) D: Jean-Pierre Melville; with Roger Duchesne, Isabelle Corey, Daniel Cauchy, Guy Decomble, Simone Paris. (NR, 98 min.) Austin Cinematheque. MelVille's gangsters were New Wave when Breathless was but a mere lump in Godard's throat. Bob is an inveterate gambler who generously shares his profits when he has some and plans the heist that forms the core of this movie when he's down. He's a criminal with a noble code of ethics, a guy whom even the cops admire and respect. @Texas Union Theatre, Monday, 7:30pm; free.



# **PENELOPE**

D: Mark Palansky; with Christina Ricci, James McAvoy, Catherine O'Hara, Reese Witherspoon, Peter Dinklage, Richard E. Grant, Simon Woods, Ronni Ancona. (PG, 102 min.)

To be fair, Penelope isn't a bad movie. It isn't a particularly good one, either, but for viewers who are susceptible to modern-day fairy tales that are heavy on whimsy, sweeping soundtracks, and easily digestible life lessons about the importance of inner beauty, I can see how it might be seductive. Penelope (Ricci) has a pig's snout instead of a nose, the result of an age-old curse placed on her blue-blood family by an angry witch. Legend has it that until Penelope finds "true love with one of her own kind," she'll continue to be half woman. half pig. The problem, however, is that entire plot strands crop up from out of nowhere only to disappear without explanation, never to be heard from again. It's as if debuting feature-screenplay writer Leslie Caveny had so many ideas that she simply couldn't bear to leave any of them crumpled up on her office floor, (02/29/2008) - Josh Rosenblatt ★★ Barton Creek Square, Tinseltown North,

# PERSEPOLIS

Tinseltown South

D: Marjane Satrapi, Vincent Paronnaud; with the voices of Chiara Mastroianni, Catherine Deneuve, Simon Abkarian, Danielle Darrieux. (PG-13, 95 min., subtitled)

Persepolis is at once a confessional autobiography, historical re-enactment, graphic art object, and deeply involving contemporary story about a girl's coming-of-age while navigating not only the usual pitfalls of adolescence but also the enforced repression brought on by Iran's Islamic revolution of the Eighties. Satrapi's story, which she and Paronnaud adapted into an animated film from her graphic novels, is both specific and universal, and therein lies a large measure of its appeal, "I had survived a war, but a banal love story nearly killed me," she comments sardonically at one point. The film's flat, mostly blackand-white animation helps convey some of the sense of a graphic novel, but moreover, the visual look complements the story's moral sphere, a realm governed by absolute rights and wrongs and lots of gray in-between areas. As befits a comingof-age story, there are a couple of indulgent passages, but they hardly get in the way of the overall flow. (02/01/2008) - Marjorie Baumgarten \*\*\* Dobie

# **SEMI-PRO**

D: Kent Alterman; with Will Ferrell, Woody Harrelson, Andy Richter, David Koechner, Rob Corddry. (R, 90 min.)

Not being a fan of competitive ice dancing or NASCAR. I wasn't bothered when Ferrell brought his inane brand of fraternity-house mockery to Blades of Glory or Talladega Nights: The Ballad of Ricky Bobby. But basketball ... basketball doesn't game. Which doesn't mean that it shouldn't be mocked but that, if it must be mocked, it deserves to be mocked well, and Semi-Pro, unfortunately, isn't up to the challenge. The year is 1976, a time when Afros and short shorts ruled the hard-court. This is perfect terrain for Ferrell because it affords him endless opportunities to display his doughy, hair-covered body; shout profanities into microtacle of himself. In other words: Be Will Ferrell.

South, Barton Creek Square, Gateway, Tinseltown North, Tinseltown South

# THE SPIDERWICK CHRONICLES

D: Mark Waters: with Freddie Highmore, Mary-Louise Parker, Nick Nolte, Joan Plowright, David Strathairn, Seth Rogen, Martin Short, Sarah Bolger. (PG, 96 min.)

The advent of computer-generated imaging is a mixed blessing for films like The Spiderwick Chronicles. Sophisticated CGI special effects can bring a fantasy world to life as never before, and yet they can also overwhelm the human element in a film to the point of distraction. Based on the bestselling series of children's books created by Tony DiTerlizzi and Holly Black, The Spiderwick Chronicles starts off promisingly by empathetically depicting the fear and anger children feel when their parents separate, but ultimately, its human emotions are dominated by goblins, trolls, and other CGI-generated creatures running amok on the screen. (Nolte's turn as a horrible ogre hell-bent on world domination, however, gives the movie an enjoyable spark.) Young moviegoers will like the way the film empowers their cinematic peers in this battle of good against evil, though smaller children will probably be scared out of their wits by the ferocity of some of the movie's otherworldly baddies. (02/22/2008) - Steve Davis Hill Country Galleria, CM Round Rock, Southpark Meadows, Gateway, Lakeline, Tinseltown North, Tinseltown South

André Benjamin, Maura Tierney, Andrew Daly, Will Arnett,

deserve the Ferrell treatment. Basketball is a sport of kings, a thing of beauty and elegance, America's phones; engage in random acts of violence against himself and others; and generally make a spec-Josh Rosenblatt

Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, Alamo Drafthouse

# 10,000 B.C.

D: Roland Emmerich; with Steven Strait, Camilla Belle, Cliff Curtis, Mona Hammond. (PG-13, 108 min.)

Emmerich comes to the prehistoric party considerably late in the Hollywood timeline, and he arrives bearing neither the spark of creativity nor anything resembling even the flimsiest glimmer of originality. 10,000 B.C. is a stunningly hamfisted paste job of a caveman flick, directed with all the subtlety of Eegah, woefully acted (those Geico advertisements are considerably more nuanced), and sporting some awfully shoddy CGI effects (the woolly mammoths are up to par, but that saber-toothed tiger seems like a hastily created digital afterthought). Strait is D'Leh, a (possibly) Paleolithic hunter with abandonment issues who crosses continents (maybe) to rescue his blue-eyed beloved (Belle) after she and others of their tribe are captured by a equestrian raiding party in the employ of (who knows?) some wigged-out Egyptian proto-pharaohs. Emmerich's narrative is maddeningly vague on plot specifics. But most egregious of all is the insurmountable fact that this film is just plain dumb. (03/14/2008) - Marc Sayloy

# **VANTAGE POINT**

D: Pete Travis; with Dennis Quaid, Matthew Fox, Forest Whitaker, Sigourney Weaver, Eduardo Noriega, Ayelet Zurer, Bruce McGill, William Hurt. (PG-13, 90 min.)

Like Akira Kurosawa classic Rashomon, Vantage Point replays a single event - in this case, the assassination of the United States president – from multiple points of view. The views include those of an onsite cable-news producer (Weaver), a camcording tourist (Whitaker), a mystery man (Zurer), a Secret Service agent (McGill), and, the key to it all, Thomas Barnes (Quaid), a recently bullet for the prez and now enters and exits every situation with a panicky grimace. Quaid does what he can with a role that appears to be little more than a cheap carbon copy of Clint Eastwood's similarly embattled presidential protector from In the Line of Fire, but after watching him dash hither and yon, searching for the truth in a plaza of lies, it's just not enough to make Vantage Point anything other than another pre-election also-ran. (02/22/2008)

Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, Barton Creek Square, CM Cedar Park, Hill Country Galleria, CM Round Rock, Southpark Meadows, Gateway, Metropolitan, Tinseltown North

# **ALVIN AND THE CHIPMUNKS**

Movies 8, Metropolitan

# THE BUCKET LIST

★★ Hill Country Galleria, CM Round Rock

CLOVERFIELD ★★★★ Movies 8

**DEFINITELY, MAYBE** ★★★ Southpark Meadows

**ENCHANTED** \*\*\* Movies 8

THE EYE ★ Metropolitan

FIRST SUNDAY ★ Movies 8

THE GREAT DEBATERS ★★ Movies 8

**JUNO** ★★★ Alamo Drafthouse South,

Arbor, Tinseltown South

# **NATIONAL TREASURE: BOOK OF SECRETS**

★★ Movies 8

Also Playing \*Full-length reviews available online at austinchronicle.com.

# NO COUNTRY FOR OLD MEN

\*\*\* Alamo Drafthouse South, Movies 8

THE ORPHANAGE ★★★ Metropolitan

RAMBO ★ → Movies 8

# THERE WILL BE BLOOD

★★★★ Alamo Drafthouse Village, Arbor, Metropolitan

**27 DRESSES** ★★★ Tinseltown South

# **WELCOME HOME ROSCOE JENKINS**

★★ Movies 8, Metropolitan, Millennium

Check Film Listings online for full-length reviews,

up-to-date showtimes, archives, and more!

# austinchronicle.com/film

# STEP UP 2 THE STREETS

D: Jon Chu; with Briana Evigan, Robert Hoffman, Adam G. Sevani, Cassie Venture, Danielle Polanco, Mari Koda, Christopher Scott, Janelle Cambridge. (PG-13, 98 min.)

In case you weren't aware, there's an epidemic plaguing our cities: the threat of wandering bands of teen guerilla dancers turning our subways and street corners into nightclubs and generally flouting our belief in a society where honest, tax-paying citizens can walk the streets at night without being performed at against their wills by kids in baggy pants gyrating wildly, twisting their bodies into pretzels, sliding about on their heads, and wearing baseball caps at insolent angles. This, anyway, is the world presented by Step Up 2 the Streets, Hollywood's latest exercise in redemption through midriff-baring and hip-hop cross-marketing. The film's two heroes, Andie (Evigan) and Chase (Hoffman), are from opposite sides of the tracks: She is from the streets of Baltimore: he is the scion of upperclass, performing-arts-school royalty. Together, they're out to show all the keep-it-real street kids and blowhard stuffed shirts that the best way to achieve peace and tolerance is to dance, dance, dance! (02/22/2008) - Josh Rosenblatt

★ Lakeline, Metropolitan

Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, Alamo Drafthouse

Village, Barton Creek Square, CM Cedar Park, Hill Country Galleria, CM Round Rock, Southpark Meadows, Highland, Gateway, Lakeline, Tinseltown North, Tinseltown South, Westgate

(Noriega) and an equally unknowable femme fatale rehired Secret Service agent who previously took a - Marc Savlov

austinchronicle.com



AUSTIN AIR GUITAR SECRET PREPARTY
FOR ADVANCED TICKET BUYERS! TUES MAR 25TH TYSON COLF

COMPETE ON THE FOOD NETWORK AT THE IRON CHEF WATCH SIIN MAR 23

ENJOY IRON CHEF AUSTIN EDITION AS ALAMO CHEFS COMPETE AGAINST ROY'S CHEF AT THE LADY EVE FEAST THUR MAR 27 BOTH AT S. LAMAR

MICHAEL JACKSON'S THRILL THE WORLD PART 2 SING-ALONG, LEARN THE DANCE AND GET READY FOR THE BIGGEST ZOMBIE PART OF ALL TIME! SUNDAY, MARCH 23, RITZ

# ALAMO RITZ THEATRE - 320 E 6TH ST

ALAMO NIIZ IIILAIRE - JZV E VIII JI					
THU, MAR 20	FERRIS BUELLER QUOTE-ALONG BE KIND REWIND JUSTIN TIMBERLAKE SING-ALONG TERROR THURS: NIGHT OF THE LEPUS		700 930 NIGHT NIGHT		
RI, MAR 21	GIRLS ROCK Master Pancake E.T.	730 700	945 1015		
SAT, MAR 22	Austin Girl's Rock Camp Benefit: GIRLS ROCK GIRLS ROCK BE KIND REWIND MASTER PANCAKE E.T.	730 700	300 945 415 1015		
SUN, MAR 23	BE KIND REWIND GIRLS ROCK MICHAEL JACKSON: THRILL THE WORLD VULCAN vs I LUV VIDEO TRIVIA CHALLEN	PT 2	415 945 700 1000		
ION, MAR 24	BE KIND REWIND GIRLS ROCK \$2 MUSIC MON: SPACE IS THE PLACE	730	700 945 1000		
TUES, MAR 25	FOR THE BIBLE TELLS ME SO GIRLS ROCK AUSTIN AIR GUITAR CHAMPS	730	630 945 945		
NEDS, MAR 26	EVERYTHING'S COOL GIRLS ROCK BE KIND REWIND FREE WEIRD WEDS: THE LOST EMPIRE	730 MIDE	700 945 915 NIGHT		
THU, MAR 27	FERRIS BUELLER QUOTE-ALONG	MIDI	700		

# JUSTIN TIMBERLAKE SING-ALONG **SOUTH LAMAR - 1120 SOUTH LAMAR BLVD**

ERROR THURS: CHOPPING MALL w/ Jim Wynorski! MIDNIGH

700 930 120\* 340 135\* 405 205\* 430 145\* 420 PARANOID PARK 1140\* 200\* HORTON HEARS A WHO + DRILLBIT TAYLOR 425 610 835 715 955 1100\* 1105\* 1135\* 710\* 940 FUNNY GAMES+ NO COUNTRY OLD MEN 1010 1020 730 1145\* 500 750

WILD STYLE MID
IRON CHEF WATCH PARTY: UCHI'S TYSON COLE 845 ENTIAL BEAUFORT

MIDNIGHT (Fri/Sat IRON CHEF AUSTIN: THE LADY EVE FEAST

# VILLAGE - ANDERSON LANE WEST OF BURNET

10,000 B.C.+ BE KIND REWIND DRILLBIT TAYLOR+ 410 710 715 130 145\* 415 THERE WILL BE BLOOD IN BRUGES JUSTIN TIMBERLAKE SINGALONG MIDNIGHT **ROCKY HORROR** MIDNIGHT TV at the ALAMO BATTLESTAR GALACTICA 1000 (Mon-Thur)



MASTER PANCAKE presents E.T. STARTS FRIDAY MARCH 21 at the RITZ 18 & UP ALL SHOWS - BEST THEATER IN AUSTIN!

# Special Screenings

The symbol (\*) indicates full-length reviews available online: austinchronicle.com/film.

# THURSDAY 200

Ferris Bueller's Day Off Quote-Along (1986) D: John Hughes; with Matthew Broderick, Jeffrey Jones, Jennifer Grey, Kristy Swanson. (PG-13, 102 min.) @Alamo Ritz, 7pm.

# **Gangs of New York Feast (2002)**

D: Martin Scorsese; with Daniel Day-Lewis, Leonardo DiCaprio, Jim Broadbent, Cameron Diaz. (R, 168 min ) See www.drafthouse.com for menu @Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, 7:30pm; \$45.

Justin Timberlake Sing-Along @Alamo

Lost (2007) TV @ the Alamo. Weekly episode. @Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, 8pm; Alamo Drafthouse Village, 7:30pm; free.

Night of the Lepus (1972) D: William F. Claxton; with Stuart Whitman, Janet Leigh, Rory Calhoun, DeForest Kelley, (PG, 88 min.) Terror Thursday. This great bad movie's giant mutant rabbits are out to nibble some blood. @Alamo Ritz,

Ragin' Cajun (1991) D: William Byron Hillman; with David Heavener, Charlene Tilton, Allan Rich, Sam Bottoms, Samantha Eggar, Hector Elias. (NR, 91 min.) **Tromatic Thursday.** The girlfriend of a troubled Vietnam vet and ex-kickboxer is kidnapped, and he's forced to kickbox again to win her back. @Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, 10pm.

Wild Style (1982) D: Charlie Ahearn; with "Lee" Quinones, Sandra "Pink" Fabara, Fred Brathwaite, Patti Astor, Busy Bee, Grand Master Flash. (R. 82 min.) One of the earliest breakdancing films, Wild Style tries to capture the raw street scene in New York. Shot independently, this film captures a movement in its genesis. Special live breakdancing performance by B-Boy/B-Girl City stars Romeo Navarro, Dee Nice, and Jesse "aka" Recon on Thursday. @Alamo Drafthouse South, 10pm, 12mid.

# **SPACES**

The Darjeeling Limited (2007) D: Wes Anderson; with Owen Wilson, Adrien Brody, Jason Schwartzman, Anielica Huston, Amara Karan, Wally Wolodarsky, Bill Murray, Irfan Khan. (R, 91 min.) Free. (\*) @Rounders Pizzeria, 8pm.

Doping for Gold (2007) D: Alison Rooper. (NR, 60 min.) UT Documentary Center. Artist in residence Rooper will be present to show her new documentary about the devastating effects of East Germany's secret doping program on women athletes. @CMB Studio 4D (on the UT campus), 7pm.

Saturn in Opposition (2007) D: Ferzan Ozpetek; with Pierfrancesco Favino, Margherita Buy, Stefano Accorsi. (NR, 110 min.) Il Circolo Italiano. The Italin/Turkish director examines friendship among a mixture of gay and straight characters. @MEZ B0.306 100 (basement of Mezes on the UT campus), 8pm; free.

# FRIDAY 21

# E.T.: The Extra-Terrestrial (1982)

D: Steven Spielberg; with Henry Thomas, Dee Wallace, Robert McNaughton, Drew Barrymore, C. Thomas Howell, Peter Coyote. (PG, 115 min.) Master Pancake Theater. Sweet, heartwarming, adventuresome, and joyful, E.T. tugs at the believers inside each of us. The Pancake gang is sure to smash such wholesomeness to bits. (\*) @Alamo Ritz, 7,

Wild Style (1982) @Alamo Drafthouse South, 12mid. (See Thu., 3/20.)

Ya Basta! (2007) D: Ricardo Ainslie. (NR, 61 min.) Mexican Center and Lozano Long Institute for Latin American Studies. Documentary addresses the kidnappings in Mexico City and was made by UT professor of Educational Psychology Ainslie. The film will be followed by a discussion of crime and human rights. Pizza and drinks will be served. @Texas Union Theatre, noon; free.

# SPACES

"Girl Beat: Power of the Drum" and "Cidade das Mulheres" Brazil Center and Lozano Long Institute for Latin American Studies. "Girl Beat: Power of the Drum" (Suzanne Girot, 2003) looks at the all-girl music group of Band Didá in Salvador, Brazil. "Cidade das Mulheres" (Lazaro Faria, 2005) presents an intimate view of Bahia Candomble community of Brazil, with special emphasis on the life of head priestess Mae Stella de Oxossi. Screening will be followed by a O&A session with Projeto Didá representatives Neguinho do Samba and Víviam de Jesus Queirós. @MEZ B0.306 100 (basement of Mezes on the UT

Sicko (2007) D: Michael Moore. (PG-13, 123 min.) Community Movie and Discussion Night. Professional gadfly Michael Moore alights on the topic of the shortcomings of the American healthcare system and crafts his most widely accessible film to date. (\*) @Wells Branch Community Library,

# SATURDAY 22

E.T.: The Extra-Terrestrial (1982) @Alamo Ritz, 7, 10:15pm. (See Fri., 3/21.)

Girls Rock! Benefit (2008) See p.82.

The Iron Giant (1999) D: Brad Bird; with the voices of Jennifer Aniston, Eli Marienthal, Harry Connick Jr., Vin Diesel, Christopher McDonald, James Gammon, Cloris Leachman, John Mahoney, M. Emmet Walsh. (G, 86 min.) If its top-notch story weren't enough, The Iron Giant also boasts some spectacular animation and a great score. (\*) @Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, 1pm; \$8.25

The Rocky Horror Picture Show (1975) D: Jim Sharman: with Richard O'Brien, Barry Bostwick, Susan Sarandon, Tim Curry. (R, 95 min.) Austin fans have been dressing up and doing the "Time Warp" thing live for more than 30 years straight. For more info, see www.austinrocky.org. @Alamo Drafthouse Village, 12mid.

Tristan and Isolde (2008) (NR, 335 min.) Metropolitan Opera: Live in HD. Met music director and eminent Wagnerian James Levine conducts this revival. Deborah Voigt, one of the world's most celebrated Wagnerian sopranos, undertakes this iconic role for the first time at the Met. The leading Tristan of our time, Ben Heppner, portrays the other half of this archetypal couple on their mystical journey of love, sex, and death. The Saturday screen-

# **SUBMISSION INFORMATION:**

The Austin Chronicle is published every Thursday. Info is due the Monday of the week prior to the issue date. The deadline for the April 4 issue is Monday, March 24. Include name of event, date, time, location, price, phone number(s), a description, and any available photos or artwork.

Send submissions to the Chronicle. PO Box 49066. Austin 78765 fax 458-6910 or e-mail

Contact Marjorie Baumgarten (Special Screenings): specialscreenings@austinchronicle.com; Wayne Alan Brenner (Offscreen): calendar@austinchronicle.com.

......

ing is broadcast live, while the Sunday show is an encore performance. @Metropolitan, 12:30pm; \$22 adults, \$20 seniors, \$15 children.

Wild Style (1982) @Alamo Drafthouse South, 12mid. (See Thu., 3/20.)

# SUNDAY 23

The Iron Giant (1999) @Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, 1pm; \$8.25. (See Sat., 3/22.)

Michael Jackson: Thrill the World Singalong and dance training for the 25th anniversary of Thriller, @Alamo Ritz, 7pm.

Tristan and Isolde (2008) @Metropolitan, 2pm: \$22 adults, \$20 seniors, \$15 children, (See

Tyson Cole Iron Chef Watching Party Austin's Uchi chef Cole is competing in this season's Iron Chef. The watching party simulcast will be augmented with special "behind the scenes" interviews. Cole proceeds benefit the Capital Area Food Bank. @Alamo Drafthouse South, 8:45pm; \$75.

# MONDAY 24

Bob le Flambeur (1956) See p.83. Space Is the Place (1974) See p.82.

Something Real Film Festival This program of short films honors single mothers and women filmmakers. "Something real" is an anagram of "a single mother." Included shorts are "Canvas" by Arlene Bogna, "La Tuerca (the Nut)" by Azul Melissa Martínez, "We Don't Let Labels Stick" by TVbyGIRLS, "El Ride" by Veronica Rodriguez, 'Making Do" by Mary Tucker, "Walk in My Shoes' by Meredith Stout, "Kuna Ni Nanang (My Mother Said)" by Jessica Sison, "Esencia (Essence)" by Irlanda Tambascio, and "Longshots" by Kate Buhrmaster. For details about the films in the pro-@Arbor, 7pm: \$10.

# Offscreen

501 Studios' historic soundstage in Downtown Austin now doubles as one of Texas' largest public theatres - with a Sony Qualia HD projector, a

501 Studios: Soundstage + HD Theatre

28-foot screen, 180 (removable) seats, a vintage popcorn machine, and affordable rates. Need a venue for premieres, wrap parties, and concerts/ plays/performances featuring projection? This could be the place. Also still available as a soundstage/green screen. thomasallen@501studios.com

aGLIFF: My Gay Movie Challenge 2008 is now accepting submissions for this seventh annual competition. First-time and novice filmmak-

ers are invited to submit a short film (no longer than 10 minutes) with a "queer sensibility" to compete for a \$500 cash prize and the chance to screen their film at aGLIFF's 21st annual festival. Open to residents of Texas, as well as to residents outside the state with films set in or about Texas. See website for details. Submissions must be postmarked by May 15. www.agliff.org.

# **Austin Film Festival: Call For Readers**

The AFF seeks readers for the 2008 Screenplay and Teleplay Competitions. You'll be a vital part of the festival, and your hard work will be rewarded with an AFF all-access Producers Badge to the Austin Film Festival in October. Sounds good to us! Send an e-mail for details. alex@austinfilmfestival.com.

Reel Women: Monday Mix North Too far north to make it to the regular First Monday Mix? Here's the northside version, also promising "no schedule, no speakers, no agenda; just mixing, mingling, recruiting, bragging, bitching and pizza!" Mon., March 24, 6-8pm, Mangia Pizza, 12001 Burnet Rd. www.reelwomen.org.

**Tesoros Trading Company** A unique collection of hand-painted Mexican movie posters are on display. There are vintage Mexican and Cuban movie posters for sale, too. Through April 6. Tesoros Trading Co., 209 Congress, 479-8377. www.tesoros.com

The Network Austin Mixer Mingle with local film and media talents at these casual events, rubbing like-minded elbows and getting a load of who's filming whom and what's up in the industry. Wed., March 26, 7pm Mother Egan's Irish Pub. 715 W. Sixth. 478-7747. www.networkaustinmixer.com.

Vulcan Video vs. I Luv Video Trivia Challenge Find out which of the mighty empires can reign as trivia champs for 2008. Weird

Wednesday programmer Lars Nilsen and Terror Thursday programmer Zack Carlson will compile the hardest questions they can come up with, and, at the end of the night, only one video retailer can emerge victorious. Sun., March 23, 10pm. Alamo Drafthouse at the Ritz, 320 E. Sixth, 476-1320. www.originalalamo.com.

# TUESDAY 26

Beaufort (2007) See p.81.

For the Bible Tells Me So (2007) D: Daniel G. Karslake. (NR, 95 min.) Equality Texas Foundation and aGLIFF. In this documentary, various men and women of the cloth provide a systematic dismantling of the idea that the Bible condemns homosexuality. The brief discussion panel after the film will include director/producer Karslake, as well as local faith leaders. (\*) @Alamo Ritz, 6:30pm.

The Conversation (1974) D: Francis Ford Coppola; with Gene Hackman, John Cazale, Frederic Forrest, Cindy Williams, Teri Garr. (PG, 113 min.) Free, @Rounders Pizzeria, 8pm.

# WEDNESDAY 26

Everything's Cool (2007) See p.81.

The Lost Empire (1985) D: Jim Wynorski; with Melanie Vincz, Raven de la Croix, Angela Aames, Angus Scrimm. (NR, 83 min.) Weird Wednesday. A trio of big-breasted women teams up in this fun romp to take down a shape-shifting death vampire who runs a ladies-only martial-arts tournament on his impregnable island fortress. Filmmaker Wynorski will be in attendance for a Q&A. @Alamo Ritz, 12mid; free.

Cloak & Dagger (1984) D: Richard Franklin; with Henry Thomas, Dabney Coleman, Michael Murphy, Christina Nigra. (PG, 101 min.) Free. @Rounders Pizzeria, 6:30pm.

# THURSDAY 20

Beyond the Pale (2007) D: Victor Fanucchi; with Hayes Hargrove, Tom Groenwald, Tara Nida, Mindy Sterling. (NR, 75 min.) Austin Film Festival. A 13th-year graduate student is the central figure in this satire of literary academia. @Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, 7:30pm; \$4, AFF members free.

Chopping Mall (1986) D: Jim Wynorski; with Kelli Maroney, Tony O'Dell, Russell Todd, Karrie Emerson, Barbara Crampton. (R, 77 min.) Terror Thursday. A shopping mall becomes a breeding ground and a slaughterhouse when a gaggle of horny teens do some after-hours mattress-shop spelunk ing and become targets of a highly advanced (and slighty malfunctioning) squadron of anti-burglary battledroids. Features cameos by Mary Woronov, Paul Bartel, and Gerit Fraham, Filmmaker Wynorski will be in attendance. @Alamo Ritz, 12mid: free.

Ferris Bueller's Day Off Quote-Along (1986) @Alamo Ritz, 7pm. (See Thu., 3/20.)

Justin Timberlake Sing-Along @Alamo Ritz, 9:45pm. (See Thu., 3/20.)

The Lady Eve (1941) D: Preston Sturges; with Barbara Stanwyck, Henry Fonda, Charles Coburn, William Demarest. (NR, 94 min.) Iron Chef Alamo. Round 4 pits Alamo chefs John Bullington. Trish Eichelberger, and Elijah Horgan against a common foe: the award-winning chef Lawrence Kocurek of Roy's. Each team will serve five film-themed courses, for a total of 10 courses and five paired wines. If there's any way you can also manage to take in the movie, The Lady Eve is a Sturges comedy gem. (\*) @Alamo Ritz, 7pm; \$75.

Lost (2007) @Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek 8pm; Alamo Drafthouse Village, 7:30pm, free. (See Thu., 3/20.)

Outlaw Prophet (2001) D: David Heavener; with Heavener, Rebecca Holden, Ric White, Davita Sharone. (NR, 90 min.) Tromatic Thursday. Writer/ director/star Heavener runs the show in this lowbudget sci-fi story about a media empire gone wild. @Alamo Drafthouse Lake Creek, 10pm; free.

SPACES

Michael Clayton (2007) D: Tony Gilroy; with George Clooney, Tom Wilkinson, Tilda Swinton, Sydney Pollack, Michael O'Keefe, Denis O'Hare, Ken Howard. (R, 119 min.) Free. (\*) @Rounders Pizzeria, 8pm.

El Violin (2005) D: Francisco Vargas; with Don Angel Tavira, Dagoberto Gama, Fermin Martinez, Gerardo Taracena, Mario Garibaldi. (NR, 98 min.) Spanish Language Film Night. An aging, itinerant fiddler becomes caught up in the peasant revolts of the 1970s. *No subtitles*. @MonkeyWrench Books, 8pm.

# IMAX Theatre

For ticket prices call 936-IMAX or 936-TSHM or see www.thestoryoftexas.com. See Showtimes for dates and times.

Dolphins and Whales 3D: Tribes of the Ocean (2008) D: Jean-Jacques Mantello; narrated by Daryl Hannah. (NR, 42 min.) Presented by Jean-Michel Cousteau, this documentary goes from the coral reefs of the Bahamas to the waters off the Kingdom of Tonga to visit with the world's dolphins, orcas, belugas, and manatees.

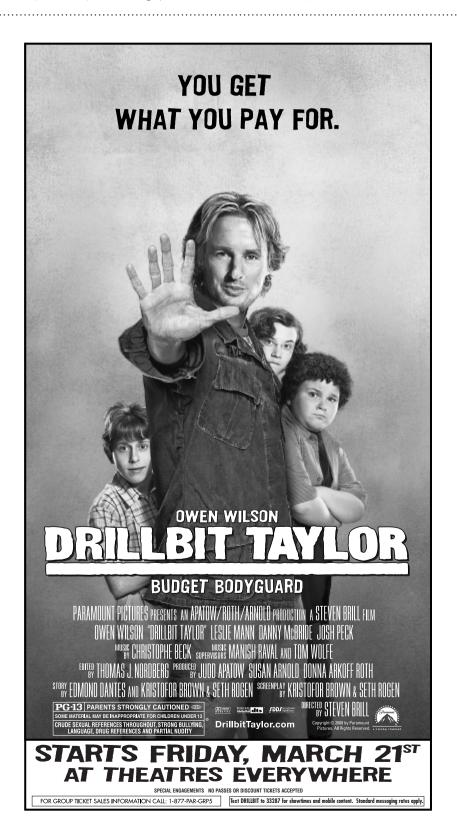
**Grand Canyon Adventure 3D: River at** Risk (2008) D: Greg MacGillivray; narrated by Robert Redford. (NR, 40 min.) The river at risk is the Colorado. Water-conservation advocate Robert F. Kennedy Jr. joins ethnobotanist and author Wade Davis and their 18-year-old daughters for a rafting trip down the river to the parched Colorado delta.

Sea Monsters 3D: A Prehistoric Adventure (2007) D: Sean MacLeod Phillips; narrated by Liev Schreiber. (NR, 40 min.) National Geographic uses

photo-realistic, computer-generated, 3-D animation to transport audiences back to the late Cretaceous period more than 65 million years ago, when a great inland sea divided North America in two. (\*)

Texas: The Big Picture (2003) D: Scott Swofford; narrated by Colby Donaldson. (NR, 39 min.) Panoramic shots of Texas grace the screen as Texas is shown to be a land capable of growing everything from grapefruit to microchips.

U2 3D (2008) D: Mark Pellington and Catherine Owens. (G, 85 min.) Filmed in Argentina during U2's Vertigo tour, *U2 3D* is a landmark film for its creative use of the medium. For once 3-D is being used not for wowwy effects and startling nature photography but in a way that complements and enhances the performance. It helps that U2 is equal to the magnitude of the 3-D format. On the IMAX screen, these Irish rockers really rattle and hum. (\*)







# music listings

"I hear the Rapture's coming; they say He'll be here soon. Right now there's demons crawling all around my room."

So opens Saturnalia, the Sub Pop debut wrought from the apocalyptic pairing of dark souls Mark Lanegan and Greg Dulli, aka the Gutter Twins. Though Lanegan and Dulli have combined forces in the past - most recently with Lanegan's contributions to Dulli's Twilight Singers - the Gutter Twins marks their first full collaboration as songwriters. The result is predictably intense, both having fronted seminally disturbed 1990s outfits: Lanegan the Screaming Trees and Dulli the Afghan Whigs.

"We completely collaborated on these songs together," Dulli acknowledges. "It was easy. We're already bros, and when you've got someone who can complete your musical thoughts, that's less work for you. As a man of leisure, I couldn't have been happier to have a cohort."

Dulli laughs over the phone with a caustic levity, and his graveled voice, like Lanegan's, still wrestles with past demons of addiction and depression. Saturnalia couldn't be anything but darkly ferocious, even as the portentous pull of experience behind Lanegan's baritone and Dulli's surging guitars pounds against the album's biblical metaphors of fiery resurrection.

"I think it's equally quite hopeful, in my way," chuckles Dulli. "I don't think anybody thought we were going to come out and sing about lemonade lakes and peppermint gates and puppy dogs.

"I think we'll do this, and we'll do our own thing, but we'll always come back to this," Dulli offers of future collaborations with Lanegan. "He's like my best friend, so I'm sure we'll do it many more times. It's like Waylon and Willie." – Doug Freeman

Opening L.A. dream-pop trio Great Northern brings summer early.



# **Bob Mould Band** ANTONE'S, THURSDAY 20

Bob Mould's latest, District Line (Anti-), finally throws back to the howl of his first band, eardrum-shattering Minneapolis trio



Hüsker Dü. Mould's previous solo disc, 2005's Body of Song, was hit-or-miss, more electronic and contemplative, but District Line, featuring the return to drumming of Fugazi's Brendan Canty, pulls up his post-punk roots, and given its title, we probably have his adopted home of D.C. to thank for that. California trio Halou lays down the ambience first. - Audra Schroeder

# Total Abuse/Crack Pipes BEERLAND, FRIDAY 21/SATURDAY 22

Capping off a long week of festing with free shows? Yes, Beerland knows what's best for you, and it's all local, no waiting. Friday, Total Abuse thrashes out some uvula-shaking hardcore from latest vinyl slab Sex Pig, along with scream-prone miscreants the Teeners and the Gospel Truth. Saturday, pop-rock trio Poor People gets their dancing shoes shined just in time for headliners the Crack Pipes. - Audra Schroeder

# The Guitar Women Show ANTONE'S, SATURDAY 22

Ready for some girl-on-girl action? Only Antone's could put together a ladies' night this good, as still-missed former local Sue Foley imports her Fender and Dobro and steelguitar wonder Cindy Cashdollar, genre-bending drummer Lisa Pankratz, and bassist Sarah Brown gather for a night of blues-rock revelry. Later in the evening, Lou Ann Barton, Carolyn Wonderland, Eve Monsees, and Erin Jaimes join in for good measure. - Audra Schroeder

# **Experimental Aircraft CD** Release

MOHAWK, SATURDAY 22

It's been a long time coming, but Austin noisemakers Experimental Aircraft have finally completed their trinity. Album No. 3, Third Transmission: Meet Me on Echo Echo Terrace, also marks the quartet's 10-year anniversary. Guitarist Rachel Staggs' voice still floats in a dreamy haze over big walls of gorgeous, reverbed dream-pop, the kind that makes you wish 120 Minutes was still on MTV. Fellow local psych upstarts Honey Thief and This Will Destroy You feel the Audra Schroeder

# Baroness EMO'S, SUNDAY 23

There's something noble about Baroness' particular brand of metal. The Georgiabased quartet fuses



classic metal twin guitar leads with prog precision and hardcore thrash while retaining a sense of epic grandeur. The band's Relapse debut, 2007's Red Album, falls somewhere in the Bermuda Triangle formed by labelmates Mastodon, Rwake, and Pig Destroyer. Kentucky's Young Widows and local metallurgists Pack of Wolves bring the lambs to slaughter. - Austin Powell

# School of Language MOHAWK, **TUESDAY 25**

From the sunny shores of Sunderland. England, came experimental indie rockers Field Music, formed of kin David and Peter Brewis. For his new solo

project, School of Language, which took hold when Field Music went on hiatus, brother David soldiers on with a little less structure. His debut,

# Sea From Shore (Thrill Jockey), melds rhythmic falsettos with Radiohead-esque epic. Former Dismemberment Plan frontman Travis Morrison opens with his new Hellfighters. - Darcie Stevens

# The Dirtbombs, **Kelley Stoltz** EMO'S.

**THURSDAY 27** 

Sure, it's a strange pairing. The fivepiece Dirtbombs, led by the inimitable Mick Collins, channels true garage soul power via



Detroit, rolling Motor City grit for latest barn burner We Have You Surrounded (In the Red). San Francisco-based eccentric Kelley Stoltz delights in poppy, piano-based reveries on his latest Sub Pop disc, Circular Sounds. However, they have a couple of things in common: a reverence for vinyl and a total crush on 1960s rock and pop. Local soul men Black Joe Lewis & the Honey Bears open, hot off their Austin Music Awards win. Audra Schroeder

# Soundcheck BY AUDRA SCHROEDER

# PEEL, THE BLACK, THE STORY OF

Parish, Friday 21

Decompress with three local flavors: synthy, rootsy, and indie.

# THE MOODY BLUES

Austin Music Hall, Friday 21 "Nights in White Satin," anyone?

# **BLACK PANDA, DEADLY COMPANIONS,**

Hole in the Wall, Saturday 22 Bring the earplugs.

# **MERMAID BLONDE,** THE CARROTS. DIAGONALS

Emo's, Saturday 22 ATX pop blows its top.

SLEEPERCAR Mohawk, Sunday 23 Jim Ward's new band hearts

# **HORTON BROTHERS, LUCAS HUDGINS & THE FIRST COUSINS**

West Texas.

Ginny's Little Longhorn Saloon, Tuesday 25

Texas roots meet snakeskin boots

# **ACEYALONE**

Beauty Bar, Thursday 27 The L.A. rapper spits verbal Lightning.

# **SHOOTER JENNINGS**

Antone's, Thursday 27 Waylon's kin continues the tradition of Southern discomfort, with Texas boys the Drams.



▶ live music VENUES p.89 ▶ CLUB LISTINGS + roadshows p.90



# **Now Booking**

Corporate events, private events, meetings, banquets, lectures, TV/Film production, receptions, film screenings, art openings, fund-raisers, concerts and much more...

Call or visit us online to book your next event.

512.371.1711

www.monarcheventcenter.com



RuiaMaya

(Behind Expose), 512-707-9637, Rutamaya.net for details

FREE KIDS SHOW 10:30 AM EVERY SUNDAY 8 PM KOOP Radio Benefit

Carolyn Wonderland, Guy Forsyth Wendy Colonna, Shelley King, More!

8:30 PM Virgimniainc Lesbian Music Womyn Loving Womyn Songs

TUESDAYS ARE OPEN MIKE - NO COVER! 3/25

6 PM Poetry Open Mic

CUBAN DANCE NIGHT Live Salsa 9 PM with CIENFUEGOS

Fresh Organic Coffee! FREE YOGA - Check Online Calendar









GET READY TO HOLLAR "TWO DOLLARS" \$2 DRINK SPECIALS EVERY THURSDAY ALL NIGHT LONG

SUNDAY ALL NIGHT HAPPY
HOUR
FRIDAY & SATURDAY UNTIL 11PM \$2 DOMESTIC & WELLS

# THURSDAY 3/20

\$2 DRINK SPECIALS ALL NIGHT LONG PD DIAMOND TIP

10PM-CLOSE

FRIDAY 3/21

# BLACKTOOTH

MAIN STAGE 10PM-2AM

SATURDAY 3/22

# MYSTERIOUS WAYS

MAIN STAGE 10PM-2AM

CODY RILEY

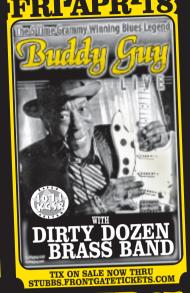
10PM-2AM UPSTAIRS

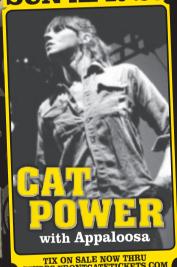


www.maggiemaesaustin.com SIXTH STREET 478.8541



# Les Claypool







Tickets Available at Stubb's & stubbs.frontgatetickets.com



live music venues 219 WEST, 219 W. Fourth, 474-2194 311 CLUB 311 F Sixth 477-1630 ABIA: EARL CAMPBELL'S SPORTS BAR. ABIA: HIGHLAND LAKES BAR, 3600 Presidential, 530-ABIA (2242) ABIA: LEFTY'S BAR & GRILLE ON SIXTH STREET. 3600 Presidential, 530-ABIA (2242)

ABIA: WATERLOO RECORDS/AUSTIN CITY LIMITS, ALAMO DRAFTHOUSE AT THE RITZ, 320 E. Sixth, 476-1320 **ANTONE'S**, 213 W. Fifth, 320-8424 APPLEBEE'S NEIGHBORHOOD BAR & GRILL. 3001 N. I-35, Round Rock, 512/388-7353 **ARTZ RIB HOUSE**, 2330 S. Lamar, 442-8283 **AUSTIN FARMERS' MARKET DOWNTOWN,** Fourth & Guadalupe, 236-0074 **AUSTIN MOOSE LODGE NO. 1735** 2103 E.M. Franklin, 926-0043 AUSTIN MUSIC HALL, 208 Nueces, 263-4146 **AUSTIN'S PIZZA**, 1817 S. Lamar, 795-8888 **B.B. ROVERS**, 12636 Research Ste. B-101, 335-9504 **B.D. RILEY'S IRISH PUB**, 204 E. Sixth, 494-1335 BASTROP SENIOR CENTER, 1008 Water, Bastrop, **BEAUTY BAR**, 617 E. Seventh, 391-1943 BEERLAND, 7111/2 Red River, 479-ROCK THE BELMONT. 305 W. Sixth. 457-0300 BENNIGAN'S, 301 Barton Springs Rd., 472-7902 BESS BISTRO ON PECAN, 500 W. Sixth, 477-2377 **BLUE DAHLIA BISTRO**, 1115 E. 11th, 542-9542 BOOMERZ, 6148 Hwy. 290 W., 892-3373 **BOUT TIME**, 9601 N. I-35, 832-5339 **BROKEN SPOKE**, 3201 S. Lamar, 442-6189 THE BROWN BAR, 201 W. Eighth, 480-8330 THE BUGLE BOY, 1051 N. Jefferson, La Grange CACTUS CAFE, Texas Union, UT campus, 475-6515 **CAFE MUNDI**, 1704 E. Fifth #100, 236-8634 THE CANARY ROOST, 11900 Metric, 836-6360 CAROUSEL LOUNGE, 1110 E. 52nd, 452-6790 CEDAR STREET, 208 W. Fourth, 495-9669 CENTRAL MARKET NORTH, 4001 N. Lamar, **CHAIN DRIVE**, 504 Willow, 480-9017 CHEATHAM STREET WAREHOUSE, 119 Cheatham, San Marcos, 512/353-3777 CHEZ ZEE AMERICAN BISTRO, 5406 Balcones, **CINDY'S GONE HOG WILD**, 5496 Hwy. 71 E., Cedar Creek, 512/247-4600 CLUB DE VILLE, 900 Red River, 457-0900 CONTINENTAL CLUB, 1315 S. Congress, 441-2444 COOL RIVER CAFE, 4001 Parmer, 835-0010 COPA BAR & GRILL, 217 Congress, 479-5002 **COTTON CLUB**, 212 E. Davilla, Granger, 512/859-0700 CREEKSIDE LOUNGE, 606 E. Seventh, 480-5988 **CUBA LIBRE**, 409 Colorado, 472-2822 DARIO'S RESTAURANT, 1800 E. Sixth, 479-8105 DELI WERKS, 7500 Lohman Ford Rd., Lago Vista, **DETOUR BAR & GRILL**. 1113 RR 620 N.. 266-2279 **DONN'S DEPOT**, 1600 W. Fifth, 478-0336 EDDIE V'S EDGEWATER GRILLE, 301 E. Fifth, 472-1860 **EGO'S**, 510 S. Congress, 474-7091 **EL SOL Y LA LUNA**, 1224 S. Congress, 444-7770 ELEPHANT ROOM, 315 Congress, 473-2279 **ELYSIUM**, 705 Red River, 478-2979 EMO'S, 603 Red River, 477-3667 **EVANGELINE CAFE**, 8106 Brodie #110, 282-2586 **FADÓ**, 214 W. Fourth, 457-0172 FLAMINGO CANTINA, 515 E. Sixth, 494-9336 FLIPNOTICS AT THE TRIANGLE, 4600 Guadalupe,

205 F Monroe 442-5944

830/606-1281, 830/629-5077

**GÜERO'S TACO BAR**, 1412 S. Congress, 447-7688

MOTHER'S CAFE & GARDEN, 4215 Duval St., MULLIGAN'S, 900 RR 620 S., 263-3305 NASTY'S, 606 Maiden, 453-4349 ONE WORLD THEATRE, 7701 Bee Caves Rd., 444-2020 PLUSH, 617 Red River, 478-0099 POODIE'S HILLTOP BAR & GRILL, 22308 Hwy. 71 **RED 7**, 611 E. Seventh, 476-8100 **RED EYED FLY**, 715 Red River, 474-1084 **RED FEZ**, 209-B W. Fifth, 478-5120 512/392-3132 512/218-0813 512/868-1300 ROMEO'S, 1500 Barton Springs Rd., 476-1090 **SAXON PUB**, 1320 S. Lamar, 448-2552 478-6200 SHAKESPEARE'S PUB, 314 E. Sixth, 472-1666 STUBB'S, 801 Red River, 480-8341 TREE HOUSE ITALIAN GRILL, 2201 College,

**LUCKY LOUNGE**, 209-A W. Fifth, 479-7700 **LUCY'S ON THE SQUARE**, 141 E. Hopkins, San Marcos, 512/558-7399 MAGGIE MAE'S, 323 E. Sixth, 478-8541 **MANUEL'S**, 310 Congress, 472-7555 MARIA'S TACO XPRESS, 2529 S. Lamar, 444-0261 MEAN-EYED CAT, 1621 W. Fifth, 472-6326 MOHAWK, 912 Red River, 482-8404 MOMO'S, 618 W. Sixth, 479-8848 MOONRIVER, 2002 N. Pace Bend Rd., Spicewood, MOTHER EGAN'S IRISH PUB, 715 W. Sixth,

MOZART'S COFFEE ROASTERS, 3825 Lake Austin

**NUEVO LEON**, 1501 E. Sixth, 479-0097 NUNO'S ON SIXTH, 422 E. Sixth, 833-5133 **NUNZIA'S**, 7720 Hwy. 71 W., 394-0220 NUTTY BROWN CAFE, 12225 Hwy. 290 W., 301-4648 **THE OAKS**, 10206 FM 973 N., 278-8788 THE OASIS, 6550 Comanche Trail, 266-2442 ONE 2 ONE BAR, 121 E. Fifth, 473-0121

THE PARISH, 214 E. Sixth, 479-0474 **THE PARLOR**, 100-B E. North Loop, 454-8965 **PARMER LANE TAVERN**, 2121 Parmer #1, 339-0663

PATSY'S COWGIRL CAFE, 5001 E. Ben White,

W., Spicewood, 512/264-0318

QUA BOTTLE LOUNGE, 213 W. Fourth, 472-2781 **RABBIT'S LOUNGE**, 1816 E. Sixth, 473-3771

RACK DADDY'S, 4410 E. Riverside, 389-1577 REALE'S PIZZA & CAFE. 13450 Research. 335-5115

RENAISSANCE HOTEL, 9721 Arboretum, 343-2626 RILEY'S TAVERN, 8894 FM 1102, Hunter,

ROADHOUSE, 1103 Wonder, Round Rock,

ROMEO'S GEORGETOWN, 701 Main, Georgetown,

ROOM 710, 710 Red River, 476-0997 RUTA MAYA, 3601 S. Congress Ste. D-200, 707-9637 **SAM'S TOWN POINT**, 2115 Allred, 282-0083

SCOOT INN & BIER GARTEN, 1308 E. Fourth,

SHENANIGANS, 13233 Pond Springs Rd., 258-9717 SHOAL CREEK SALOON, 909 N. Lamar, 474-0805 SPEAKEASY, 412 Congress, 476-8017

**T.C.'S LOUNGE**, 1413 Webberville Rd., 926-2200 TEXAS BAR & GRILL, 14611 Burnet Rd., 255-1300 THREADGILL'S WORLD HQ, 301 W. Riverside,

TRIPLE CROWN, 206 N. Edward Gary, San Marcos,

TRIUMPH CAFE, 3808 Spicewood Springs Rd., 343-1875 TROPHY'S, 2008 S. Congress, 447-0969

VICTORY GRILL, 1104 E. 11th, 902-5057 THE WATER TANK, 7309 McNeil Dr., 331-9831 WATERLOO ICE HOUSE, 6203 Capital of TX Hwy. N.,

**WATERLOO ICE HOUSE**, 600 N. Lamar, 472-5400 **WATERLOO ICE HOUSE**, 1106 W. 38th, 451-5245 WOMEN IN THE STUDIOS, 701 Tillery Ste. A-3,

**Z'TEJAS**, 1110 W. Sixth, 478-5355

DATES δo BANDS

UPCOMING

COVERED PATIO & KIDS PLAYSCAPE

@CENTRAL PARK

FRIDAY MARCH 21 PERSIAN "NOWRUZ" FESTIVAL ATASH 8:30

1001 NIGHTS ORCHESTRA 7:15 UT MIDDLE EASTERN ENSEMBLE 6PM

SATURDAY MARCH 22

SUE FOLEY

BILLES LEGEND

SUNDAY MARCH 23 CLOSED HAVE A GREAT EASTER

FRIDAY MARCH 28

LOS JAZZ VATOS

LATIN JA77

FRIDAY & SATURDAY 6:30 - 9 PM SUNDAYS 12:30 - 3 PM

**APR 2 - BISCUIT BROTHERS APR 3 - TEXAS CHANTEUSE WINE EVENT** 

Call 512-206-1000 for details

**CENTRAL PARK** 

40th & North Lamar CAFÉ OPEN 7 AM - 9 PM SUNDAY - THURSDAY

7 AM - 10 PM FRIDAY & SATURDAY

FREE MUSIC, GREAT FOOD,

APR 4 - SEU JACINTO

APR 5 - MUNDI

**APR 6 - RUMBULLION** 

APR 6 - STEVE SCHWELLING TRIO 9 - ZURKO **APR 10 - JEAN SYNODINOS** 

**APR 2 - HUDSONS** 

Call 512-899-4300 for details

@WESTGATE

THURSDAY MARCH 20

**RUBY JANE** 

14 YEAR OLD AMERICAN FIDDLE SENSATION

**SUNDAY MARCH 23** 

CLOSED

HAVE A GREAT EASTER

WEDNESDAY MARCH 26

**EPHRAIM OWENS** 

THURSDAY MARCH 27

**CRYING MONKEYS** 

BRAZILIAN

WEDNESDAY & THURSDAY 6:30 - 9 PM

SUNDAYS 12:30 - 3 PM

**APR 3 - RIDGETOP SYNCOPATORS** 

**WESTGATE** 

4477 South Lamar CAFÉ OPEN 7 AM - 9 AM SUNDAY - THURSDAY 7 AM - 10 PM FRIDAY & SATURDAY FREE MUSIC & GREAT FOOD

# **NEXT FRIDAY NIGHT!** MARCH 28

# club listings

# Thu 20

219 WEST Acoustic Jungle (8:00) **311 CLUB** Joe Valentine (8:30)

ABIA: EARL CAMPBELL'S **SPORTS BAR** Dickie Lee

ABIA: HIGHLAND LAKES BAR Larry Lange & His Lonely Knights (3:30)

ABIA: LEFTY'S BAR & GRILLE **ON SIXTH STREET** Ana Egge

ANTONE'S Halou, Bob Mould Band

AUSTIN MOOSE LODGE NO. 1735 3 Balls of Fire (8:00)

B.D. RILEY'S IRISH PUB Hosea Hargrove

**BEERLAND** Shitty Beach Boys, the Carrots

THE BELMONT Bruce James Soultet (8:00)

BENNIGAN'S Andy Fiegal (7:00)

**BROKEN SPOKE** Jesse Dayton THE BROWN BAR DJ gmau

THE BUGLE BOY Guitar Women Pick on Texas w/ Sue Foley, Cindy Cashdollar, Sarah Brown, Lisa Pankratz (8:00)

**CACTUS CAFE** Amazing Rhythm Aces (7:00, 9:30)

CAROUSEL LOUNGE Falcon Buddies, 3 Rivers Alice

CEDAR STREET Kent Mayhew, Radiostar (6:00)

**CENTRAL MARKET NORTH UT** Middle Fastern Ensemble Atash, 1001 Nights Orchestra (6:00)

CHEATHAM STREET WAREHOUSE Keith Davis Band, Doctor G. & the Mudcats

CINDY'S GONE HOG WILD Brent Allen (9:00)

**CONTINENTAL CLUB** Earl Poole Ball, Gary Claxton & Casper Rawls (6:30), Michael Holt & the Trophy 500's, Zapata!

Acts are chronologically listed. Schedules are subject to change, so please call clubs to confirm lineup. Times are given where known and are PM unless otherwise noted.

LISTINGS ARE FREE AND ARE PRINTED ON A SPACE-AVAII ARI F RASIS

HELLO, CLUBS AND BANDS: Club listings deadline is Monday, 9am, for that week's issue, published on Thursday. Send venue name, address, phone number, acts, and times to: Club Listings, PO Box 49066, Austin. TX 78765; fax 458-6910; phone 454-5766 x159; or e-mail clubs@austinchronicle.com

**COOL RIVER CAFE** Newsboyz

COPA BAR & GRILL Salsa Lessons w/ Tony, the Brew (8:00)

DONN'S DEPOT Murphy's Inlaws

# roadshows

See austinchronicle.com for complete listings.

# MARCH

**THU 20** 

Bob Mould Band, Halou.

Sue Foley, the Bugle Boy Amazing Rhythm Aces, Cactus Cafe

3 Rivers Alice, Carousel Lounge Emory Quinn, Gruene Hall

Claude "Butch" Morgan, Java Lounge at Austin Java

Blue October, La Zona Rosa Tycho. Mohawk

500 Miles to Memphis Momo's

A Silent Heart, Red Eyed Fly Krudas Cubensi, Boca Floja, Almas Intocables, Ruta

The BoDeans, Threadgill's World HQ

Roger Clyne & the Peacemakers, Antone's

The Moody Blues, Austin

Popup. Emo's World's Most Dangerous Band. Suicide Drive. Headhunters

Boney James, One World Theatre

Time Again, Spittin' Bullets, Red 7

Maelstrom, Ketea, Room

Michael Martin Murphy, Saxon Pub

Bob Cheevers, Waterloo Ice

**SAT 22** 

Sue Foley, Antone's Shawn Phillips, Cactus Cafe Seabound, Iris. Elvsium

A Faulty Chromosome, Emo's

Subrig Destroyer, Headhunters

Pat Green, Nutty Brown Cafe Vermillion Lies, the Parish North Pole Bombers, the Parlor

Billy Joe Shaver, Poodie's Hilltop Bar & Grill

Chuck Ragan, O'Pioneers, A Whiskey, a Dance, a Fight & a Kiss Goodnight, Red 7 Lion of Judah, Blood Royale. Deceiver. Streetcleaner, Room 710

Outlaw Nation, Stubb's Frenetica, Trophy's

**SUN 23** 

Baroness, Young Widows, Emo's

Kara Grainger, Flipnotics Coffeespace

Lvnn McGrath. Grace United

**Methodist Church** Shake Russell, Gruene Hall

Sleepercar, Mohawk Hollow, the Parlor Marauder's Ghostship, Red

Eved Flv

SMD, E13, Room 710 The Shields of Faith, Stubb's

Ted Russell Kamp, **Continental Club** The Burnside Fountains.

Last Ride In, Headhunters

**TUE 25** 

Toni Price, Continental Club Greenwood, Ego's

School of Language, Travis **Morrison Hellfighters**, Mohawk

**WFD 26** 

Great Northern, the Gutter Twins. Antone's

Naught for 3, Beerland Peter Mulvey & Daniel Makins, Cactus Cafe

Barbara Lynn, Cheatham Street Warehouse

Riot Like Words, Emo's Moon Taxi, the Big Spank, Headhunters

**THU 27** 

The Drams, Shooter Jennings, Antone's

Aceyalone, Beauty Bar Nanosmash, Carousel Lounge

Slingshot Dakota, the Hold Steady, Kelley Stoltz, the Dirtbombs, Emo's

Pickled Punks, the **Gravetones, Ghost Story,** 

Girl in a Coma, Triple Crown

# tor your benefit

**Inside Books Project Texas Inmate Literacy** Benefit w/ the Last Crossing, Rooster & the Kid, Chapter of Resistance, Aimes Day, Liquid Revolution, A Bad Idea, Twin Light, Red 7

PODER Benefit w/ DJ Ethos, Nelson Saga & Arma del Alma, Almas Intocables, Bombasta, Boca Floja, Krudas Cubensi, Astex, Ruta Maya

Oxfam Benefit w/ Record Breakers, the Daze, Fiction, the Murdocks, Conrad Keely, Ruta Maya

Girls Rock Camp Austin Benefit: Girls Rock! w/ Code Rainbow!, Jenny Wolfe & the Pack, Alamo Drafthouse at the Ritz

Austin High Jazz Band Benefit for Lincoln Center Competition, Dario's Restaurant

Easter Sunday Soiree, KOOP Benefit w/ Wendy Colonna, Carolyn Wonderland, Shelley King, Dave Madden, Dan Dyer, Guy Forsyth,

90 | THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE | MARCH 21, 2008 | austinchronicle.com

All dates, acts and ticket prices subject to change without notice. A service charge is added to each ticket

PARAMOUNT THEATRE

LIVEDATION.com Tickets also available at GetTix.net, the theater box office or charge by phone 866-4GET-TIX







**KELLEY STOLTZ** • **BLACK JOE LEWIS** 

LOUNGE: THE WAR AGAINST SLEEP LUCAS MOLANDES • SLINGSHOT DAKOTA

HOLDISTEAD

FRIDAY, MARCH 28

PRECIOUS BLOOD • THE NASTY RUMORS
(RALPH WHITE
& AMY ANNELLE)

LOUNGE: A FEW NICE THINGS

RITE FLYERS (EX-YOUNG HEART ATTACK, FASTBALL, SIXTEEN DELUXE)

RINGO DEATHSTARR

HOLLYWOOD • GOSSIP

(OS • MOONLIGHT TOWERS

**OUTSIDE:** 



SATURDAY, MARCH 29

THE SPILL CANVAS • SECONDHAND SERENADE

PLAYRADIOPLAY! • TREATY OF PARIS

TRANSGRESSORS • LOVE TAPS HAPPY CHICHESTER BLACK AND WHITE YEARS **CASIOTONE FOR THE PAINFULLY ALONE** DROPPING DAYLIGHT • SAVING ABEL INTERNATIONAL NOISE CONFERENCE for artist listings, check emosaustin.com TUESDAY, APRIL 8 JOHN HUGHES OVERDRIVE TWENTY QUESTIONS **DISCONNECTED • UNDER THE GUN** 

THURSDAY, APRIL 10 SKULL • DEAD EARTH POLITICS PREY FOR SLEEP • TBA **OUTSIDE: THE FLOOD DEATH HELL BATTLETANK • THE DICKINS** (RUSS OF FUCKEMOS) FRIDAY, APRIL 11 INSIDE: FREE SHOW!!! LIONS SATURDAY, APRIL 12 INSIDE: THE JONESES • THE CHUMPS THE URGENCIES • THE PEPPERONI'S LOUNGE: NUDITY SUNDAY, APRIL 13 INSIDE: HEALTH • DANIEL FRANCIS DOYLE
YELLOWFEVER WEDNESDAY, APRIL 16 INSIDE: THE COPS . EAGLE CLAW LOUNGE: UNWED SAILOR • RYAN LINDSEY
(OF THE STARLIGHT MINTS) THURSDAY, APRIL 17

INSIDE: SCOUT NIBLETT . TBA LOUNGE: **FLAMING LIPS HOOT NIGHT** 

SATURDAY, APRIL 19

**OUTSIDE: 101X NO CONTROL PRESENTS:** 

PLAN

THE BLED

INDIAN JEWELRY • THE CARNYS • ST 37

ZERO BOYS • THE WAX MUSEUMS THE HEX DISPENSERS • DESKONOCIDOS

**SUNDAY, APRIL 20** 

QUIET COMPANY • ETHAN DURELLE

THE NEW FRONTIERS

ALIVE IN WILD PAINT • TUESDAY'S DEBUT

TUESDAY, APRIL 22

LOUNGE: MONUMENTS

**EXETER MONUMENT TO NO ONE** 

FRIDAY, APRIL 25

GREG GINN AND THE TEXAS CORRUGATORS **JAMBANG • TBA** 

SATURDAY, APRIL 26

DYNAMITE BOY REUNION TICKETS ON SALE SOON

**SUNDAY, APRIL 27** 

CARIBOU - FUCK BUTTONS

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 30



BONDE DO ROLE - THE DEATH SE

THURSDAY, MAY 1

THE LONELY H

TWO NIGHTS! FRIDAY, MAY 2 & SATURDAY MAY 3

OUTSIDE:



WHEN LIFE GIVES YOU LEMONS, PAINT AUSTIN GOLD MOSPHERE

ABSTRACT RUDE • DJ RARE GROOVE TICKETS ON SALE NOW

GHOST OF THE RUSSIAN EMPIRE PAUL GREEN SCHOOL OF ROCK 7-9PM

**SATURDAY. MAY 3** 

LIFE GIVES YOU LEMONS, PAINT AUSTIN GOLD

TICKETS ON SALE

LOUNGE:

MIDGETMEN CD RELEASE

WITH GUESTS PEEL • THE GEORGIAN

COMPANY • CALM BLUE SEA **PAUL GREEN SCHOOL OF ROCK 7-9PM** 

INSIDE:

THE SHOW IS THE RAINBOW WHEN DINOSAURS RULED THE EARTH

MONDAY, MAY 5

OUTSIDE:



COLOUR REVOLT

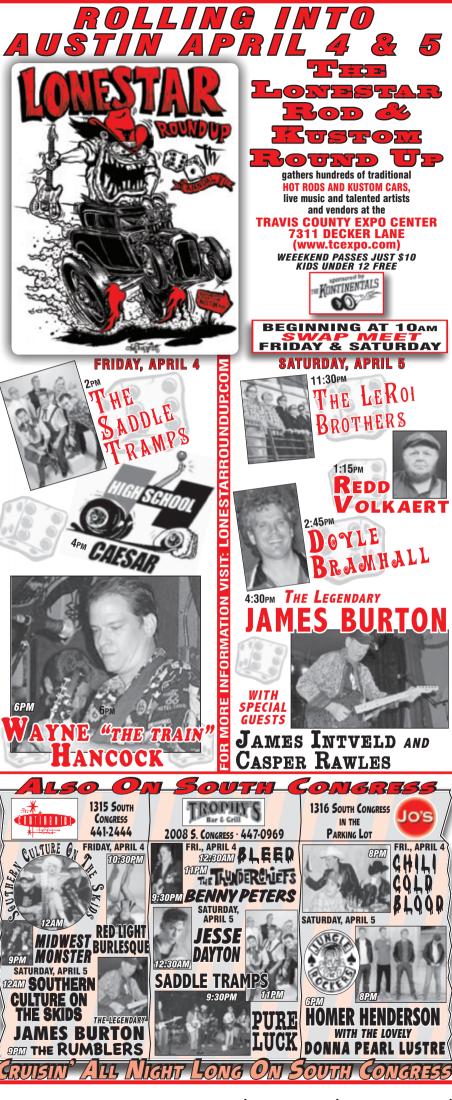
ICKETS ON SALE NOW!

COMING SOON: •5/9 THRONES •5/10 RED LEAVE / HAUNTING OBOE MUSIC •5/15-5/18 CHAOS IN TEJAS: LOS CRUDOS, LEATHERFACE, DILLINGER 4, CRUDE, TRAGEDY, HARD SKIN AND MORE! •5/17 NEW BOMB TURKS, QUADRAJETS •5/23 CLINIC, BBQ (OUTSIDE/ON SALE NOW) •5/23 MURDER BY DEATH, DIOS, •5/27 GASOLINE HEART (INSIDE/ONSALE NOW) •6/1 LOCAL H •6/12 FIREWATER (INSIDE/ONSALE NOW) •6/21 RED DONS •6/22 CEREMONY

\*ADVANCE TICKETS AVAILABLE AT **emosaustin.com** 

Waterloo Records, End of An Ear records, & Sound On Sound records







# club listings FROM THURSDAY

EDDIE V'S EDGEWATER GRILLE Mark Goodwin Trio (7:30)

EGO'S Robert Banta, 2 Hoots & a Holler

**ELEPHANT ROOM** Gaila Kenneally w/ Slim Richey, Suzi Stern (6:00)

EVANGELINE CAFE George Enslé

FLAMINGO CANTINA Tri-Opus

(7:00)

FLIPNOTICS AT THE TRIANGLE Matt the Electrician, Southpaw Jones (8:00)

FLIPNOTICS COFFEESPACE Aunt Ruby's Sweet Jazz Babies

FREDDIE'S PLACE Steve Power & His Loud Band (6:00)

GIDDY UPS Open Mic w/ Roy & Ted (8:30)

GINNY'S LITTLE LONGHORN SALOON Dale Watson (9:00)

GRUENE HALL Emory Quinn

HANOVER'S Karaoke w/ Dan the Man

**HEADHUNTERS** Red Line Riot, Building G, the Earthtone Plavers

THE HIDEOUT COFFEEHOUSE Will Evans Project (10:00)

HILL'S CAFE Shad Blair (7:00) JAVA LOUNGE AT AUSTIN JAVA

Songwriters Showcase w/ Lisa Rogers, Steve Brooks, Claude "Butch" Morgan, Jim Patton & Sherry Brokus (8:00)

JOVITA'S The Cornell Hurd Band (8:00)

LA PALAPA Tracie Lynn

LA ZONA ROSA Blue October (8:00)

LAMBERTS Glover Tango (6:30), Suzanna Choffel, Dustin Welch (10:30)

THE LOADING DOCK Open Mic (7:00)

LOUIE'S 106 Mac Bynum (6:30)

LUCKY LOUNGE lan McLagan & the Bump Band (7:00), JJ Usher (10:00)

MARIA'S TACO XPRESS Nathan Hubble, Michael Clay (7:00)

**MOHAWK** Tycho

MOMO'S Shawn Nelson, Danny Schmidt, Vanessa Lively, Raina Rose, Underdriven, 500 Miles to Memphis

MOTHER'S CAFE & GARDEN Thomas "Doc" Grauzer (6:00)

NUNZIA'S Matt Giles (7:00)

**NUTTY BROWN CAFE Texas** 

Renegade

THE OAKS Patty Finney, Patrick Green, Andrew Stone, Mo McMorrow, Dana McBride

THE PARLOR Heather Bishop

PATSY'S COWGIRL CAFE Roy Heinrich (8:00)

POODIE'S HILLTOP BAR & **GRILL** Stop the Truck

RED 7 Texas Inmate Literacy w/ the Last Crossing, Rooster & the Kid, Chapter of Resistance, Aimes Day, Liquid Revolution, A Bad Idea, Twin Lights (8:00)

RED EYED FLY Boston John & Taylor, Scotland Yardsale, A Silent Heart, Sloth Attack

RED FEZ Twilight Broadcast, Weekend Warm-Up (8:30)

RENAISSANCE HOTEL Lobby Lounge: Rich Demarco (6:00) ROOM 710 Bee vs. Moth, Every

Other Fate, the Jungle, Muchos Backflips! RUTA MAYA PODER Benefit w/

DJ Ethos, Nelson Saga & Arma del Alma, Almas Intocables, Bombasta, Boca Floja, Krudas Cubensi, Astex (9:00)

SAXON PUB Candiland, Band of Heathens, George Devore, Uncle Lucius

SHAKESPEARE'S PUB Brent Allen (10:00)

SHENANIGANS Karaoke w/ Billy

SPEAKEASY Southern Sirens & Detroit Steel T.C.'S LOUNGE Michael Holt &

the Trophy 500's (10:00) THREADGILL'S WORLD HQ The

TREE HOUSE ITALIAN GRILL Lucky Strikes (7:30)

TRIPLE CROWN The Christophers

Spank TROPHY'S Code Named Code, Bloodshot Pyramid

VICTORY GRILL Word/Jazz Low Stars (8:00)

WATERLOO ICE HOUSE The Hudsons (6:00)

Z'TEJAS Brewer Nation (6:00)

311 CLUB Joe Valentine

ABIA: EARL CAMPBELL'S SPORTS BAR Tombstone Bullies (3:30)

ABIA: HIGHLAND LAKES BAR Underdriven (3:30)

ABIA: WATERLOO RECORDS/ **AUSTIN CITY LIMITS** Abi Tapia

**ANTONE'S** Sherman, Roger Clyne & the Peacemakers (9:00)

**AUSTIN MOOSE LODGE NO. 1735** Herman the German (9:00)

**AUSTIN MUSIC HALL** The Moody

Blues **B.D. RILEY'S IRISH PUB** Joe

Richardson

BEERLAND Total Abuse, Teeners. Gospel Truth

THE BELMONT The Busta' Moovalators (9:00)

BESS BISTRO ON PECAN DJ Mahealani (11:00) BLUE DAHLIA BISTRO Joseph La

'BOUT TIME DJ Element

Fave (8:00)

BROKEN SPOKE Alvin Crow & the Pleasant Valley Boys Reunion

CACTUS CAFE Slaid Cleaves (9:00)

THE CANARY ROOST Karaoke

**CAROUSEL LOUNGE** Cavedweller, Triplewide, ST 37

CHEATHAM STREET

WAREHOUSE Adam Carroll, Kent Finlay & Susan Gibson

CLUB DE VILLE Danny Malone CONTINENTAL CLUB The Blues

Specialists (6:30), Black Joe Lewis & the Honey Bears, Gary Clark Jr. (10:00) COOL RIVER CAFE Sprung

COTTON CLUB Chaparral w/ Jeff Hughes

**DETOUR BAR & GRILL** Stephanie Bradlev DONN'S DEPOT Donn & the

Station Masters EDDIE V'S EDGEWATER GRILLE

George Carver Trio EGO'S Nakia & His Southern

Cousins, Billy Dee Band EL SOL Y LA LUNA Oliver

Rajamani (7:30) ELEPHANT ROOM Tony Airoldi &

the Lounge Gypsies, Beto y los Fairlanes EMO'S Pataphysics, Popup, the

Seas, Sweet Lee Morrow **EVANGELINE CAFE** The

Moonhangers (10:00) FADÓ Mysterious Ways (10:00)

FLIPNOTICS AT THE TRIANGLE

Nueva Cosa (9:00) FREDDIE'S PLACE Patty David

(5:00)FURR'S FAMILY DINING Carlton

Lombard (6:00) GIDDY UPS Brian Curtis & Renegade

**GINNY'S LITTLE LONGHORN SALOON** Amber Digby (9:00)

HANOVER'S Kevin Havron, 3-Ring Rodeo (8:30) **HEADHUNTERS** Suicide Drive.

Rubber Monster, World's Most Dangerous Band, Streetlight Suzy







475-6515

Voted #1 Accoustic Music Venu Austin Music Awards • #7 • Thanks Austin

THUR • MAR 20 • 7PM & 9:30PM LIVE @ THE CACTUS

THE LEGENDARY AMAZING RHYTHM ACES TIX @ DOOR OR TEXASBOXOFFICE.CO



23RD & GUADALUPE

THE TIME

Two Shows! 7pm & 9:30pm Fri • Mar 21

"Broke Down" @ the Cactus WITH SPECIAL GUEST

SAT • MAR 22 • 8:300pm THE RETURN OF THE LEGENDARY SHAWN PHILLIPS

WITH SPECIAL GUEST

Mon • Mar 24, 31 • 7PM SIGN-UP OPEN STAGE HOSTED BY ABI TAPIA AND GRAHAM WEBER

Tue • Mar 25 • 8:30pm Free Show! Austin's Own

DANA FALCONBERRY WITH SPECIAL GUEST



PETER MULVEY & DANIEL MAKINS • CD RELEASE

THUR • MAR 27 • 8:30PM

FROM THE SILOS!

Walter Salas - Humara WITH GUESTS GALORE!



SPECIAL GUEST • CHRIS BRECHT

SAT • MAR 29 • 9PM

THE ONE, THE ONLY

**GUY FORSYTH** 

Thur • Apr 3 • 8:30pm

GURF MORLIX & SAM BAKER FRI • APR 4 • 7:30PM & 10PM

LIVE @ THE CACTUS

CHARLIE ROBISON Two Shows! • 7:30pm & 10pm

TIX @ HEBS, ERWIN CENTER BOX OFFICE 477-6060 OR TEXASBOXOFFICE.COM

Fri • Apr 4 • 7:30pm & 10pm 28th Anniversary Soiree

THE AUSTIN LOUNGE LIZARDS Two Shows! • 7pm & 9:30pm

www.cactus@union.edu

4.9	DANNY SCHMIDT	4.17	LEATHERBAG
	PAUL CURRERI	4.18	RAY WYLIE HUBBARD
4.10	CHRISTINE ALBERT	4.19	RAJAMANI
4.11	<b>BUTCH HANCOCK</b>	4.25	MICHELLE SHOCKED
4.12	JIMMY LAFAVE	5.1	SLIDE-O-RAMA
4.16	CARRIE NEWCOMER	5.9	BILLY JOE SHAVER



The Cactus is located inside the Texas Union. Happy Hour is 4-7pm, Monday-Friday. Tickets @ the door & all shows @ 9pm unless otherwise noted. 23rd & Guadalupe. 475-6515. www.cactus@union.edu



[HURSDAY Mar 20 - 2 Bands 7:30/10:30 Wynn Taylor / Hosea Hargrove

IT's THIRSTY THURSDAY! 20 oz PINTS \$4 ALL DAY & NIGHT

FRIDAY Mar 21 - 10:30 JOE RICHARDSON EXPRESS SATURDAY Mar 22 - 10:30 ALAN HAYNES BAND

LIVE MUSIC EVERY NIGHT-NO COVER EVER

Food+Spirits+Music+Adults 204 E. 6TH (AT BRAZOS) 494·1335\*BDRILEYS.COM SERVING UP FOOD & FUN SINCE 2000



**CELEBRATING 33 YEARS OF ROCKING AUSTIN** 

**GREG IZOR &** WILLIE PIPKIN 11P

IZZY COX 10P FRIDAY MARCH 21

WOODBOSS 12:50A CORINNE ROSE 12 MID HEATHER RAY & THE MOONSHINE BOYS 11P JANE BOND 10P

DJ NIMROD CANE ON

THE PATIO 'TIL 2AM! (FUNK/SOUL/

BLACK PANDA 12:50A
THE DEADLY COMPANIONS 12 MID **LOVE TAPS 11P** 

ELVIS 10P
SUNDAY MARCH 23
CATFISH HUNTERS 11P
TOTAL FOXES + MORE 10P

GREAT NORTHERN GUNS 11P

L.A. DIES 12 MID LAST CRUSH 11P ALIENS 10P

**CLYDE & CLEM'S WHISKEY** 

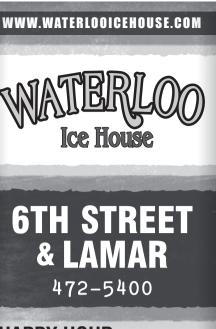
BUSINESS 10P VEDNESDAY MARCH 26

LONESOME HEROES 12:30A IZZY COX 11:30P RG STARK 10:30P DOWN HEAR BAND 9:30P

2538 GUADALUPE - THE DRAG

www.holeinthewallaustin.com www.myspace.com/holeinthewallaustin





HAPPY HOUR MON-FRI 4-7PM 50¢ OFF ALL BOTTLED BEER & \$2 OFF APPETIZERS THURSDAY, MARCH 20, 6-9PM

FRIDAY, MARCH 21, 6-9PM

Cheevers

SATURDAY, MARCH 22, 6-9PM Tony Cook

38TH **MEDICAL PKWY** 

451-5245

FRIDAY, MARCH 21, 7PM **Slackey Family** 

FRIDAY, MARCH 25, 7PM

Band

**WEDNESDAY, MARCH 12, 8PM** 

WWW.WATERLOOICEHOUSE.COM







# club listings ◀ ◀ FROM FRIDAY

# HOT MAMA'S ESPRESSO BAR DJ Bullet (6:00)

JOVITA'S Enrique y la Guerilla, Bubba Hernandez y los Super Vatos (7:30)

LA PALAPA Karaoke w/ Big Jim

LAMBERTS Jitterbug Vipers (6:30), Blaze (10:30)

LOUIE'S 106 Mac Bynum (6:30)

LUCKY LOUNGE Primm (9:00)

MARIA'S TACO XPRESS Leeann Atherton (7:00)

MOHAWK Masonic

MOMO'S La Tampiquena. Joanna Barbera, South Austin Jug Band

MOONRIVER Poodle Lynn (9:30) **MOTHER'S CAFE & GARDEN** Thomas "Doc" Grauzer (6:00)

NUNZIA'S Jimmy Lee

**NUTTY BROWN CAFE** The Eggmen **ONE WORLD THEATRE** Boney James (7:00, 9:30)

THE PARISH Peel, the Black, the Story Of (9:00)

THE PARLOR Miss Jackson, Basic, Cocker Spaniels

PATSY'S COWGIRL CAFE Jo Carol Pierce CD Release (8:00)

PLUSH Hump! Aries Party (10:00)

POODIE'S HILLTOP BAR & GRILL Lisa Hayes, James Hand

RACK DADDY'S Karaoke w/ Robert Wagner (10:00)

RED 7 Expiration Unknown Spittin' Bullets, 13th Victim, Brewtality Inc., Time Again

**RED EYED FLY** Testimony of the Fallen, Barry Whitesnake, Hammer On, Scraps of Life RENAISSANCE HOTEL Lobby Lounge: Rich Demarco (6:00)

ROMEO'S Rob Greenfield

ROOM 710 Vows in Ashes, Mala Suerte, Ketea, Maelstrom

RUTA MAYA Burly (7:00), Oxfam Benefit w/ Record Breakers, the Daze, Fiction, the Murdocks, Conrad Keely (9:30)

SAXON PUB The Regulars (6:00), Michael Martin Murphy, Miss Lavelle White (9:00)

SPEAKEASY Rotel & the Hot Tomatoes

STUBB'S Mulholland Drive, Live Oak Decline

TREE HOUSE ITALIAN GRILL Aunt Ruby's Sweet Jazz Babies (7:30)

TRIPLE CROWN Highly Likely, Kallisti Gold

TRIUMPH CAFE The Stonecastle Family Band (7:00)

TROPHY'S Manifesto

WATERLOO ICE HOUSE Bob

Sat

311 CLUB Luke Cutchen, Joe Valentine (8:30), Stephanie Bradley, Joe Valentine (8:30)

ALAMO DRAFTHOUSE AT THE RITZ Girls Rock Camp Austin Benefit: Girls Rock! w/ Code Rainbow!, Jenny Wolfe & the Pack (3:00)

ANTONE'S Lou Ann Barton, Sue Foley, Cindy Cashdollar, Sarah Brown, Lisa Pankratz, Carolyn Wonderland (8:00)

**AUSTIN FARMERS' MARKET DOWNTOWN** Bryan Byrne & Borrowed Time

**B.D. RILEY'S IRISH PUB** Alan Havnes

BEERLAND The Crack Pipes, the

Dirty Sound, Poor People THE BELMONT Cienfuegos (9:00)

'BOUT TIME DJ Element (9:00) BROKEN SPOKE Geezinslaw Bros.

w/ Sam & Son THE BROWN BAR DJ gmau CACTUS CAFE Shawn Phillips

THE CANARY ROOST Karaoke

w/ Nicole CAROUSEL LOUNGE ML Frank

# CHEATHAM STREET

WAREHOUSE Alvin Crow & the Pleasant Valley Boys (9:30)

CINDY'S GONE HOG WILD Brent Allen (9:00)

CONTINENTAL CLUB Redd Volkaert (3:00), Dustin Welch. Mother Truckers (10:00)

COOL RIVER CAFE Taboo

COPA BAR & GRILL Rattletree

**COTTON CLUB** People's Choice

**DARIO'S RESTAURANT** Austin High Jazz Band Benefit for Lincoln Center Competition (6:30)

**DELI WERKS** Sonny Wolf (8:30) **EDDIE V'S EDGEWATER GRILLE** 

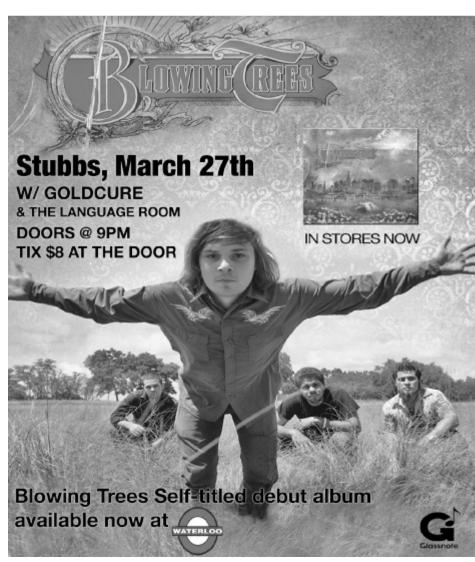
Kris Kimura Quartet

**EGO'S** Perry Wing, Cheryl Murdock, Red Line Riot EL SOL Y LA LUNA Crash Bam

Boom (7:30) **ELEPHANT ROOM** Ephraim

Owens Quintet (9:30) **ELYSIUM** Iris, Seabound

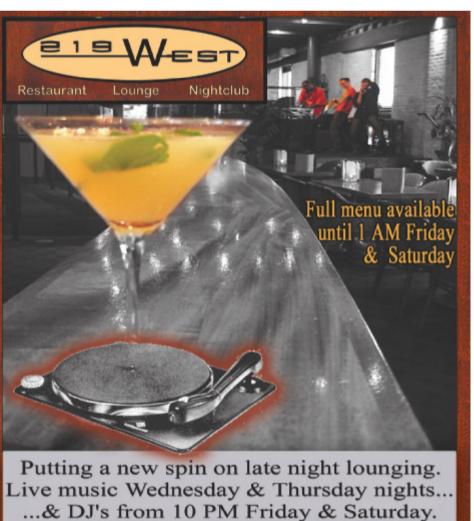
EMO'S A Faulty Chromosome, Mermaid Blonde, the Carrots, Diagonals



Hear the music of XTC live! DUKES of from 9 til 11 PM SIMPLETON

at Hanover's in Pflugerville





www.219west.com • 512.474.2194 • 219 West 4th Street



Come by and help celebrate our GRAND OPENING on Saturday, March 22. We are located at 1213 Corona Dr., Austin, TX 78723. That's just north of the old airport off of Cameron Road. At last we have a bar on the Upper East Side! "Not all who wander are lost."

- J.R.R. Tolkien



**DETROIT STEEL** 

FRIDAY. **MARCH 21** 

**ROTEL & THE HOT TOMATOES** 

SATURDAY. MARCH 22

**RAYVON** 

TUESDAY. **MARCH 25** 

"BLACKTOOTH" **TUESDAYS** 

WEDNESDAY, LATIN WEDNESDAY THE BREW 9:30PM SALSA LESSONS 9PM

412-D CONGRESS AVE. • 476-8017

(entrance in the alley) • speakeasyaustin.com

**GIRARD DIVERSIFIED** 



**JAMES HAND** LISA HAYES

Saturday, March 22

**BILLY JOE SHAVER TEX ERECTUS** (OPENER)

Friday, March 28

**BAND OF HEATHENS** 

Saturday, March 29

PINTO BENNETT **BOB CHEEVERS** (OPENER)

Sunday, March 30

PINTO BENNETT

Mondays

**RU COLEMAN & TEXAS BOOGIE** 

Tuesdays

THE TROUBADILLOS

Wednesdays OPEN MIC W/ **FOND KISER** 

Thursdays

STOP THE TRUCK

Hwy 71 West 264-0318 SPICEWOOD, TX Tree WITE

www.poodies.com Best Dressed Burger in a

Cosmic Cowboy Honky Tonk

- 'AUSTIN CHRONICLE' **RESTAURANT POLL 2006** 



217 Congress Ave. | 479-5002

FLIPNOTICS AT THE TRIANGLE Primm (9:00)

FREDDIE'S PLACE Catch a Dream (6:00)

GIDDY UPS Jason Arnold & the Stepsiders (9:00)

**GINNY'S LITTLE LONGHORN** SALOON Redd Volkaert (9:00)

GRUFNE HALL Paula Nelson (1:00), Jason Boland & the Stragglers (9:00)

HANOVER'S Dukes of Simpleton, Jeff Banks (9:00)

**HEADHUNTERS** Charlie Hurtin' & the Hecklers, Subrig Destroyer, the Mighty Orq, Black Toe Down, Splithoof

HILL'S CAFE Sam Bentley (7:30) HOLE IN THE WALL Black Panda, Deadly Companions, Elvis

JOVITA'S Melancholy Ramblers, David Newbould (7:00)

LA PALAPA Karaoke w/ Big Jim

LAMBERTS Greyhounds (6:30), Nick Curran, Mike Keller, Greg Izor & James Bullard (10:30)

LOUIE'S 106 Mac Bynum (6:30) **LUCKY LOUNGE** Adam McInnis

MOHAWK Experimental Aircraft CD Release, This Will Destroy You

MOMO'S Jupiter 4, Nathan Singleton, Angel Ferrer, Eric McFadden

**MOONRIVER** Melissa Sellers

MOTHER'S CAFE & GARDEN Thomas "Doc" Grauzer

(11:30am)

NUNZIA'S Shelton Ray & the

NUTTY BROWN CAFE Ryan

ONE 2 ONE BAR Meagan Tubb & Shady People (10:00)

THE PARISH Vermillion Lies, White Ghost Shivers

THE PARLOR North Pole Bombers.

Convoi!, Bullshit Artists

PATSY'S COWGIRL CAFE The Eggmen (8:00) POODIE'S HILLTOP BAR & GRILL

Tex Erectus, Billy Joe Shaver QUA BOTTLE LOUNGE DJ Chicken George (9:00)

RED 7 Early: In the Company of Wolves, Earth Eater, Swine Horde, Aesthetic, I Wrestled a Bear Once; Later: Correction Brothers; A Whiskey, a Dance, a Fight & a Kiss Goodnight: O'Pioneers; the Anchor; Chuck Ragan

RED EYED FLY Hosty Duo, Scott H. Biram

RED FEZ LaVonne, DJ Kurv (8:00,

RENAISSANCE HOTEL Lobby Lounge: Rich Demarco (6:00)

ROMEO'S GEORGETOWN Kirk Hale (6:30)

ROOM 710 Streetcleaner, Deceiver, Blood Royale, Mammoth Grinder, Terror Management Theory, Laughin' Dogs, Lion of Judah, Doom

Siren, World Burns to Death RUTA MAYA Sara Hickman's Pre-Teen Band Project (3:00), Nick D & Jumbo's 512 Party (9:30)

SAXON PUB Steven Fromholz. Rusty Wier, W.C. Clark (8:00)

SPEAKEASY Rayvon

STUBB'S Outlaw Nation, the Expendables

TREE HOUSE ITALIAN GRILL Lucky Strikes (7:30)

TRIPLE CROWN Clay Nightingale,

TROPHY'S Addixxion, Montoya, Kalva, Frenetica

WATERLOO ICE HOUSE Tony

Cook (6:00) WATERLOO ICE HOUSE Sanders

& Cook (7:00) WOMEN IN THE STUDIOS April Fools w/ Libby Kirkpatrick

Sun

ANTONE'S Bruce James (8:00) B.B. ROVERS Open Song Circle

B.D. RILEY'S IRISH PUB Irish Tunes Session (8:00)

BOOMERZ Pure Luck

'BOUT TIME Karaoke w/ Clayton Adams

THE CANARY ROOST Karaoke w/ Brian

CONTINENTAL CLUB Heybale!

COTTON CLUB Can't Hardly

Playboyz (7:00) EDDIE V'S EDGEWATER GRILLE

Kris Kimura Quartet (7:00) EGO'S Atomic Honky Tonk

**ELEPHANT ROOM** About: Blank

**ELYSIUM** Regression: Retro Eighties w/ DJ Pumpkin Spice EMO'S Young Widows, Baroness

FLIPNOTICS COFFEESPACE Sunjay Devarajan (8:00), Kara Grainger (8:30)

FREDDIE'S PLACE Bob Rose

FRIENDS Open Mic Blues Jam

**GINNY'S LITTLE LONGHORN** SALOON Dale Watson (4:00)



# D/DVD RELEASE

www.superpaluniverse.com

Come celebrate the release of Super Pal Universe's debut CD!

3pm Sat. March 22nd Ruta Maya Coffeehouse 3601 S. Congress Ave.

We'll be giving away a FREE Dell PC and MORE! There's also a PHOTO CONTEST!



# drinks • food • games

# joe's daily specials

**Happy Hour** Monday-Friday, 12pm (noon) till 7pm 1/2 Price Appetizers, & Wine by the Glass

• Monday: Service Industry Night • \$2 Miller or Bud Draft • \$3 Sierra Nevada Draft 6 Mini Burgers for the price of 4

 Tuesday: Mexican Night \$3 Margaritas & Mexican Martinis \$3 Shots of Jose Cuervo Especial, Jose Cuervo

Black, Jose Cuervo Clásico or Jose Cuervo Tradicional \$1.50 Dos Equis • Free Taco Bar\* after 4pm

• Wednesday: Live Music Night • \$1.50 Lone Star Beer • \$4 Long Island Ice Teas 2 for 1 Burgers after 4pm

• Thursday: Italian Night • 1/2 Price Wine by the Glass All Day & Free Spaghetti Bar\* after 4pm

• Saturday • Buckets of Miller Lite or Bud Light (5 for \$10.50)

• Sunday • \$2 Miller or Bud Draft • \$3 all other drafts with beverage purchase. Prices not valid with other discounts or on game days.

506 West Ave. (between 5th & 6th)

512-473-0885 www.joesbargrill.com

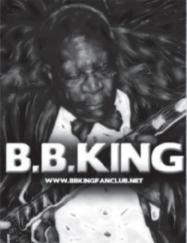








on sale now



SUN 06 on sale now



Raymond

Brad Garrett & Ray Romano

WITH SPECIAL GUEST: JON MANFRELLOTTI

on sale APR now



New Album 'The Bedlam In Goliath' <u>101×</u>

on sale now



DY CENTRAL COM

on sale now







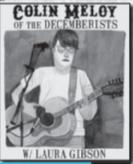




13 X 31 ANNIVERSARY TOUR - 2008 COBRAS



on sale saturday march 22 at 10am







ELI "PAPERBOY REED & THE TRUE LOVES WEATHERBOX



3 AMBOOZL SAVES THE DA ARMOR - SET YOUR FOR SLEEP GOALS METRO STATION LYDIA



directevente

on sale

now

JOE COCKER

AVAILABLE AT GetTix. 100 OUTLE and RUNTEX LOCATIONS ORDER BY

670-9617 Outdoor Bier Garten TRAVIS COUNTY SMOKING ALLOWED

\*NEW AIR CONDITIONING\*

KARAOKE 8:00PM COME DISPLAY YOUR BIKES IN OUR BACKYARD & ENJOY DRINK SPECIALS ALL DAY & ALL NIGHT

KEVIN HAVRON 8:30PM RING RODEO 10PM

X.T.C. 80s COVER BAND 9PM BANKS BAND 12AM

BARNYARD BINGO 5PM

KIDS

RIDDLIN

BORS

& KEVIN HAVRON & STEVEN FRANKS 8:30PM

OPEN MIC WITH ALEXANDER 8PM

# SAND BEACH **WOLLEYBALI**

Н S н

www.hanoversaustin.com myspace.com/hanoversbar



THE TRIANGLE ~ the New School Every Thur ~ Matt the Electrician & Southpaw Jones Fri 21 ~ Nueva Cosa



Saturday 22

**Lost & Nameless** Orchestra

SOULKITCHEN

Cool Blood Trio Mon T Jarrod Bonta Wed 26 Michael Fracasso ~ James Bullard ~ Nathan Hamilton Every Wed is \$2 Beer ~ \$3 Wine

Barton Springs ~ tha Original 1601 Barton Sprgs ~ 480-8656

Every Thur ~ Aunt Rubie's Sweet Jazz Babies Fri 21 ~ Sarah Temple ~ Ze Dos Frangos



Saturday 22nd

Boxcar Serenade ......

Sun 23 ~ Sunjay Devarajan

Mon 24~ Erin Ivey ~ Dwayne Jackson Every Tue ~ Erik Hokkanen's Laboratory Wed 26 ~ Colin Swietek ~ Danny Malone Every Wed is \$2 Beer ~ \$3 Wine Night!

BLINK 182 - MY CHEMICAL ROMANCE - RED HOT CHILL PEPPERS - SMASHING PUMPKINS - THE KILLERS



..we're back.

**Cedar Street** Saturday, March 29th

BUZZFUEL.COM

BECK - 100L - JEI - LENNY KPAVITZ - MAROON 5 - LI - 10401ES - SUBLINE

GRACE LINITED METHODIST CHURCH Classical Guitar w/ Lynn McGrath (7:30)

GREEN PASTURES Jacques Vilmain (11:00am)

**GRUENE HALL** Shake Russell (5.00)

THE HIDEOUT COFFEEHOUSE Matt Creation (10:00)

LOVEJOYS Heart & Soul Sound System (9:00)

LUCKY LOUNGE Les & the Funk Mob (10:00)

MANUEL'S Son y No Son (11:30am)

MOHAWK Sleepercar

MOMO'S Jenny Reynolds, Belleville Outfit, Warren Hood & the Hoodlums, Marshall Ford Swing Band

NUEVO LEON Mariachi Relampago (1:00)

NUNO'S ON SIXTH Ray McCarty, Rusty Trapps & the Blue Lites

**NUTTY BROWN CAFE** Java Jazz (11:00am)

THE OASIS The Brew ONE 2 ONE BAR Matt Creaton

THE PARLOR Hollow Unsurpassed Profit

RACK DADDY'S Karaoke w/ Robert Wagner (10:00)

**RED EYED FLY** Marauder's Ghostship

RED FEZ DJ Kurupt (10:00)

RILEY'S TAVERN Open Mic w/

ROMEO'S Rob Greenfield

ROOM 710 E13, SMD. Condemned Unit

**RUTA MAYA** Easter Sunday Soiree, KOOP Benefit w/ Wendy Colonna, Carolyn Wonderland, Shelley King, Dave Madden, Dan Dyer, Guy Forsyth (8:00)

SAXON PUB The Resentments, Graham Wilkinson, the Salingers (7:00)

SHENANIGANS Karaoke w/ Billy D

STUBB'S Brunch w/ the Shields of Faith (noon)

TRIPLE CROWN Open Mic w/ Pat Pankratz, Holly Aiken, Nate

WATERLOO ICE HOUSE Sunday Brunch w/ Buzz Guerra

See austinchronicle.com for complete listings.

Mon 24

ARIA: HIGHLAND LAKES BAR Matt the Electrician (3:30)

ANTONE'S T-Bird & the Breaks (8:00)

ARTZ RIB HOUSE Sarah Elizabeth Campbell & the Banned (7:30)

AUSTIN MOOSE LODGE NO. 1735 Rhinoroom del Norte (8:00)

B.D. RILEY'S IRISH PUB Eric Heard Showcase

BEERLAND Karaoke w/ John Chapman

'BOUT TIME Karaoke w/ Clayton Adams

CACTUS CAFE Open Stage w/ Abi Tapia (7:30)

CHEATHAM STREET WAREHOUSE Big John Mills (9:30)

**CHEZ ZEE AMERICAN BISTRO** Rich Demarco (6:30) CONTINENTAL CLUB Uptown

Swingsters (6:30), Ted Russell Kamp, Dale Watson & His Lone Stars (10:00)

DONN'S DEPOT Chris Gage

**EDDIE V'S EDGEWATER GRILLE** Kris Kimura Quartet (7:00)

EGO'S Open Stage w/ Robert

**EVANGELINE CAFE** Charles Thibodeaux (6:30) FLAMINGO CANTINA Funktronica

(10:00)

FLIPNOTICS AT THE TRIANGLE T. Jarrod Bonta (8:00)

FLIPNOTICS COFFEESPACE Erin Ivev & DeWayne D-Madness Jackson (8:00)

GÜERO'S TACO BAR Trio Indiano (6:30)

**HEADHUNTERS** Last Ride In, the **Burnside Fountains** 

LA PALAPA Baby Dallas

LOUIE'S 106 Mac Bynum (6:30)

MOMO'S Jon Napier, Candiland. Jeremy Nail, Dustin Welch

**MOZART'S COFFEE ROASTERS** John Wilson & Joley Flowers

NUNO'S ON SIXTH Ray McCarty, Rusty Trapps & the Blue Lites (8:00)

POODIE'S HILLTOP BAR & GRILL Ru Coleman & Texas Boogie

RABBIT'S LOUNGE Blue Monday w/ Willie Sampson (8:00)

RED FEZ DJ Jeff Jupiter (10:00)

ROOM 710 Heart & Soul Sound System (8:00)

RUTA MAYA Virgimniainc: Lesbian Music Womvn Loving Womvn Songs (8:30)

SAM'S TOWN POINT Breck's Stormy Open Blues Jam (8:30)

SAXON PUB Matt the Electrician, Hayes Carll, Lisa Hayes (7:00)

TRIPLE CROWN R.G. Stark, Tripletronica

Tue 25

**311 CLUB** D-Madness (8:30)

ABIA: HIGHLAND LAKES BAR Beth & Jason Richards (3:30)

ANTONE'S Blue Tuesday w/ Derek O'Brien, David Grissom (9:00)

ARTZ RIB HOUSE Texas Old Time Fiddlers Jam (7:30)

AUSTIN MOOSE LODGE NO. 1735 Strange Places (8:00)

B.B. ROVERS Buster Gutbucket

**B.D. RILEY'S IRISH PUB** 

Suzanne Smith

**BASTROP SENIOR CENTER The** Kitchen Pickers (6:30)

THE BELMONT Dale Watson & His Lone Stars (7:00)

**BROKEN SPOKE** Debra Peters' Accordian Roundup

**CACTUS CAFE** Dana Falconberry (8:30)

**CAROUSEL LOUNGE** Silent Land Time Machine

CONTINENTAL CLUB Toni Price. Alejandro Escovedo, David Garza (6:30)

**DONN'S DEPOT** Donn & the Station Masters

**EDDIE V'S EDGEWATER GRILLE** Mark Goodwin Trio (7:00)

EGO'S Izzy Cox, Greenwood **ELEPHANT ROOM** Stanley Smith

(6:00), Brannen Temple (9:30) ELYSIUM 90s Night w/ DJ Boba

Fett, DJ Minimus **EVANGELINE CAFE** Brennen

Leigh, Kevin Gallaugher (6:00) FLIPNOTICS COFFEESPACE Erik

Hokkanen's Laboratory (8:00) **GINNY'S LITTLE LONGHORN** 

**SALOON** Lucas Hudgins & the First Cousins

**GRUENE HALL** Bret Graham

GÜERO'S TACO BAR Trio Indiano HANOVER'S Kevin Havron &

Steven Franks (8:30) HILL'S CAFE Singer-Songwriter

Night w/ Bill Rice JOVITA'S Robert Banta, Horse

Operas (6:30) LA PALAPA Wynn Taylor



THIS WEDNESDAY, MARCH 26TH 8AM-8PM CALL NOW TO RESERVE YOUR APPOINTMENT! SOME RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY

637.5277 WWW.LONESTARLASERCLINIC.COM 2111 Dickson Dr., Suite 20, 78704 OFF S. LAMAR BEHIND KERBEY LANE CAFE





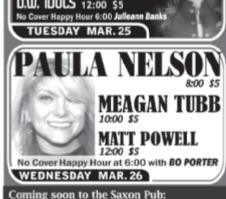
BOOKING@THEPARISHROOM.COM











MAR 27 - LARRY JOE TAYLOR MAR 28 - GARY NICHOLSON

www.thesaxonpub.com



8106 BRODIE LANE 282-2586

# SDAY, MARCH 20 · 7PM EORGE ENSLE

# MERKABA

Thu Mar 20

Fri Mar 21

ESPN LIVE OADCAST3pm-6:30pm CAMERON ROAD 6PM LC ROCKS 10pm

Sat Mar 22

TEXAS HOLD 'EM POKER ., 4 & 7PM NO ENTRY FEE

Service Industry

TEXAS HOLD 'EM POKER Mon Mar 24

Tue Mar 25 T THE MAN OR WOMAN OF YOUI AMS! 8 GREAT DATES IN 1 NIGHT. UP AT 8MINUTEDATING.COM

Wed Mar 26

THU MAR 27 BRAWARI

Fri Mar 28 Sat Mar 29

& ALPHAREV 10P

·OPEN FOR LUNCH· DAILY HAPPY HOUR

BEERS ON TAP 14106 N. I-35 • 670-0404

OPEN DAILY 11AM -2AM





The Beaumonts, Leo Rondeau 10pm

DANS LA LUNE

10 YR. ANNIVERSARY & CD RELEASE EXPERIMENTAL AIRCRAFT THIS WILL DESTROY YOU . HONEY THIEF

SLEEPERCAR (FEATURING JIM WARD OF SPARTA/AT THE DRIVE IN) **KISSINGER** 

SCHOOL OF LANGUAGE (FIELD MUSIC) • TRAVIS MORRISON HELLFIGHTERS (OF DISMEMBERMENT PLAN)
LOW LINE CALLER

S 26 MAR

**WHISKEY WEDNESDAYS** \$2 SHOTS **HAPPY HOUR ALL NIGHT!** 

THU 27 MAR

THE FLESHTONES THE UGLY BEATS
SHAPES HAVE FANGS • DJ HOOKER

**FU MANCHU BURNING BRIDES • MAX CADY** 



# 

LAMBERTS Ephraim Owens, Brannen Temple, Red Young (7:00)

LOUIE'S 106 Mac Bynum (6:30)

LUCKY LOUNGE DJ Rapid Ric. Boombox w/ Carlos Sosa (10:00)

MEAN-EYED CAT Concert Poster Showcase Unveiling w/ the Bonnie Holmes Trio (5:30)

MOHAWK Travis Morrison Hellfighters, School of Language

MOMO'S Jake Payne, La Tampiquena, Austin Collins, James Bullard

NUNO'S ON SIXTH Stephanie Bradlev

**POODIE'S HILLTOP BAR & GRILL** Troubadillos

RED FEZ David Jimenez, Twist Up w/ DJ Manny (10:00)

RILEY'S TAVERN Dance Lessons w/ Li'l Bit & the Customatics

ROOM 710 Occidentals, Base, the Bread, Abby Birds RUTA MAYA Poetry Open Mic,

Music Open Mic (6:00) SAM'S TOWN POINT Open Mic w/ Dewey Lyon & the

Heatherns (9:00)

SAXON PUB Julieann Banks, DW Idols, Bruce Hughes, Sunny

SCOOT INN & RIFR GARTEN Hilary York, Aimee Bobruk

SHENANIGANS Karaoke w/ Rae

THREADGILL'S WORLD HO

Elizabeth McQueen & Jason Roberts (8:00)

TRIPLE CROWN R.C. Banks, Grant Ewing

TROPHY'S Singer-Songwriter Showcase w/ Bill Davis, Sonny

WATERLOO ICE HOUSE WILL Dunlap (7:00)

Z'TEJAS Kris Kimura Quartet

# Wed 26

**219 WEST** Breezy (7:00)

ABIA: EARL CAMPBELL'S SPORTS BAR Matt Giles

ABIA: HIGHLAND LAKES BAR Ernie Durawa (3:30)

ABIA: LEFTY'S BAR & GRILLE ON SIXTH STREET Beth Garner (1:00)

ANTONE'S The Gutter Twins, Great Northern (9:00)

APPLEBEE'S NEIGHBORHOOD BAR & GRILL Marty Linville

ARTZ RIB HOUSE Shelley King, Carolyn Wonderland (7:30)

AUSTIN MOOSE LODGE NO. 1735 Lonesome Dave Fisher

AUSTIN'S PIZZA Natalie Zoe Jazz Trio (8:00)

B.B. ROVERS Dale Watson (8:30) **B.D. RILEY'S IRISH PUB** Hosea

Hargrove BEERLAND Naught for 3, G.G.

Elliot & the People's Army, the Bad Motivators, Comanche

THE BELMONT Lucascookus (7:00)

CACTUS CAFE Peter Mulvey & Daniel Makins (8:00)

**CAROUSEL LOUNGE** Dixie Darlings & Elvis Road Show Tribute

CEDAR STREET John Pointer, the Spazmatics (6:00)

CHAIN DRIVE Ron Morris Elvis, Count Dracula's Weed Smuggling Jam Engine, I Kill

CHEATHAM STREET

WAREHOUSE Kent Finlay's Songwriters Circle (9:00), Marcia Ball & Barbara Lynn

CHEZ ZEE AMERICAN BISTRO Jacinta (7:00)

CONTINENTAL CLUB Shotgun Party, Jon Dee Graham, James McMurtry (6:30)

CREEKSIDE LOUNGE Kill the DJ, Smash-Ups, Robot, DJ Alib, Ghettotech w/ DJ Orion (9:30)

CUBA LIBRE Havana Nights w/ the Cadaques (8:00) DONN'S DEPOT Albert & Gage

**EDDIE V'S EDGEWATER GRILLE** 

Kat Edmonson (7:00) EGO'S Ego'strip, Francis

**ELEPHANT ROOM** Jazz Pharoahs

(6:00), Contemporary Works Jazz Orchestra (9:30) ELYSIUM Mid Wave w/ DJ

Pumpkin Spice, DJ Edminister EMO'S Lounge: Altus, the Artillery,

Riot Like Words, Walk With a Ghost; Inside: School Police, the Hunnies, Daniel Francis EVANGELINE CAFE Paul Glasse

& Mitch Watkins (7:00)











Saturday 03/15

Surge.com Day Party 8pm Official SXSW Venue

Monday 03/17

McDirty's St. Patty's Day Shenanigans

Drink Specials every night of the week!

& Jazz Jam COMING SOON - M'Giddo and Dog Men Poets ROADSHOW

Downtown Austin's Largest Independently Owned and Operated Live Music Venue



# LUCHU

# **NO COVER • FREE SHOWS**



THE RETURN OF HAPPY HOUR FEATURING THE 'LEGENDARY'







PRIMM



**ADAM**MCINNIS



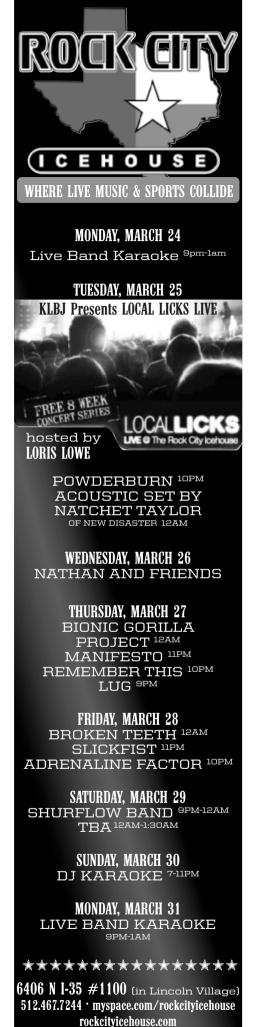


DJ RAPID RIC OPENS FOR .....The Incomparable...





209A West 5th St. 479-7700
Call us to book your private party!
www.theluckylounge.com

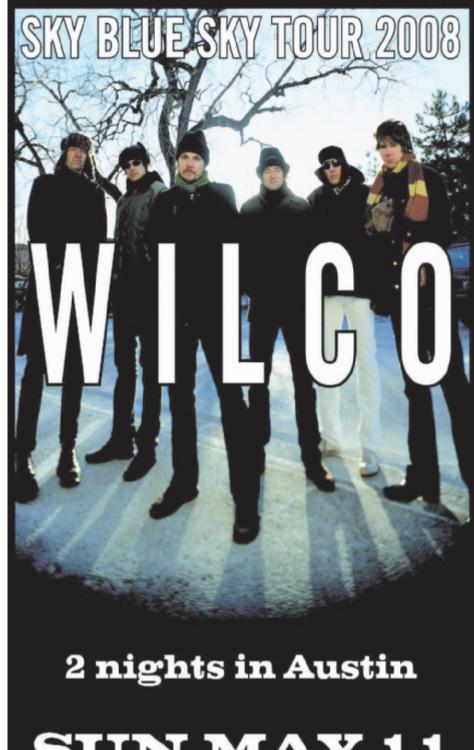


OUTDOOR PATIO · KITCHEN OPEN til 2AM

SPORTS BAR MENU

16 42" PLASMA FLATSCREENS

POOL TABLE & VIDEO GAMES



SUN MAY 11 MON MAY 12

STUBB'S WALLER CREEK AMPHITHEATER

TICKETS ON-SALE NOW ONLY THRU STUBBS.FRONTGATETICKETS.COM

stubbsaustin.com

wilcoworld.net

"SKY BLUE SKY"OUT NOW ON NONESUCH RECORDS





# 

# FLIPNOTICS AT THE TRIANGLE

Piano Bar w/ Michael Fracasso, Nathan Hamilton (6:00)

# FLIPNOTICS COFFEESPACE Colin Swietek, Danny Malone

GIDDY UPS Open Blues Jam w/

JJ Slyde (7:00) GINNY'S LITTLE LONGHORN

SALOON Roger Wallace (9:00) **GRUENE HALL** Zach Walther &

HANOVER'S Open Mic w/ Carson Alexander

**HEADHUNTERS** The Big Spank, Periciles, Moon Taxi, Perfect

the Cronkites (6:00)

# THE HIDEOUT COFFEEHOUSE

Chase Holbrook's Stylists' Showcase (8:00), Everyday People (10:00)

HILL'S CAFE K'Cee Edwards (7:00)

JOVITA'S Jodi Adair, Skinny Don (6:30)

LA PALAPA Gina Chavez (7:00)

LAMBERTS Erik Hokkanen's Gypsy Tribe (6:30), Willington Blastoff (10:30)

LAS PALOMAS Javier Chaparro, Rick McRae, Terry Hale, Art Kidd (6:30)

**LOUIE'S 106** Red Young (6:30)

**LUCY'S ON THE SQUARE** Electric Mayhem (9:00)

MAGGIE MAE'S Patrick Fleming (10:00)

MOMO'S Dan Dyer, Drew Smith MULLIGAN'S Karaoke w/ Stormy

ONE 2 ONE BAR Jeffrey David & Ady Hernandez (10:00)

**PARMER LANE TAVERN** Pete Benz (9:00)

**POODIE'S HILLTOP BAR &** GRILL Open Mic w/ Fond Kiser (8:00)

REALE'S PIZZA & CAFE "Frankly Singing w/ Ken Kruse (6:30)

**RED FEZ** Atash

ROADHOUSE Karaoke w/ Billy D.

ROOM 710 Zak Perry Band, Jo Hell & the Red Roosters, the Co-op

RUTA MAYA Salsa Lessons, Cienfuegos (7:30)

SAXON PUB Bo Porter, Paula Nelson, Meagan Tubb, Matt Powell

**SCOOT INN & BIER GARTEN** Austin Poetry Slam (7:00)

SHOAL CREEK SALOON Eve & the Exiles (7:30

SPEAKEASY Salsa Lessons, the Brew (9:00)

STUBB'S DrumJam, Meridianwest

TRIPLE CROWN Erickson, River

Rat Brass Band

WATERLOO ICE HOUSE

Ptarmigan (7:00)

Z'TEJAS Stephen Doster, Will Sexton & Bill Carter

# Thu 27

219 WEST Acoustic Jungle (8:00)

**311 CLUB** Joe Valentine (8:30)

ABIA: EARL CAMPBELL'S SPORTS BAR Candiland (3:30)

ABIA: HIGHLAND LAKES BAR Redd Volkaert (3:30)

ABIA: LEFTY'S BAR & GRILLE ON SIXTH STREET Shelley King (12:30)

ANTONE'S Shooter Jennings, the Drams (9:00)

AUSTIN MOOSE LODGE NO. **1735** Los T-Birds (8:00)

B.D. RILEY'S IRISH PUB Julieann & the Activates

**BEAUTY BAR** Aceyalone THE BELMONT Bruce James

Soultet (8:00) BENNIGAN'S Andy Fiegal (7:00)

**BROKEN SPOKE** Jesse Dayton

THE BROWN BAR DJ gmau

CAROUSEL LOUNGE Chemicals, Nanosmash, Confuzatron (9:00)

**CEDAR STREET** Kent Mayhew, Radiostar (6:00)

**CHEATHAM STREET** WAREHOUSE Kyle Park Band

**CONTINENTAL CLUB** Mother

Truckers, Dedringers, Jake Andrews (6:30) **COPA BAR & GRILL** Salsa Lessons w/ Tony, the Brew (8:00)

**DONN'S DEPOT** Murphy's Inlaws **EDDIE V'S EDGEWATER GRILLE** 

Mark Goodwin Trio (7:30)

EGO'S Robert Banta, 2 Hoots & a Holler

**ELEPHANT ROOM** Marc Devine, Pete Rodriguez

EMO'S Inside: The Dirthombs. Kelley Stoltz, Black Joe Lewis & the Honey Bears; Outside: Moonlight Towers, Zykos, the Hold Steady; Lounge: Slingshot Dakota, Lucas Molandes, War Against Sleen

**EVANGELINE CAFE** Craig Toungate (7:00)

# **FLIPNOTICS AT THE TRIANGLE**

Matt the Electrician, Southpaw Jones (8:00)

FLIPNOTICS COFFEESPACE Aunt Ruby's Sweet Jazz Babies

(8:00) GIDDY UPS Open Mic w/ Roy &

Ted (8:30) GINNY'S LITTLE LONGHORN SALOON Redd Volkaert (9:00)

**GRUENE HALL** Dustin Welch

HANOVER'S Karaoke w/ Dan the Man

# THE HIDEOUT COFFEEHOUSE

Enrique Rumiche & the Peruvasaurus Rexes (9:30)

HILL'S CAFE Doug Warriner & His Only Band (7:00)

JOVITA'S The Cornell Hurd Band

LAMBERTS Glover Tango (6:30), Mario Matteoli (10:30)

THE LOADING DOCK Open Mic

**LOUIE'S 106** Mac Bynum (6:30) **LUCKY LOUNGE** Everyday People

(10:00)MARIA'S TACO XPRESS Nathan

Hubble, Michael Clay (7:00) **MOTHER'S CAFE & GARDEN** 

Thomas "Doc" Grauzer (6:00) PATSY'S COWGIRL CAFE Lonesome Dave Fisher (8:00)

POODIE'S HILLTOP BAR & **GRILL** Stop the Truck

RED FEZ Twilight Broadcast Weekend Warm-Up (8:30)

RENAISSANCE HOTEL Lobby Lounge: Rich Demarco (6:00) ROOM 710 Grinding Wheel, Ghost

Story, the Gravetones, Pickled Punks

SAXON PUB Larry Joe Taylor, Band of Heathens, Uncle Lucius

SHENANIGANS Karaoke w/ Billy D.

SPEAKEASY J.J. Usher

STUBB'S Blowing Trees, Language Room, Goldcure

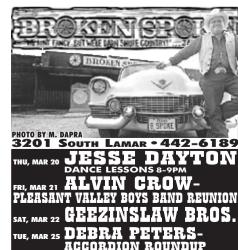
T.C.'S LOUNGE Michael Holt & the Trophy 500's (10:00) TRIPLE CROWN Joel Hofmann,

Winter Dance Party, Elephant Nightmare, Girl in a Coma TROPHY'S Death in Texas

WATERLOO ICE HOUSE The Hudsons (6:00)

Z'TEJAS Trés

See austinchronicle.com for complete listings.





**\$2 LONESTAR & \$3 FIREMANS \$2.50 WELL DRINKS** 

\$6 MEXICAN MARTINI



NOW OPEN EARLIER! 5PM-2AM M-F 7PM-2AM SAT & SUN

(EVERYBODY NEEDS A LITTLE ON THE SIDE)

602 EAST 7TH ST. 322.0697

WWW.THESIDEBARAUSTIN.COM

sun-thur 7pm CREEKSIDE \*LOUNGE \*

fri-sat 5pm

monday movies 8pm \* tues guitar hero 10pm free live music wed & thur \* wii & pinball machines happy hour daily till 9pm & all night thursday

schedule & event listings at thecreeksidelounge.com

THU 3/20 > 12:30 EARTHTONE PLAYERS 11:30 BUILDING G 10:30 REDLINE RIOT FRI 3/21 > 1: STREET LIGHT SUSIE 12: WORLD'S MOST DANGEROUS BAND

11: RUBBER MONSTER 10: SUICIDE DRIVE



MUCHOS BACKFLIPS! THE JUNGLE AND **EVERY OTHER FATE** BEE VS. MOTH

> MAELSTROM MALA SUERTES VOWS IN ASHES

**WORLD BURNS TO DEATH** DOOM SIREN. LION OF JUDAH LAUGHIN' DOGS. TERROR MANAGEMENT THEORY. MAMMOTH GRINDER. THE BLOOD ROYALE. DECEIVER, STREETCLEANER

> CONDEMNED UNITE S M D testimo E13 2

HEART & SOUL SOUND SYSTEM

> ABBY BIRDS BASE THE OCCIDENTALS

HE CO-OP HELL steRED ROOSTERS **ZACK PERRY BAND** 

UPCOMING SHOWS 3.27 Pickled Punks, The Gravetones (Chi), The Ghost Storys 3.28 Roge Rom Collection, Dekonocidos 3.29 Der Tooeskin, Bult the Sun, Bad People

Thu

Tue

Inside Books Project Benefit presented by Deshaft Austin

de: Time Again (Epitaph/Helicat) Fri Brewtality Inc, 13th Victim Spittin' Bullets, Expiration Unknown

> Closed Eyes Take Lives, Eldridge Lady Ellouise, Close Your Eyes, Fire Horse

Sat

Set Aflame, I Wrestled a Bear Once Earth Eater, In Company of Wolves FREE SHOW!! FREE SHOW!! FREE SHOW!!

w/ The Word Association Spyhop, Super Root, Bloodshot Pyramid

Sun Red I Flight, Endwell (Victory) Rose Funeral, Blindwitness By A Long Shot, Southern Hostility

> Withered (Prosthetic Records) Lions of Tsavo, Eagle Claw Beyond Gods And Empires

BAR 20th DJ Orion Prince Klassen/Captain Gallagher/III Prospekt Ladies Night w/ DJ Kon Karne/Lee Roi \$1 wells for the girls 24th DJ Kangaroo Se: Trains To Holland/A.J. Vincent/Gobi Best photo booth in Austin



617 E. 7th ★ myspace.com/beautybaraustin

www.beautybar.com \ /.512.391.1943

th **FREE WEEK!- The Carrots** 20 The Shitty Beach Boys

fr 21 FREE WEEK!- Total Abuse, Teeners, Gospel Truth, Chameleon Kings @8

FREE WEEK!--The Crack Pipes, Dirty Sound, Poor People sa 22

SU FREE WEEK! special guests 23

BEERLAND'S LEGENDARY mo 24 **ROCK N ROLL KARAOKE!** 

tu 25 Comedy Trainwreck's "The Passion of theRoast" fea. Satan & other religious celebritites

we Worst Bands in Austin Showcase-26 Comanche Abortion, Bad Motivators, GG Elliot & the People's Army, Naught for 3

BROWSE OUR INTERACTIVE WEBSITE @

BEERLANDTEXAS.COM

& CHECK OUT A BAND YOU'VE NEVER SEEN BEFORE



715 RED RIVER AUSTIN, TEXAS WWW.REDEYEDFLY.COM

SDAY MARCH 20 FRIDAY-MARCH 21 SCRAPS OF LIFE

**512 -417-8064** CALL MIKE @ 512-417-8064

EUCCHRISTOPHE MALL STARRING WISTMARD MIRALOMA

GOODNIGHT GODDESS THE MELODIC DRIFTERS FRIDAY-MARCH 28 SATURDAY-MARCH 29

04/04 - MIKE TRUTH & THE REPLACEMENT KILLERS, MOSTLY DEAD VERMICIOUS CANIDS THE DARRY DRIVERS 04/05 - THE RAW DEAL 2ND ANNIVERSARY SHOW WITH

THE SKINNY SAY HELLO TO THE ANGELS MAKED EMPIRE \* THE METEOR STREET MASSIVE, THIEVES & SAINTS 04/18 - REDEFINING THE MOMENT - LAST SHOW

for private parties and info call: 512-474-1084

705 RED RIVER ST. Thursday • Mar. 20 LIVE MUSIC

ME TAL ASYLUM 80's Metal Night

WITH DJs JIMMY & DONNA THE DEAD

Friday • Mar. 21 SPECIAL EVENT

DEATHROCK DISKO

Death Rock, Post-Punk, 80's Goth, Horror Punk, & Minimal Synth

WITH DJs None & MALEDICTION Saturday • Mar. 22 LIVE MUSIC

A SPECIAL HAVEN PRESENTATION

myspace.com/seabound (Germany)

IRIS 11 PA

WITH DJs VOID & THE GOTHFATHER

Sunday • Mar. 23 REGRESSION

RETRO 80's RETRO 80'S RETRO 80' REGRESSION WITH DJ PUMPKIN SPICE

Tuesday • Mar. 25 90's NIGHT

So Last Century... 90's Night WITH DJs BOBA FETT & MINIMUS

Wednesday Mar. 26 MID WAY

underground retro & old school goth WITH DJS PUMPKIN SPICE & EDMINISTER

UPCOMING EVENTS

Thu, Mar. 27 • Live! Underdriven, Matches for Memories, Unnamed Project for Revenge

Friday March 28 • LIVE

# NEW MODEL ARMY

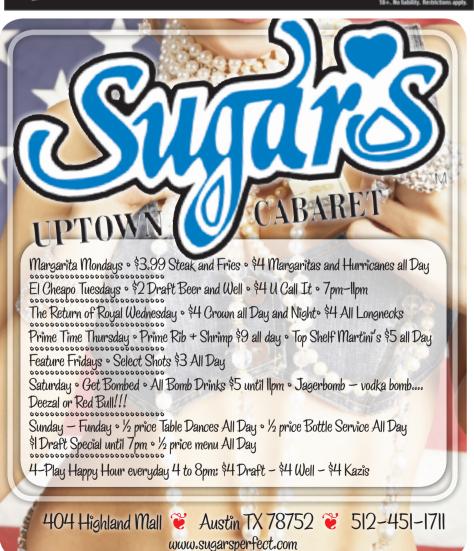
tickets available at Secret Oktober

Thu. Apr. 3 • Live! CHRISTOPHER ANTON

21+ only odoors @ 9:30 PM unless specified more detailed information available at: www.elysiumonline.net • (512) 478-2979 www.myspace.com/elysiumaustin





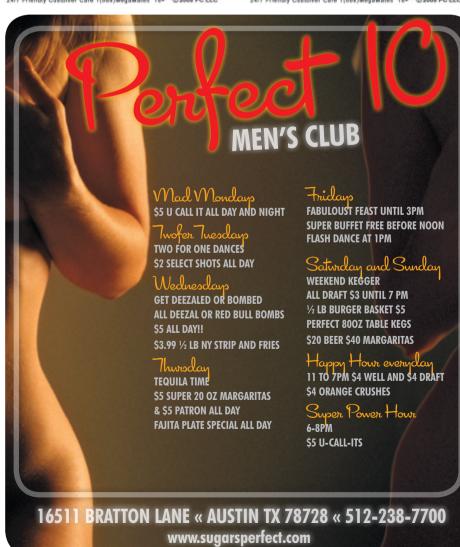












# DULT SERVICES

ESCORTS

**JUST TURNED 18** 

Real young hotties 24-7 in and out 512-803-3906

\$100 SPECIAL SEXY SOCCER MOM

VERY SEXY VERY ATTRACTIVE VERY BUSTYI Home Alone All Day!

CALL 512-963-1705

\*Asian Pearl\* 512-579-7898

www.asianpearlgirl.com

# **UT MISTRESSES**

GET WHAT U WANT! YOUNG, HOT, & KINKY 24/7 512-673-6208

# 36 D-LIGHT!!

**SEXY PRETTY BRUNETTE** (512) 306-0006

"DARIA"!!!

512-448-9480 In Out 24/7!!!

\*PORN STAR\* **TALENT** 

100% Full Hardcore En-counters with Sexy Exotic Hottie. Unrushed, Unforget-table, & 2 Damn Hot. In/Out 24/7

299-5880

**Sensual Body Rub** 

\$95/Full Hr. SHANI. South 445-9751.

Discreet/Private/InCall Brunette, 30's, 38DD-26-36 Tan soft skin, NW Gentleman only, 844-9367

SWEDISH, SWEET Light touch. Full body rub. Exquisite, Feels so good. Tel:441-4019 In calls only

MAGICAL HANDS

Soothe & Pleasure w/Sensual Rub; Sultry 40's female. Upscale, 619-9079, Gwyneth

> **CHEYENNE 24/7** IN/OUT 659-6469

XXX **ESCORTS** 

A-SURE-THING

512-323-2900

**ONE ON ONE** 24/7 outcalls only

HIRING

XXX

**ASIA DREAM** 

North Location www.EasternSecret.com

\* 512-848-3107 \*

**ASIAN FLOWER** 

512-584-3639 SOUTH LOCATION

**ASIAN SPICE GIRL** South, near Downtown

512.506.1125

ENTERTAINMENT

Join the party with local singles

FREE to trv! 18+ 512-493-0000 210-477-1500

(512) 293-4770

**NATURE & BEAUTY** 512-573-1102

www.nbag.net

**SHEMALE ACTION** 

\$100

**READY 2** 

PLAY?

Sexy Hot Girl Wants 2 Get Naught With U. 24/7, In/Out.

**HOT ASIAN** IN/OUT CALLS

512.496.6584

**ASIAN PRETTY** NORTH LOCATION 512.563.7753

**SWEET ASIAN** (512) 323-5628

51st Street

#1 SEXIEST Chat!

361-561-4040

# WHERE **SINGLES MEET**

Listen & Respond FREE

(512)457-1900

18+. Free Code 7141 www.megamates.com

> \*TALK TO A MODEL\*

\*\*24 HOURS\*\* \$11-\$18 FOR 15 MIN

**FREE PREVIEW** (949)722-2222

Customer Assist, Press "0" www.uslove.com

**#1 Escorts Sites** Callgirls.com & **EscortReviews.com** 

**Schedules Reviews Profiles** 

# **SO MANY GUYS!**

LIVE CHAT! Listen and respond

to ALL ads FREE!

(512)480-8400

Free Code 4329 Or Meet by Internet www.megamates.com

100's of SPANISH Singles! 18+ trv it FREE!! 512-692-1700 210-579-0808

361-561-6262 All HOT SEXY BABES talk dirty on After Hours! 18+

> 512-381-0101 210-447-2020 361-561-2020

WHERE **2 GUYS MEET GAY & BI VOICE PERSONALS** 

> Listen & Respond to ALL ads FREEL

# Chat in Austin

HOT LOCAL SINGLES 18+ try it FREE

512-474-1111

210-457-1111

361-561-4400

(512)480-8400

18+, Free Code 5676 www.megamates.com

Absolutely HOT chat! 18+ FREE to try!

Locals singles waiting 512-474-1111

> 210-457-1111 361-561-4400

**MEN CALL** 

1-800-373-DATE .69 Ladies Talk to Men Nation-1-800-856-TALK FREE!

#1 Hotmovies.com

80,000 movies, 1,400 studios No Memberships

.08 minute First 10 minutes Free!

# **EMPLOYMENT**

SEXY URBAN SINGLES!

18+ Try it FREE! Chat NOW!

512-381-2424

210-447-0101

Hook-up now!

A+**FEMALE OPERATED OUTCALL SERVICE** IS NOW HIRING!!!

Over 20 yrs exp!! Searching for reliable & enthusiastic girls. Established high-class, big tipping, wealthy clients! By far the most professional agency around with the most supportive staff! Apply at:

> www.4ieg.com (512)873-9528

\$400-\$800 DAY! **NOW HIRING LINGERIE MODELS** 

New Management! Central Location! Flexible Hours! Avalon Executive Retreat

(512) 627-5774







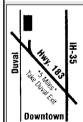
512.735.5000

Find your local number: 1.800.777.8000 LIVE - LOCAL - CHAT

Text CHAT to 55455 50% OFF FOR NEW MEMBERS



**GENTLEMEN & COUPLES WELCOME** EVERY DAY SPECIALS



Hwy 183 @ Duval 345-9445

Open 10AM-3AM AMEX/VISA/MC

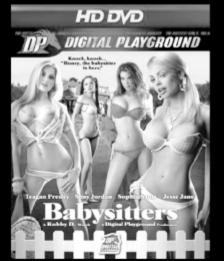
We aim to please

USA



DISC SET - DVD & HDDVD

# NEWS



NORTHWEST 11657 Research Near Duval 343-1195



AUSTIN

TEXAS

HD-DVD CLEARANCE! All HD-DVD Titles are 50% Off!

Now \$14.97 to \$44.97!!

Previously \$29.95 to 89.95...

Austin's Finest Selection of Adult New Releases. **DVDs and Magazines! Thousands of XXX Movies** on DVD from Vivid, Evil Angel, Jules Jordan, Bang Bus, Digital Playground, Red Light, Wicked, Anabolic & More! Rent 2, Get 1 FREE, Everyday!! Adult Novelties - Manga - Anime - Magazines - Gifts

Looking for New Locations



XXXcite! 2055 S. Lamar at Oltorf 440-8626



XXX SUPERSTORE 15316 N. IH 35 At Marker 248 990-2144



6524 S. Congress N of Wm. Cannon







# **AUSTIN'S ONE AND ONLY NUDE ENTERTAINMENT**







How to be Happy

by shannon wheeler







3085







RELATIONSHIPS







LIFE







ARRY THE TEN

YOUR MOM LEFT. YOUR MOM 15 GONE. SHE GOT LAID OF SHE BROKE HER ARM, IT'S IN A CAST, YOU SHOULD ASK THE POLICE WHERE LADIES WITH BROKEN ARMS GO. (

WHEN YOU ARE ADDING 17+124 YOU HAVE TO CARRY THE 10 AND THEN YOU HAVE TO YOUR MOM LEFT YOUR MOM IS GONE WHEN THE PROBLEM IS 77+ 124 YOU WILL CARRY THE 10 AND THEN YOU WILL CARRY IT AGAIN SHES BEEN GONE SIX DAYS 6X24=?



THE POLICE CALLED YOUR HOUSE THEY TOLD YOUR AUNT THEY FOUND HER CAR WHEN THE PROBLEM IS 124-77 YOU WILL HAVE TO BORROW THE 10 AND BORROW IT AGAIN UNTIL YOU CAN'T PAY IT BACK YOU CAN'T PAY THE BILLS YOU CANNOT STAND IT ANY MORE. 124-177=?



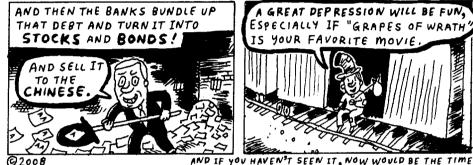
YOU ARE TOO YOUNG TO BE ASKING ABOUT NEGATIVE NUM-BERS. YOU WILL LEARN ABOUT THEM NEXT YEAR.PLEASE JUST FINISH YOUR PROBLEM SHEET. STOP RAISING YOUR HAND. THAT PROBLEM IS NOT ON THEY YOUR WORKSHEET, [ SKUZ-



#### TROUBLETOWN





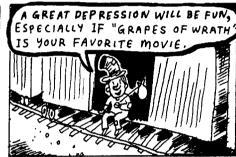


IT'S VIETNAM, WATERGATE, THE INQUISITION, AND THE JOHNSTOWN FLOOD ALL ROLLED INTO ONE. AND Now ... I ADMIT THERE'S A TEENY TINY PROBLEM WITH OUR ECONOMY HE'S PARTIAL NOT LYING :

BY LLOYD

DANGLE

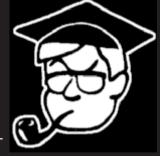
WE DON'T KNOW HOW TO LIVE IN A GREAT DEPRESSION! WHENEVER WE GET DEPRESSED WE GO OUT AND RACK UP SOME CHARGES ON OUR VISA CARD, I GOT IT LIKE



by Sam Hurt HEY, WHAT DO YOU KNOW!

# MR. SMARTY PANTS

The amount of debris orbiting the Earth has reached a critical level. Old satellite parts, solar panels, and the odd astronaut's lost glove now pose serious risks to space missions.



In post-Civil War America, Tucson, Ariz., had a Jewish mayor, as did Tombstone. El Paso had two.

The bacteria salmonella becomes more virulent after 83 hours of growing in space.

Some people believe that by wearing aluminum helmets they can protect themselves from alleged government mind control radio signals. A 2005 experiment by MIT students proved that the helmets actually enhance the radio signals on frequencies reserved by the U.S. government.

In his later years, painter Claude Monet suffered from cataracts, which may have affected what he painted and how he wanted his paintings to look.

> The above is information that Mr. Smarty Pants read in a book, a magazine, or the newspaper; heard on the radio; saw on television; or overheard at a party. Got facts? Write to Mr. Smarty Pants at the Chronicle, or e-mail mrpants@austinchronicle.com.

**SERVICES** 

410 Business

**415** Computers

**420** Counseling

430 Home

445 Legal

460 Travel

**510** Activites

525 Events

**610** Cars

615 Trucks

**620** SUV's

635 Parts

640 Repairs

**625** Motorcycles

630 Recreational

530 General

535 Lost & Found

**545** Legal Notices

**540** Volunteers

435 Financial

425 Health/Wellness

**440** Fitness/Training

450 Licensed Massage

455 Psychic/Astrology

NEIGHBORHOOD

515 Classes/Workshops

**520** Discussion Groups

465 Miscellaneous

400

500

600

700

MUSIC

MOTOR

# - 11

#### 100 JOBS

110 Art/Design 115 Beauty/Salon/Spa 120 Entertainment/

Casting

125 General

**130** Healthcare 135 Hospitality

**140** Legal 145 Office/Clerical

150 Non-Profit 155 Professional

160 Research Study 165 Retail

170 Sales/Marketing 175 School/Training

180 Technical

200 HOUSING

210 Reader Notice 215 Apartment/

Condo/Townhome **220** Duplex/Houses

225 Vacation 230 Commercial 235 Roommates

240 Real Estate For Sale

300 **BUY/SELL** 

310 Antiques/ Collectibles 315 Appliances

320 Baby/Kids Stuff

325 Clothing 330 Computers

335 Electronics 340 Free Stuff

345 Furniture

**350** Garage/ **Estate Sales** 

**365** Pets/Pet Supplies 370 Recreational 375 Tickets/

Entertainment

390 Wanted to Buy

**380** Tools

385 Trades

730 Recording Studios 355 General 360 Jewelry/

**735** Rentals/Services Accessories

740 Shameless Promotion

710 Equipment for Sale

720 Musicians Available

725 Musicians Wanted

715 Music Instruction

Lovers Lane Easy Street Shot in the Dark Messages

Please check your ad for accuracy the first time it runs. The Austin Chronicle is not responsible for copy errors after the first week of publication. The Austin Chronicle's liability for errors is limited to the cost of the space occupied by the error, with a maximum liability of republication. Corrections must be submitted by Tuesday, 1pm.

Office Hours: Monday-Friday 9am-6pm

Deadlines: Tuesday, 1pm Phone: 512-454-5767

Email: classifieds@austinchronicle.com



#### **BEAUTY** SALON/SP

BARBER/STYLIST Needed part-time or full-time, contract commission. Any info. Cindy 442-5300w, 925-3580c.

HAIRSTYLIST Chair for lease in very clean, bright shop. Your clients will love it! \$75/wk for the first 3 months 810 Ken (off the 10,000 blk of N. Lamar). 512-834-4175

HAIRSTYLISTS / NAIL TECHS Lease \$130/wk.

Downtown location. Lots of walk-ins. 320-5907.

MANICURIST www.embellish nails.com. Hiring nail techs and waxing/threading Call 512-452-PINK today!

**ENTERTAINMENT** 

PERFORMERS Work today

Actors, Models, Dancers needed for festivals, theme parties, events. All styles,

male/female call 440-7171.

EMPLOYMENT Hire employees who are as smart as you are! Advertise your positions in the Austin Chronicle's Help Wanted section. Call 512-454-5765 for more info.

#### **BILINGUAL SALESPEOPLE**

ALL EARN \$500 DAILY

Providing a simple service every home and business needs. Dry Tech, Suite

CL9356.8920 Quartz Ave...

Northridge, CA 91324

**GENERAL** 

NEEDED Growing locally owned furniture store needs bilingual salespeople for full or part-time positions. Must speak English and Spanish, have some sales experience, good communication skills and able to work weekends. Commission and Bonuses paid. Apply in person at

Discount Furniture Muebleria Alex 6801 N Lamar Blvd

CARPENTER Helpers need ed for remodeling company. Tools and transportation a must. Call 627-9017.

#### DRIVERS

\$1.000 Student Sign-On Bonus

Company-Paid CDL Training NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED Earn up to \$37,000 Your First Year

P.A.M. TRANSPORT Driver Training Hotline 1-877-825-8645 Apply online at www.otrdrivers.com

**COURIERS** Commission wages plus some fuel allowance. Dependable vehicle & cell phone required. M-F 8-5. 150-7172

**COURIERS** Commission wages plus some fuel allowance. Dependable vehicle & cell phone required. M-F 8-5. 459-7472.

DRIVERS: Exp'd & Inexp'd

> Local CDL-A Training! Start a New Career!

Dedicated, Regional & OTR Fleets & Swift Transportation 800-397-2627



#### DRIVERS

Drivers/CDL Career Training w/ Central Refrigerated. We Train, Employ w/\$0

Down Financing. Ave. \$40,000 1st Year!

#### 800-567-3867

EXPERTS NEEDED Are you an Expert? Good with a bow and arrow? Grow the best tomatoes in town? Spelunk with the best of 'em? Show us how!! Production company looking fo experts in all fields for internet instructional video segments. Paid gig. \$20/hr. plus bonus.

MYSTERY SHOPPERS - Get paid to shop! Retail/Dining establishments need under-cover clients to judge quality, customer service. Earn up to \$150 a day. Call 800-901-9370. (AAN CAN)

MOBILE WAITERS

#### **Big Tip\$!**

Deliver From Austin's

#### **CALL 241-3752**

OUTDOOR YOUTH COUN-SELOR Make more than a living. Make a difference. Immediate job opportunities at Eckerd outdoor therapeutic programs in NC, TN, GA, FL, VT, NH and RI. Year-round residential position, free room k board, competitive salary/ benefits. Info and apply on-line: http://www.eckerdyouth. org. Or fax resume to Career Advisor/AN, 727-442-5911. EOE/ DFWP (AAN CAN)

PART TIME

afternoons with elementary age kids. Position includes paid ongoing training, and the opportunity to work on 64 school campuses. Spanish speakers needed. Work hours 2:15-6:15 p.m. M-F. Starting pay \$9.00-\$9.80/hr. EOE. Apply at

Extend-A-Care for Kids, 55 North IH 35.

or download an application or call 472-9929 x408.

#### WORK FROM HOME

#### Need 15 People To

Work at Home

\$1000/\$7000 mo PT/FT 1-512-619-5028

#### 222222222

Paid Ca\$h Daily

**Favorite Restaurants** 

eatoutin@vahoo.com

www.addincome4life.com

**HEALTHCARE** 

HEALTHCARE

#### **GET PAID FOR** CARING

We need Support Home We need Support Home Living staff to work various part time hours/week working with cognitive challenged clients in their homes in Austin and surrounding areas. \$9/hr. Flexible hrs.

Call 1-800-867-0047 for Dana. Apply at 1106 Clayton Lane, Ste. 250W, Austin, TX 78723;

fax resume to 512-338-1555; email resume

dmcbride@empowern ptions.com. EOE

**BABY GREENS** 

is now hiring

· SALAD ASSEMBLERS

· WRAP ASSEMBLERS ·

· CASHIER ·

(AM SHIFTS)

Prior restaurant exp

preferred. Must have a good

work ethic, positive attitude, reliable transportation. Email

babygreensfeedback@eart hlink.net, fax:462-6096 or

apply in person (M-F 3pm to 6pm) at 2316 S 1st Street.

ALL POSITIONS



#### **NOW HIRING ALL POSITIONS**

Tired of the same restaurant?

Try Japanese

Potential for big money

Hiring waiters, busboys, and

Kobe Japanese Steakhouse. 13492 Research Blvd., Ste. 380. NW corner of 183 and Anderson Mill Rd.

KOBE

ALL POSITIONS Chuy's - New

location! Have fun on our time

at your favorite restaurant! Chuy's - Arbor Trails S. Monac

· Bartenders · Servers

· Bussers · Kitchen Assistant Managers

Experience required.

Application at www.CuatrosAustin.com

Email or call Michael @ 512-470-1979 to set an interview.



BARTENDER New Neighborhood Cocktail Lounge 15912 N 620 (InnBetween Austin & Round Rock) Apply in person. Female applicants strongly urged to apply.

The Belmont is accepting applications for the following positions:

SERVERS, BARTENDERS, BARBACKS, BUSSERS, DOORMEN, LINE COOKS, DISHWASHERS, FOOD RUNNERS, HOSTS

Please apply in person at The Belmont, 305 W. 6th Street, between 10am-11:30am and 2pm-5pm daily. The Belmont is an Equal Opportunity Employer



No education experience required.

Apply online at www.texasteachingfellows.org

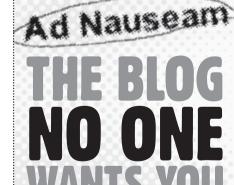
the real world. You have knowledge to share. Now you're ready for the classroom.



Texas Teaching Fellows seeks applicants for Bilingual Education, Math, Science, and Special Education.

Application deadline is April 7th!

You graduated from college. You worked in



CLASSIFIEDS BLOG



austinchronicle.com/adnauseam

BARTENDER, PARTIME. AIRPORT BAR & GRILL. 2039 AIRPROT BLVD. 499-8744

COOK Dirty Martin's Ham-burgers is now hiring an experienced line cook. Ex-cellent references req. Apply in person, M-F, 3-5PM. 2808 Guadalupe.

**DANCERS & WAITRESSES** 

#### The Landing Strip

MAKE BIG \$\$\$

FT/PT, flex. sched., no exp. nec., 745 Bastrop Hwy, one 385-2878.

**DISHWASHER** Quality Seafood is seeking a full time dishwasher. Flexible shifts Monday through Saturday be-tween 7am and 10pm. Apply in person. 5621 Airport Blvd.



MAKE LOTS OF MONEY!

and have lots of fun as an Entertainer or Waitress at Jov of Austin Men's Club. No experience necessary. Will train. Apply in person, Exit 250 IH35. 218-8012.

LIQUOR STORE/FOOD-MART P/T & F/T employee needed for food mart/liquor store. Must have experience Apply in person at 7612 Bro-die Lane, ask for Sam.

SPRING/SUMMER STAFF

Westwood Country Club is accepting applications for Spring/Summer poolside Café counter attendants.

Starting rate is \$9.00 hourly plus free shift meals. Job

starts part-time weekends April through mid-May, then going Full-time end of May going Full-time end of May through end of August. Must be clean cut, personable and have reliable transportation and able to work summer Holidays i.e. July 4th, Labor Day, etc.

Applications may be downloaded at

westwoodcountryclub.com and returned in person to 3808 West 35th Street ask for Chris or Tony

E.O.E

WAITSTAFF The Headliners, a private club est. in 1955 & a long-time fixture in Fine dowtown dining is now hiring AM/PM Banquet & A-la-Carte waitstaff. We offer paid sick & vacation time for full time employees, along with health & dental plans. Plus, a Christmas bonus & company sponsored retirement plan. Pay commensurate with experience. Please apply between 2 & 5pm daily. The Club is located on the top floor of the downtown Chase Bank Bidg at 221 W 6th Street Ste 2100. WAITSTAFF The Headliners,

WAITSTAFF

Rack Daddys Sports Bar & Billiards now hiring. Call 512-252-3056

1779 Wells Branch Pkwv



ACCOUNTING & GRANTS CLERK 40hrs/week. Perform

advanced clerical work in the Accounting & Grants section of the Administrative Services Division. See www.tsl.state.tx.us for complete job description and application procedures or call Human Resources at (512) 463-5474. M/F EOE D.

**NON-PROFIT** 

ACTIVISM

**JOBS** WITH **ENVIRONMENT TEXAS** Make a Difference Save the State Parks

\$1200-\$2200/Month

FT/PT/ Career Ops + Benefits Call Carrie 512-479-9804 iobsthatmatter.org

**ACTIVISM** 

#### **Get Paid to Fight** tha' Man!!

Community Organizers Seeking dedicated, activist-minded individuals to take back Texas Democracy!

\$375/wk base pay M-F 2-10PM Bonuses/Benes. Paid Training Leadership Devel Travel Options Sweeeet Dress Code!

Apply on-line Today at



The Man **Got You Down?** 

**Pick Yourself Up** & Come Work With **Clean Water** Action!!!

Grassroots organizers are motivated, enthusiastic and progressive-minded individuals who want to influence the world in a positive way. If you want to preserve our natural resources, protect our public health and work with a strong, effective team of activists, We Want You to join us. We're developing future generations of America's leaders-come be an ACTIVE part of YOUR democracy!

FT/PT; full benefits package; travel opportunities \$370/wk base pay.

For more information or to set up an interview, check out our website at

www.cleanwateraction.org and give Alexis a call at (512) 474-1903.

COMM SPECIALIST Texas Council on Family Violence. Please see www.tcfv.org for more information.

HOTLINE ADVOCATE Full and Part Time. TX Council or Family Violence. Please see www.tcfv.org for information.

WERSITE

Get the Austin Chronicle every

Check out austinchronicle.com,

fresh every Friday, and available

#### \$1000 SIGN ON BONUS AFTER 1 YEAR EMPLOYMENT.

Are you looking for a change and want a meaningful purpose?

**Empowerment Options** is dedicated to serving persons with mental challenges. Great opportunities for Live-in House Managers in South and Northwest Austin. Previous experience working with mentally challenged consumers is required. Wage is \$25-\$30K/year, plus room and board. We offer medical, life insurance, 401(k), paid leave and absence time. Number of weekends off is negotiable. Email your resume to selliott@ empowermentoptions.com or fax to Sherilyn at 512-338-1555 or call 512-338-4493. EOE



#### **EMPOWERMENT OPTIONS**

Community Living Alternatives "Our Mission - Your Right"



512-326-5655 www.texasenvironment.org



**TRANSPORT** 

Apply Online 24/7

www.Drive4PAM.com/ASCH



# **SALES & TECHNICAL CAREER FAIR**

March 29, 9am-2pm

Rackspace Corporate Headquarters | 9725 Datapoint Drive Suite 100 | San Antonio, Texas 78229

### **AVAILABLE POSITIONS INCLUDE:**

**Technology Sales** 

Sales Account Executives

Window Systems - Admin/ Engineers/ Architects

Linux Systems- Admin/ Engineers/ Architects

**Network Security Engineers** 

#### TO VIEW ALL AVAILABLE POSITIONS VISIT WWW.RACKSPACECAREERS.COM

Pre-register by sending your resume to Jobfair@rackspace.com This will reduce your wait time and ensure you a place in line!

> If you are unable to attend we will have Recruiters on Live Chat @ www.rackspacecareers.com waiting to speak with you!!!



 Correspondence **Exam Technicians** 

 Tax Examining **Technicians** 

 Bilingual Correspondence Exam Technicians\*

• Bilingual Tax Exam Technicians\*

(\*Spanish/English)

REGISTER AND APPLY **ONLINE AT:** 



www.usajobs.gov



### YOUR QUEST FOR PERFECTION MAKES YOU PERFECT FOR HYATT.

The new Hyatt Regency Lost Pines Resort and Spa is located off highway 71 East towards Bastrup, TX, just past the Austin-Bergstrom Airport. We are currently recruiting for Fulltime, Part-time, Seasonal and Summer - Only positions.

#### We are hosting a JOB FAIR on Saturday, March 29th, 9am-5pm

• Engineering and Landscaping • Food & Beverage – Restaurants, Room Service, Banquets, Dishwashing

• Culinary and Cafeteria • Rooms – Housekeeping, Laundry, Recreation, Guest Services, Security • Spa • Golf and Golf Course Maintenance.

Please apply online prior to job fair at www.hyattregencylostpines.com, or call 512.308.4694

We look forward to meeting you in person!

high expectations | high rewards | hyatt



# **PROFESSIONAL**

#### ASSISTANT PROFESSOR PHILOSOPHY: Teach

advanced-level courses in Philosophy, Send resume to St. Edward's University, Attn: Luisana Vences, 3001 S. Congress Ave., Austin, TX 78704.

#### APPLICATIONS PROJECT

Insurance Co. seeks Applications Project Specialist in Austin, TX. Specialist in Austin, TX.
Design, develop, support &
maintain apps. for LTC bus. unit.
Reg's B.S. or equiv. in CS, CIS,
MIS, EE, or CE & prior exp. as
Graphtalk software developer.
Also reg's expertise using J2EE
web services tech. to link
multiple long-term care ins.
bus. services; expertise in
bus. process, workflow
modeling, & devel. using
enterprise BPM Workflow
software; developing OO
software sys. for long-term
care ins. policy admin; DB
devel., maint., & admin.
using Oracle DBMS & IBM
DB2; & devel. applications. DB2; & devel. applications. in IBM AIX & Sun Solaris. Fax cover letter & resume to: (512) 703-5577, attn: D.B.

# ENGINEERING Senior Engineer (Austin, TX) sought by Qwest Communications International Inc. (NYSE: Q) leading provider of voice, video, & data services. Co's

employees are committed to "Spirit of Service" & providing world class svcs that exceed customers' expectations for qlty, value & reliability. Customer satisfaction & win

ning customer's continued ning customer's continued bus. & loyalty is what helps make our co. what it is today. F/T 40hr/wk. Dsgn, implmt & project manage activities/ projects necessary to deploy, projects necessary to deploy, streamline, & maintain customer traffic on Qwest metro n/work, incl, but not limited to, SONet, DWDM, Ethernet, & relevant ancillary systms (synchronization, telemetry, power, etc. Bach.

in Electrical Engg or equiv + 2/4 yrs telecom exp will be considered as substitute for Bach. Emphasis on SONet, DWDM, & Ethernet systms + 2 yrs exp dsgng &/or implmtg Ethernet systms preferred. Take next step to preferred. Take next step to great career w/Qwest! Mail resume to lead recruiter CB at 1801 California St, Ste 295. Denver, CO 80202. EOE. Any offer of employment is contingent upon results of pre-employment drug test & background check.

#### SENIOR DATABASE ANA

LYST Position with Kershner Trading Group, LLC in Austin. TX. Must have B.S. in C.S., I.T., or C.I.S. + 5 yrs. exp., or M.S. in C.S., I.T., or C.I.S. + 3 yrs. exp. Submit resumes referencing Se ior Database Analyst and job code P101 to HR, Kershner Trading Group, LLC, 1825 B Kramer Lane, Austin, TX 78758. Kershner Trading Group, LLC is an EOE. TX. Must have B.S. in C.S., I.1

#### GED INSTRUCTOR/CASE MANAGER

A premier central-Texas non profit serving individuals,



#### **GED INSTRUCTOR**

FT position provides GED instruction to students ages 16 - 26. Evenings required M-Th. Teaching certification in Secondary Education preferred.

#### **GED CASE MANAGER**

PT position provides case management services to stu-dents ages 16-26, assisting them in completing testing process and higher education enrollment. Travel is required.

enroliment. Iravel is required.
Visit www.lifeworksweb.org
for more information. Minority
and bilingual candidates encouraged to apply. Resume/
cover letter to LifeWorks,
Attn: Monica Perez, 3700
South 1st St, Austin, TX
78704. Email: monica.perez@lifeworksweb.org

**HAS SEXUAL ABUSE AFFECTED YOUR LIFE?** 

Researchers at the University of

Texas at Austin are conducting a

treatment study for women with

a history of sexual abuse who are

experiencing sexual difficulties.

Treatment is free of charge, and compensation for time and travel is provided. The study involves answering questions and writing about personal experiences, including sexual behavior. If you have a history of sexual abuse you

may qualify.

For more information, please call

(512)232-4805

All calls are confidential.

# **RESEARCH STUDY**

DONOR PROGRAM

#### **SEMEN DONORS NEEDED**

Fairfax Cryobank seeks college educated men 18-39 to participate in 6 month donor program. Avg. \$150 per specimen. Call today for free application or apply online at http:// www.123donate.com

#### HAS SEXUAL ABUSE **AFFECTED YOUR LIFE?**

Researchers at the University Researchers at the University of Texas at Austin are conducting a treatment study for women with a history of sexual abuse who are experiencing sexual difficulties. Treatment is free of charge, and compensation for time and travel is provided. The study involves answering questions and writing about personal experiences, inpersonal experiences, in-cluding sexual behavior. If you have a history of sexual abuse and it has affected your sexuality you may qualify. For more info, please call

#### (512) 232-4805

All calls are confidential

#### YEAST INFECTION FOR LADIES ONLY

Are you suffering from the itching, burning, irritation and swelling that a yeast infection can cause?

Benchmark Research is currently seeking wome to participate in a clinical research study of an investigational medication for vulvovaginal candidiasis (yeast infection).

Qualified Participants will re-ceive at no cost:

- Study related exams
- Lab tests Investigational medication
- Eligible participants may re-ceive up to \$150 for their time and effort.

To learn more about this study, please call

#### 1-800-369-2875

www.benchmarkresearch.net

#### BENCHMARK

ESEARCH

JOB OPPORTUNITY \$2000 Easy - Door to Door P/T or F/T paid weekly \$500/sale + Bonuse: 817-673-6935 not recording

Positons available in Austin

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE COWBOY HARLEY-DAVID-SON OF AUSTIN SEEKS:

**ACCOUNTS PAYABLE** 

Process invoices for payment by checking invoices to purchase orders and receiving records and ensuring that the appropriate approval is given as set forth.

Prepare documentation necessary to set up invoices for payment.

Balance deposit to database

Prepare expense checks and manual checks on a timely basis and prepare them for signature.

Maintain accounts payable vendor filing.

· Prepare titles for tax office Please no phone calls. Email resume to Melissa

melissai@cowboyharley.com

Cowboy



Opportunity for outgoing, high-energy people who love to talk and who also love technology and home entertainment. Sales of AT&T's U-Verse television, DSL high-speed internet, AT&T Homezone, DISH Network satellite TV and home telephone services. Your choice of hourly+bonus or straight commission. Direct retail sales plus staff special events sponsored by AT&T, PT/FT. Flex hours. Datacomm Resource, 512-328-3400 Opportunity for outgoing 512-328-3400

Earn CEO Level Income. Working from home. 2min.msg 800-408-8618 ext. 8731

MALL PHOTO TEAM MGMT

A/C PROJECT MANAGER/ SUPERINTENDENT HVAC Company for Commercial Project.People Skills and 10 yrs exp req. San Antonio area. Email resume to

ATTENTION STUDENTS: EARN UP TO \$30+1HR Answering inbound calls. NO EXPERIENCE REQUIRED PAID TRAINING FLEXIBLE SCHEDULING 10/hr GUARANTEED

CALL: **512/651-3935** ext. O FOR APPT.

# Turn Your Passion Into Your Profession









From the technical and creative know-how to hands-on training by industry professionals, our renowned multi-studio RECORDING ARTS program teaches you all the skills you need to succeed in the Entertainment Industry.

**CLASSES START** ENROLL NOW! Monday March 31, 2008

For more information and to tour our studios, call 512.447.2002



MediaTech Institute, Austin Campus

200 Academy Drive Suite A Austin, TX 78704 cam@mediatechinstitute.com RECORDING **ARTS PROGRAM** 



www.mediatechinstitute.com

Financial Aid available to those who qualify • Job placement assistance after graduation • Accredited School, ACCSCT

# For Ladies Only!

Are you suffering from the itching, burning, irritation and swelling that a yeast infection can cause?

Benchmark Research is currently seeking women to participate in a clinical research study of investigational medication for vulvovaginal candidiasis (yeast infection).



Qualified Participants will receive at no cost:

Study related exams Lab tests Investigational medication

Eligible participants may receive up to \$150 for their time and effort.

To learn more about this study Please call 1-800-369-2875



www.benchmarkresearch.net

#### IS A CLINICAL TRIAL

# Right for you?

**Ask Your Doctor** 

Or Call Community Clinical Research

For

No Obligation

Free Information

Medical Research And Clinical Trials Allow People To Have The Opportunity To Try Investigational Medications Or Treatment That Would Otherwise Be Unavailable.

(512) 323-2622



#### **DEPRESSION**

Have you been diagnosed?

- Sad or depressed mood
- Change in appetite
- Loss of interest in work or activities
- Difficulty in concentration
- Decrease in motivation

#### **SCHIZOPHRENIA** Can tear families apart.

- Tendency towards isolation
- Hallucinations, delusions and paranoia
- Problems with concentration
- Lack of energy and motivation

#### **INSOMNIA**

For the past month have you:

- Had difficulty falling asleep?
- Been waking up in the middle of the night?
- Been drowsy during the day?



# Kent does it for the **Setaway.**What's **YOUT** reason?

Neede

"I enjoy the break from everyday life. Doing a study at Cedra allows downtime to watch movies, read, play games, or just chill out...and sleep! And funny stuff happens - one night we had a 'concert' with two guys snoring...like Dueling Banjos from Deliverance."

Every day, healthy people just like Kent participate in medication research studies at CEDRA Clinical Research. Some do it to help future generations, and some... to make a buck. Most studies involve overnight stays in our safe, friendly environment and offer physical screenings, meals, wireless Internet, computers, satellite TV, video games, and pool tables. If you're generally healthy, call us today... whatever your taste in movies.

At our Austin clinic: Needed	Compensation	Outpatient visits: Apr. 14215	es
Healt agesHealthy nonsmokersages 18 to 45	Up to \$4250	Mon, Mar 24 - Mon, Mar 31 Mon, Apr 7 - Mon, Apr 14 Mon, Apr 21 - Mon, Apr 28	1 1 !S
agesHealthy nonsmokers ages 18 to 45 Healt	Up to \$4250	Mon, Mar 31 - Mon, Apr 7 Mon, Apr 14 - Mon, Apr 21 Mon, Apr 28 - Mon, May 5	
Healthy nonsmokers ages 18 to 45	Up to \$3200	Fri, Apr 4 - Sun, Apr 6 Fri, Apr 25 - Sun, Apr 27 Fri, May 16 - Sun, May 18 Outpatient: Multiple Visits	—  ⊥ılı
Healthy nonsmokersages 18 to 65 Healt ages	Up to \$2200	Sun, Mar 30 - Fri, Apr 4 Wed, Apr 9 - Mon, Apr 14 Post Study Phone Call: Thurs, Apr 24	!S

345-0032

Make a difference. Make a buck.

Outpatient visits: May 7, 8, CLINICAL RESEARCH, LLC

(800) 580-2184 • healthystudies.com • 21 years of research excellence



ALL http://AustinCool.com "Your source for cool & unique Austin rentals." 693-7231.

ALL
www.austindowntownliving.c
om Unique apartments, lofts
and townhomes throughout
central and downtown Austin
for lease and for sale! Call
Team Real Estate for show!

CENTRAL Hyde Park - First CENTRAL Hyde Park - First floor apartment, Enclosed deck area, Ceiling fans, On-site laundry. On UT bus route. Near Central Market and Quacks. 450 sqft. \$630. 451-0414.

CENTRAL
Ron Jon the Apartment Mon!
Free Apt. Locating!
Call 512-293-7443 ronjontheapartmentmon@hot mail.com

CENTRAL http://Austin-Cool.com 693-7231 100yds to Barton Springs, quiet, W/ minutes to downtown, \$860.

CENTRAL Colorful Central CENTRAL COIOFUL CENTRAL REFORD AFTER THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE Metro. Walk to neaby stores & eateries. Call Chris Bee/ Agent of Avignon Realty: 512-293-7737

WD CONNS UT SHUTTLE

Hidden Gem, Fitness, Gated

1 BR \$535 2 BR \$680

Apartmentexperts.com 416-8100 Broker

AustinCool.com Downtown elegance, city-views, hard-woods, Rooftop deck, W/D.

CENTRAL OLD AUSTIN, 1/1 Faux wood floors, Walk-in closet, Pool. \$750 Nice, small community near 45th & Mo-Pac. Pool, Paid cable. 451-

CENTRAL http://Austin-Cool.com 693-7231 West downtown, stainless, granite, W/D, \$600 off! \$1,150.

CENTRAL

78704

HARDWOOD STYLE 2/2 BEDROOM SPECIAL \$705

Apartment Experts

ApartmentExperts.com

CENTRAL Tarrytown - Large 2/1 (1000 sf) Faux wood floors, ceramic tile bath, lots of closets. \$1,125 Pool, Pd Cable, 2606 Enfield, 451-0414

\$525 + and Specials. Ant Experts 416-8100 Broker.

CENTRAL Spring Special - 1/ 2 off 1st month. 1 block to Engineering and UT Law School! Spacious efficien-cies, CA/CH, 1 reserved cies, CA/CH, 1 reserved parking space, outside storage, laundry on-site, very quiet neighbors! Cats welcome - NO DOGS! One parking space, No indoor smoking. Gas, water, garbage paid! \$550. 502 Elmwood. Matthews Properties 454-0099, Rollo 731-6799, matthewsproperties (20) about 15 parking space of the control of the cont matthewsproperties@yahoo.

CENTRAL Wow like New by Downtown, UT: 1-1 Condos (starting at \$995) with Bam-boo Wood Floors, Granite Countertops, Stainless Steel Appliances, Walk-in Closets, Appliances, Walk-in Closets, WD Connections, Free Cable(77 Channels) and Internet. On Capital Metro/UT Shuttle. Call Chris Bee/Agent of Avignon Realty: 512-293-7737

**CENTRAL** near Oltorf cheap deposit, No app fee special, water paid, Fitness, WD Conn, Large 1 BR \$605 Apt Experts 416-8100 Broker.

CENTRAL



See narrated video tours and thousands of pictures & floor plans to hundreds of proper

http:// www.Austinapartmentstore

- · Anywhere in Austin area
- · Any price range.
- Best specials.
- · Fast friendly service.
- We can email pictures & floor plans to the hottest specials in town

Give us a call at 828-4470.

1/1s & 2/1s FROM \$595!

1/1s \$595-\$675

Walk, bike, shuttle to cam-pus, restaurants, shopping! OWNER MANAGED WAUGH PROP. INC

(512) 451-0988

CENTRAL http://Austin-Cool.com Cool apartments lofts & condos for rent and sale. 693-7231.

#### CENTRAL

- 78704
- •EFF \$445 Subtract 3% for student 1/2 OFF 1st month
- •1Br \$499 private pond & tanning bed
- •1Br \$545 Townlake ad cess, free cable, buses. NO KIDDING!!
- •2br \$639 W/D Conn, Ten-nis Cts, 2 pools, UT Bus Rts
- •3br \$895 Free Cable, Skate Park, 1600 sqft.
- 4br \$895 Made for kids, YMCA, Afterschool care

Specializing in difficult situations, immediate move-ins, luxury, downtown & cheap rent. You name it, I will find it with no problem mon! Available Weekends too...so

\*512-293-7443\* ronjontheapartmentmor @hotmail.com Fast, Friendly, & FREE!

**CENTRAL** 2/2, \$699, \$200 off 1st mo., \$99 app./admin., pool & gym. apartmentexperts.com

416-8100 Broker

partment

CENTRAL http://Austin-Cool.com 693-7231 Walk downtown, pool on lake, European kitchen, 2/2, \$940.

CENTRAL

404 Rio Grande St 201 Lavaca St 300 West Ave Austin's Nicest NEWEST DOWNTOWN

PROPERTIES \$1390+ apartmentexperts.com 416-8100 Broker

CAMPUS/HYDE PARK PRELEASE/APRIL/AUGUST MOVE-INS!

Walk, bike, shuttle to campus, restaurants, shopping! EFFS... \$495-\$595

Some Bills Paid, Some w/ cable dishwasher & more 1/1... \$725 ABP!

OWNER MANAGED WAUGH PROP. INC

(512) 451-0988

CENTRALHuge 2/2s... \$995! Preleasing/April/August Move-Ins! Walk, bike, shuttle to campus, restaurants, shopping! OWNER MAN-AGED, WAUGH PROP., INC (512) 451-0988.

CENTRAL Downtown/Con gress restaurant/shopping district, remodeled units. 1 Bedroom...\$795. 2 Bedroom... \$945. Walk to everything. www.austindowntownliving.c om Call Team Real Estate (512) 416-8333. (512) 416-8333.

CENTRAL http://Austin-Cool.com 693-7231 Green-belt trail at door, W/D incl, walk to shops/cafes-cool 78704 \$725.

CENTRAL http:// www.austindowntownliving.c om Near Zilker Park, 50ft to Greenbelt entrance! 1/1 \$775. Rare unit! 2BDRM flat \$1,025. Completely remodeled. Ready for move-in! Call Team Real Estate for show!

CENTRAL/SOUTH Gas

(35)

SOUTH

TRAVIS HEIGHTS

LEANDER

(2222)

**NORTHWEST** 

TRAVIS COUNTY

**WEST &** 

**290** 

WESTLAKE

(620)

**AUSTIN** 

(360)

**NORTHWEST** 

(360)

CREEKSIDE

**SOUTHWEST** 

2-2 \$825 2-1.5 Townhom \$950

78704

CENTRAL

ApartmentExperts.com 416-8100 Broker

Cooking, Huge square footage, 1/1 \$589. Water, waste water, trash & gas

PAID. Apt Experts 512-416-8100, Broke

CENTRAL/SOUTH near Cable, UT/Metro Bus Service Apartment Experts 416-8100,

**EAST** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231 Cool area w/retail, cityviews, stained concrete, stainless, modern loft.

**SOUTHEAST** 

**ROUND ROCK** 

**PFLUGERVILLE** 

**EAST** 

(183)

(183)

MANOR

45

NORTH

1

183

CENTRAL

35

CENTRAL

HYDE PARK Contemp 3/2 garage, pool. Central CACH W/D. \$1,690/ mo. 480-9576 or 779-4994

NORTH CENTRAL \$0 move in with good credit/referenc 615 W St Johns 1-1s and 2-1s CACH, ABP except elect. \$575 & \$675. www.cbimanage-ment.com 658-9493.

For absolutely no charge to you and to find the apartment that is just right for you, go to

www.AustinApartmentStore.com and search and view pictures, floor plans, and narrated video

tours, or call 828-4470 to speak with one of our friendly helpful agents.

#### **Specials 828-4470**

**NORTH CENTRAL** Location! 2/2 \$820 No dep. 1 bed \$679 **NORTHWEST** 1130 sq. ft. 2/2 \$782 1124 sq. ft. 2/2 \$870 SOUTH \$99 dep. 2/2 Th \$805 No dep. large 2/2 \$825

NORTH

980 sq. ft. 2/2 \$799 • 3 story

TH w/ garage \$875 692 sq. ft. 1 bedroom \$699

> incl. FREE MOVE! **ROUND ROCK**

1 bedroom 1 month free! \$695

Or if you are tired of renting or want to sell your house, visit

www.AustinAreaHomeStore.com or call 218-4886. One of our agents would love to help you find easy financing in any price range. Some zero down programs and buyer bonuses available! Get started finding your new or resale home now!

COMPLETE, HELPFUL, AND EFFICIENT SERVICE

WHETHER BUYING, SELLING, OR RENTING, ASK YOUR AGENT ABOUT OUR REBATE PROGRAM.

# FREE HOME SEARCH Call Chris Bee • 512-293-7737 Serving the Austin Metro

since 2000 Sales: - New Homes

Leasing:

- Resale Homes - Apartments
- Duplexes Condos

 Houses WWW.CHRISBEE.US

AVIGNON

WWW.APARTMENTSFIRST.COM WWW.AVIGNONREALTY.COM

Œ ੬





#### **LOCATORS** REE APT.

CALL TODAY. TODAY. Look TODAY. Specials of the week: \$299 TOTAL MOVE IN 1B \$550/676 s.f.

1B \$570/728 s.f., 2B \$739/1036 s.f. Private screened in patio & W/D Conn. Far West: 1 B \$558 \$199 1st month, no app. fee. Big Dogs: 85lbs. 1B \$589/636 s.f., 2B \$860/1123 s.f. \$400 off Bad Credit/Broken Leases: Eff. \$485, 1B \$545, Large 2-2 \$690 - 2pool/ hot tubs, park, gated.

Old felonies, Bad Credit, Broken Leases, Big Dogs & Ducks O.K! 2B Townhome: \$680 1/2 off 1st mo. rent, no deposit,

RonJon the FREE APT one day at a time

Keeping Austin weirder

**EFF**: \$440 - 500 - Nice and Cozy 1 BR: \$499 - Private lake, tanning bed, pools & hot tub

1 BR: \$545 - \$100 OFF, gate access, cable, HUGE!!! 2 BR: \$650, free cable, 2 pools, skate park 2 BR LOFT: \$799, W/D conns., incredible, TREES GALORE

LOOKING TO RENT? Try the lighter side of realty. TAP REALTY - with serious results Call us when you mean it. We are that good.

We specialize in immediate move-ins, cheap rent, and difficult situations

WE LEASE CONDOS, HOMES & DUPLEXES, TOO!

TAP Realty: Ray Day - 496-3725 • Ron Jon - 293-7443

114 | THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE | MARCH 21, 2008 | austinchronicle.com

NO APP FEE!

416-8100 Broker

**CENTRAL** lowest prices

Preleasing/June/August Move-Ins!

CENTRAL

2/1.... \$1.100 ABP!

78701

#### LUXURIOUS NORTHWEST COMMUNITY. 3 fitness cen-

ters, 3 pet parks, many ex-tras. http:// www.Austinapartmentstore.c om or call 828-4470

for current availability.

SOUTH http://AustinCool.com 693-7231 2BDRM South Cen tral, W/D connections, walk to cafe/shops/downtown, \$840.

**SOUTH** http://AustinCool.com experience. Stained concrete flrs, art deco, W/D, 2/2 \$759.

SOUTH http://AustinCool.com 693-7231 Heavily wooded park setting, large decks, trees, big dogs, \$659.

SOUTH CENTRAL 78704 **BICYCLE FRIENDLY** 

TEAM REAL ESTATE

(512) 416-8333

www.austindowntownliving.c

om

SOUTH http://AustinCool.com

693-7231 Hidden Zilker trea: ure. Quiet dead-end street, W/D, 2/1 creekview, \$870

PROPERTIES,

WALK. BIKE. SHUTTLE TO CAMPUS.

**RESTAURANTS, SHOPPING!** 

EFFS .... \$495-595

2/1 ..... \$1.100ABP!

1/1 ..... \$725ABP!

(PRELEASING & APRIL MOVE-INS) 1/1s.... \$595-675

(PRELEASING & JUNE MOVE-INS)

(PRELEASING & JUNE MOVE-INS)

2/2 ..... \$995 (PRELEASING & APRIL MOVE-INS) TEAM REAL ESTATE

512-416-8333

Ceramic tile upgrades. Vintage Travis Heights Some utilities paid! neighborhood. Easy access to South Congress. STUDIO...\$495 1BDRM \$535 LARGE 2/2..... \$945 2BDRM \$695 3/2 DUPLEX w/vard... \$1275 TEAM REAL ESTATE Units Rarely Available!

(512) 416-8333

TEAM REAL ESTATE 512-416-8333

#### SOUTH Near SE shuttle, resort style pool + amenities. W/D, free cable + HBO. \$415+, Apartment **RIVERSIDE 1 EXIT TO DOWNTOWN!**

Experts 416-8100 Broker SOUTH CENTRAL

> HARDWOOD FLOOR CONDO ON SOCO

1 Block to

Restaurant/Shopping District

- Complete Remodel
- Stainless Appliances
- W/D Connections
- Most Utilities Paid

2BDRM... \$1250 Call Team Real Estate for show!

(512)416-8333 www.austindowntownliving.c

TEAM REAL ESTATE

512-416-8333

SOUTHWEST http://Austin-

Cool.com 693-7231 Upscale 2BDRM, W/D, Sunset Valley area, \$878, 3BDR \$976.

SOUTHWEST

See narrated video tours and thousands of pictures & floor plans to hundreds of proper

#### http://www.Austinapartment-

- Anywhere in Austin area
- · Any price range
- Best specials.
- · Fast friendly service.

Austin Apartment Store-

Whatever you're looking for, find your next roommate with The Austin Chronicle's Real Estate section, Call 512-454-5765 to

Hire movers Install toilet Hire Hire movers. Install tollet. Hire designer to set up website. File taxes. Learn Spanish. Where to start? The Austin Chronicle's Service section. place your ad today!

**DUPLEX/HOUSES** 

SERVICES Here's today's "TO DO" list:

# NEW Architectural Gem

• We can email pictures &

floor plans to the hottest

Give us a call at 828-4470.

specials in town.

REAL ESTATE

Sorority type? Girl next door?

5004 Delores Ave. Eco friendly home designed by CF Architecture. Lives like a loft, tall ceilings, lots of natural light, open living-kitchen-dining area, 2 bed/2 bath. Lots of green features.



be given natures; beautiful finish hardware, drought-tolerant landscape, partially furnished. Perfect for socially conscious East Austin buyers. **Only \$269,000!** Amanda Ogden, Austin Fine Properties,

512-468-4772 PROPERTIES

There are more

# **HOMES**

ads online at

austinchronicle.com/class

# Tind Your Tream Home \$0 DOWN **SEARCH MORE THAN** 8,500 HOMES ONLINE www.MrDreamHome.com

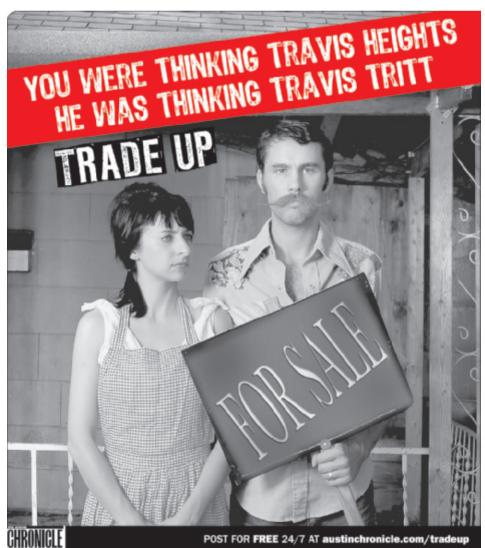




We have access to 1000s of listings throughout Central Austin! Call for show!

TEAM REAL ESTATE













24 one bedrooms + 3 commercial

\$139.9K to \$174.9K

512.7<u>31.4204</u> www.eastendflats.com



For Sale in South Austin 1.68 acres 4212 Wyldwood Rd. Large Recording Studio w/bath. Beautiful swimming pool. 3 BR 3.5 BA. large garage \$459,000. M.E. Cook cell 633-8042

Bee Cave Realty 263-5486 v/tour @ www.beecaverealty.com From \$133.900

#### Affordable Living 12 minutes from Downtown 2 bedroom flats or townhomes



With 1 or 1.5 baths All New DESIGNER Finishes

INSIDE AND OUTSIDE including ..

new cherry/maple cabinets, slab granite, undermount sinks, stainless appliances, full size w/d - large laundry room, new doors, trim, hardware, lighting, paint, flooring, new tubs, low flow toilets ... AND outside, NEW concrete siding, new roofs, all new double-pane low-E windows, insulated fiberglass doors, xeriscape, NEW access gates and swimming pool. Reserved parking! RELIABLE AND EXPERIENCED preferred lender. FINANCING and CLOSING COST INCENTIVES!!!

6700 Cooper Lane, on Wm. Cannon one blk west of S. 1st - open daily

512-448-4900

cenizacondos.com

# SOUTH AUSTIN CONDOS. URBAN LUXURY DELIVERED.

Payments under \$1000/month • Priced as low as \$99,500



- Less than 3 mi, from St. Ed's
- Minutes from downtown
- 5 spacious floor plans
- W/D connections
- Private pool w/deck area

ThelvyAustin.com • (512) 731-0904

#### Element Studios

- Less than 1/2 mi. from St. Ed's
- Less than 2 mi, from downtown
- Pool and 2 hot tubs
- Next to beautiful Gillis Park

AustinElementStudios.com (512) 507-8358

Come by or call to schedule a brief 15 minute tour of either property and you'll be entered in an exclusive drawing for \$2,000 cash.





**Call for more information** and locations, 512.835.4932.

www.emrobrai.com

# **DUPLEX/HOUSES**

CENTRAL Hvde Park gigantic 2/2, near shuttle, new paint, carpet and vinyl, CA/CH, all appliances, W/D connections, patio, small yard area, covered parking-2 large closets. \$1200. Pet friendly! QUIET neighbors! 703-A E. 45th. Matthews Proper ties 454-0099, Rollo 731-6799, matthewsproperties@yahoo.com

FAST 2 hedroom 1 hath \$900. Two story, private backyard. 1 block (5 walking) to Mueller redevelopment, with access to 10 miles of running trails. Short and long term lease avail. For more information call (512) 322-0512.

EAST-CENTRAL Newly built.4/3,2210 sq ft. Minutes from downtown and UT. Master suite with 2 walk-in closets, stainless steel appliances, washer/dryer. wired for sound, fireplace, Available April 10th. \$1600/mo

SOUTHWEST WilCan/Brodie 4/2.5/2 House. 2200SF.Fenced Yard. \$1650. 512-925-3739

NORTHWEST For Lease NOR I HWEST FOR Lease, Short or Long Term, 4/2.5, Milwood Area, \$1700/mo. Can be leased Fully Furnished for \$2200/mo. Call Realtor Stella Bailey at 512-345-6737.

#### UT CAMPUS

UT CAMPUS \$1450, 3 bedroom, 2baths, wood floors, huge windows, walk to campus, 2 blocks from shuttle. Short term Lease Only. For more infor-mation call (512) 322-0512

VACATION

**AKUMAL, MEXICO** Heart of the Mayan Riviera, Casita from \$60/night, Sleeps 4, Kitchen, Pool, A/C. Maid

GULF OF MEXICO BEACH

WITHIN REACH Gulf of Mex-ico, 50 miles south of Hous-ton 20% March Discounts on

Beach House Rentals Free Brochure and Inquiries 1-800-382-9283, http://

www.beachresortservices.co m (AAN CAN)

Service, Best Deal in Akumal! Visit www.casita

# COMMERCIAL

CENTRAL Retail shop on Burnet Road at Courtyard Shops. Ideal for antiques. \$950. 5400 block of Burnet Rd. Matthews Properties 454-0099, matthewsproperties@yahoo.com

# **ROOMMATES**

CENTRAL Several Ig. bed-rooms avail., free laundry, cable, and wireless high-speed internet. Flexible lease starts @ \$350, incl. util. Out-door patio firepit. No pets. kirk@kirkmcdow.com

CENTRAL Need a ROOMMATE Fast? Austin's #1 ROOMMATE SERVICE has 1000's of listings

WWW.ROOMMATEEXPRESS .COM. 800-487-8050

**CENTRAL** Residential care for Seniors- All Bills Paid-Private Room with Bath-All Meals- 512.565.6255

HYDE PARK room for rent in 2 bedroom house in hyde park on ave.g rent includes all bills including cable and internet. come by and see for yourself call 573-7416 ask for michael

\$30,000. Buy foreclosures! Must sell now! 1-4 bedrooms. For listings, call 1-800-903-7136. (AAN CAN)

METRO HOMES FOR

METRO ALL AREAS -ROOMMATES.COM. Browse hundreds of online listings with photos and maps. Find your roommate with a click of the mouse! Visit: www.Roommates.com. (AAN CAN)

ALL http://AustinCool.com/ sales Search 11,000 Austin sales listings. Free buyer rep. 693-7231.

ALL AUSTINArea Homes. FREE search data base at www.quigleyteam.com. Real Estate by the Golden Rule!

CENTRAL EAST...HIP COT-TAGE! 3BR 2BA \$185,000 PRICE REDUCED \$63K! River Oak Style Floors! Minutes to UT& Downtown. 512-785-4874 MLS#1493823

CEDAR PARK/LEANDER Kim-

berly Workman, Realtor Avalar Austin 512.431.8338

#### CENTRAL

#### MUST SELL

Fixer Uppers Bank Foreclosures

Company Owned Properties Distress Sales

FREE LIST WITH PICTURES

www.AustinBankDistress HomeSales.com

#### **FOR SALE CENTRAL AUSTIN**

www.austindowntownliving.c om Experienced local REAL-TORS living and working in Central Austin. Specializing in Central Austin real estate. Zilker Park, Downtown Con-gress, Clarksville, Hyde Park, and Eastside. Call Team Real Estate for a free MLS search! (512) 416-8333



CENTRAL Downtown loft experts, starting at \$230K, tile, stainless 693-7231. All downtown listings at: www.AustinCool.com/sales

#### CENTRAL Fixer Uppers

These Homes Need Work

www.AustinAreaFixUps.com

CENTRAL 78704 Under CENTRAL 78704 Under \$250,000 several 2-3 br condos/houses to choose from. The ones with wood floors will be the first to go. Call to set up an appointment to view. Go to www.austinareahomestore.com or call 512-218-4886. Toll Free 877-878-5388

CENTRAL Just across 1st St CENTRAL Just across 1st Bridge from downtown! Downtown living without downtown price. 1/1 that backs to a courtyard pool. Covered parking, FP, all appliances. Cool pad! \$165,000 CondoJoe@re-al.com for flyer or 203-4100 to see it.

CORPUS CHRISTI 1/1 744sf Condo, Ocean Drive, Corpus Christi, Excellent Move-in Condition, Low HOA, Private Fishing Pier, \$79900, Motivated Seller Joanne 361-877-1682 Agent

Austin Chronicle 2006 Best of Austin "...one of the smartest, most knowledgeable brokers in town"



Realtor 203-4100 cell

CondoJoe@re-al.com

# TIRED OF LOOKING FOR A PLACE TO CALL HOME?

We can help! Whether buying, selling, or leasing, visit



3214 Funston; 3/2 Brykerwoods beauty completely remodeled-Must See; \$549.995

10612 Topperwein; \$164,844. Duplex off Kramer Ln near IBM. 3/2 on each side, one side available for owner occupant!

1201 Grove#204; 2/2.5 gated condo community w/pool! Across from ACC Riverside. \$950/mo; move in NOW!

2307 Rachael #A-2/1 fourplex unit, washer/dryer connections; fresh berber carpet \$575/month; move-in March 1st

**ASK ABOUT OUR FLAT FEE PROPERTY MANAGEMENT - \$49/MONTH** 

HomeSource, JCSheppard broker license #0448360

(512)472-HOME

#### CONTEMPORARY **HOMES FROM THE** \$200KS

- · Architectural Designs
- Minutes From Downtown
- Green Built An inspiring fusion of cutting edge architects, environ=

mental principle, and afford= ability, agave offers artistic modern homes with skyline views in an exceptional neighborhood setting. AGAVE

> Green Living by Design www.agaveaustin.com

#### (512) 779-7001

EAST

#### NEW **ARCHITECHTURAL** GEM

5004 Delores Ave - Eco friendly home designed by CF Architecture. Lives like a CF Architecture. Lives like a loft, tall ceilings, lots of natu-ral light, open living-kitchen-dining area, 2 bed/2 bath. Lots of green features, beau-tiful finish hardware, drought tolerant landscape, perfect for socially conscious East Austin buyers. Only \$269,000!

Amanda Ogden, Austin Fine Properties

#### (512) 468-4772

#### HOMES

Tired of Looking for a Place to Call Home? We can Help! Whether Buying, selling, or leasing, Visit AustinHome-Source.com

739 Oltorf; 2bd/1.5ba gated condo community GREAT \$\$\$/sqft; \$150k 10612 Top-perwein; Duplex 3/2 each side; near IBM; \$164,900

1201 Grove#204; 2/2.5 gated condo community w/pool! across from ACC Riverside \$995/mo: move in NOW!

2307 Rachael #A-2/1 fourplex unit washer/dryer connec-tions; fresh carpet \$600/ month; move-in March 1st!

HomeSource, JCShennard broker (512)472-HOME

LFF COUNTY 10 Acres w/ 2 story home in Lexingto prox 50 miles to Austin \$349.900 ML#6211745. bago Realty, 512-447-9613

NORTH CENTRAL Modern remodel 2/1 condo near Northcross/Anderson Ln. Granite counters, ietted Grante counters, jetted master bath, W/D, gas cooking, & more. Overlooking pool area. Fun colorful stylings. \$137,700 CondoJoe@re-al.com for flyer or 203-4100 to see it.

NORTHEAST HANDYMAN SPECIAL. Minutes from downtown. 2b/1b/fireplace/ garage. 100k OBO. Call Mimi: 512.243.6120

#### **AFFORDABLE SOUTH AUSTIN LUXURY CONDOS**

1BR & 2BR Condos, 5 Floor Plans

#### PRICED FROM \$109,000

bamboo floors, stainless appliances, granite counters. private pool, W/D

connections, many others. NO MONEY DOWN.

lease buy-out available. Less than 3 mi, from

St. Ed's and SoCo. 3204 Manchaca Rd., 78704 www.ThelvyAustin.com 512-731-0904

SOUTH Travis Heights area, just 2.25 miles from own. Remodel on 1000SF 2/2 in gated community for \$174,500. All new appliances, St Thomas granite counters, tile floors, hardware, fixtures, move-in perfect! Balcony faces courtyard & pool.

**SOUTH** 6.49 acres 4212 Wyldwood Rd. Large Re-cording Studio w/ bath. Beaucording Studio w/ bath. Bea tiful swimming pool. Horse barn. 3 BR 3.5 BA. MLS# 3958751 \$699,000. M.E. Cook Bee Cave Realty 263-5486 v/tour @ www.beecaverealty.com

CondoJoe@re-al.com or 203-

4100 to see it.

**SOUTH** http://AustinCool.com 693-7231 3-Story modern loft style, wood floors, granite, garages, \$129,900.

#### SOUTH

#### **CENIZA** CONDOS

From \$133,900 Affordable Living 12 Minutes to Downtown 2 bedroom flats or townhomes with

1 or 15 haths

All new designer finishes INSIDE & OUTSIDE including:

new cherry/maple cabinets, slab granite, undermount sinks, stainless appliances full size w/d - large laundry room, new doors, trim, hard-ware, lighting, paint, flooring, new tubs, low flow toilets.

AND outside. NEW concrete AND outside, NEW concrete siding, new roofs, all new double-pane low-E windows insulated fiberglass doors, xeriscape, NEW access gates and swimming pool. Reserved parking!

RELIABLE & EXPERIENCED preferred lender

FINANCING and CLOSING COSTS INCENTIVES! 6700 Cooper Lane on

William Cannon one block west of S. 1st Street. Open Daily 512-448-4900 cenizacondos.com

#### **MODERN Soco CONDOS FOR \$99K**

Less than 1/2 mi from St. Ed's & SoCo

OWN A SOUTH AUSTIN CONDO FOR UNDER \$1000/MO.

2526 Durwood St. 78704. next to beautiful Gillis Park **FABULOUS AMENITIES:** 

- \* Hardwood Floors
- \* Stainless Appliances
- \* Granite Counters \* Gated Access
- Pool \* Hot Tub \* On-Site Laundry and much more. AustinElementStudios.com 512-507-8358

#### SOUTHEAST



Downtown 4/3 under \$180.000.

NEW CONSTRUCTION!! LAST ONE for this close proximity to downtown!! 7 minutes to Texas Capitol. Call for appt to view

Austin Area Home Store 512-218-4886 or toll free 877-

SOUTHWEST 3/2 Study from \$180,000. \$0 Move In, Great sqft, for the money. Choose your own upgrades, Open your own upgrades. Upen Floorplans, island kitchens, \$23,000 in incentives. Will not last. Call for appointment to view. Go to www.austinareahomestore.c om or call 512-218-4886. Toll Free 877-878-5388.



# **APPLIANCES**

APPLIANCES Washer /Drve warr 512-581-0355 www affordable-appliances.com

# **FURNITURE**

BEDROOM SET Six-piece bedroom set. Brand new! List \$1,200. Sell \$499. Call today (512) 963-0796.

BEDROOM SET 5 PC Wood Bedroom Set \$698 Over styles to choose from @ m Set \$698 Over 200 NCC FURNITURE.com 498-7507

BEDROOM SET 7-piece. Dovetail drawers. Solid wood. Brand new! List \$2,499. Sacrifice \$925.(512) 963-0796.

**DINING ROOM** Wood & Iron Dining Room \$499 Over 300 styles to choose from @ NCCFURNITURE.com 719-

MATTRESS \$99 QUEEN PIL-LOWTOP. Mattress set. New with warranty. Call today (512) 963-0796.

MATTRESS \$275 MEMORY FOAM mattress set. Still packaged (512) 963-0796

MATTRESS SET \$215 KING PILLOWTOP mattress set. Brand new! Can deliver. (512) 963-0796.

MATTRESS SET FULL, \$85. New in package. Can deliver. (512) 963-0796.

#### MATTRESSES Mattress

Liquidation Sale: SETS Orthopedic: Twin \$59, Full \$69 Pillowtop: Queen \$15 King \$199 10-7 PM. 6100 Airport. 744-4369

#### PILLOWTOP MATTRESS Serta 20" and box Set. High Quality BED

List 2K, Now \$249, 744-4369

POOL TABLE Delivery/Set Up 1"slate-solid wood-Now \$1399. 314-5196

**SLEIGH BED** Queen Cherry Sleigh Bed, \$225. Brand new. Can deliver. 963-0796.

SOFA Leather Sofa + Love Seat. Brand new. Can deliver. Call today (512) 963-0796.

SOFA & LOVESEAT New \$499 Over 100 Living Rooms styles @ NCC FURNITURE com

314-5089

SOFA/LOVE SEAT \$499 Microfiber Sofa and Love Seat. Brand new! Stain resist. Lifetime warranty (512)963-0796

### GARAGE **ESTATE SALES**

AUCTION 6pm Sat March 22 30 N. Main Downtown Elgin in the old E&M Furniture Bldg. Nice selection of Upscale Furniture and Smalls.. Just in time for Round Top For pics and list go to: www.auctionzip.com Enter 6840 in auction ID box (top right) Melissa Rackel #10846 10% buyer's Premium Call 51 627-BLUE Preview Fri 2-7pm

**GARAGE MOVING SALE** This Saturday March 15 Garage Sale Southwest Austin by Barton Crk Mall off Mopac, 1924A Holly Hill. Moving so All Must Go! 8am to 11am only. TV, Queen

HUGE WAREHOUSE SALE BIG BLOW OUT SAVINGS! Up to 80% OFF Retail. Mon-Sat 9am-2pm, 1700 Bryant Drive #202. Round Rock (512) 535-3287 Cash only.www.zeroquestresell

MOVING EUROPE moving to Italy, must sell office item W. Dittmar, Sat 3-15 9a-12

RAME

POST YOUR

AD NOW

austinchronicle.com/tradeup

# **PETS** PET SUPPLIES

MOVING SALE Indoor Garage

room house packed w/high end quality beautiful furniture/cloth

ing. Women clothing Landsend Business Suits in excellent

condition Size 14. Color TV, Oak coffee table, Oak Entertainment

Center, Super comfortable extra long sofa, like new. Many

me come by you don't want to miss out on these great items: 512-246-2421, email dobbinsrl@

RETAIL FIXTURES
Retail,tradeshow fixtures-display cases, garment racks, counters,

merchandise display, hangers

mannequins, slatwall, gridwall, pegboard, sign holders.MORE!

pegboard, sign holders, MORE! We also BUY used store fixture: and give store credit for fixture trades. 1108 E. 53rd street 420-9262,585-9655

GENERAL

more great items all from a

Non smoking home, Contact

Sale Fri. Mar 14 - 28. A 4 bed

**ADOPTION** SAVE ONE DOG - SAVE THE WORLD! Wanted: Super Homes for our Super Dogs! For Adoptions call Utopia Animal Rescue Ranch 830-589-7544 or check out our dogs at www.utopiarescue.com

DOG Pit Bull. Three Months. Champion Pedigree.Black Brindle. ABDA Registration \$400.Ulysses at 512-738-6554

DOGS YORKIES, small AKC m/f \$600/850 Malkies \$500/600 free delivery 936-875-2428

GOLDEN RETRIEVER, 1 year old female. Good dog w/papers Current home to small for ani-mal. \$500 or best offer Contact: rdhobbs@hotmail.com

PIT BULL Free Pit Bull to good home. 1 1/2 yrs Albino/Brindle mix, needs more time than I have, Details? 906-0603

WESTIE PUPPIES Reg. s/w. adhasty@aol.com, 254.582.7758

SCAM ALERT Use caution when accepting payments over the listed amount. Please take action to verify authenticity of all check and money order transac tions prior to completion of sale

# TICKETS ENTERTAINMENT

ALL



- \*...MOODY BLUES...\*
- \*...KENNY CHESNEY....\* \* JERRY JEFF WALKER \*
- \* NCAA BASKETBALL.
- \*..KAYNE WEST.\* \*...RUSH...\*
- ..SPRINGSTEEN. \*..SAN ANTONIO SPURS...\*
- \* GARRISON KELLOR .... \*..IRON MAIDEN..\*
  - \*...RAY ROMANO...\*
  - \*..BB KING...\* \*....STEVE EARLE....\*
- \*...LES CLAYPOOL...\*
- \*..STEVE MILLER BAND..\* \*...JOF JACKSON...
- \*...LORD OF THE DANCE...\* WWW.BESTTIX.COM

474-4468

#### TICKETS We "B" Tickets



INFORMATION CASH FOR INFO on local semiconducto salvage, surplus equipment sales? 214-215-1044

Max How much cat can you handle? This guy is one big, fun bundle of kitty love! He's a gentle 18 pounder that loves to play and receive affection. Got a cat tree? He'll show you how climbing is done!





smart. I have a moderate will be happy to be brushed and stay out



Health Consultant to set up your Home Health and Hospice your Home Health and Hospice Agency through CHAP accreditation. Ten years experience setting up Agencies throughout the State of Texas, very familiar with TDADS regulations, Medicare conditions of participation and CHAP standards of excellence. 100 % success rate to date. Consultant is based in Houston, Texas. Ekata Okpiabhele, B.S Geology, M.S Geology, AS (Nsg),RN Cell: (832) 588 - 6308

PHONE SERVICE Local telephone service \$7.95!
Sign up today online at http://www.universalnumber.com

**CONSULTING RN Home** 

**BUSINESS** 

COMPUTERS

COMPUTER REPAIR

#### **COMPUTER MEDIC**

Complete Computer Service Now offering good deals on refurbished PCs, laptops, & MacIntosh computers.

Professional service at a fair price.

Call 512-442-7991 MC\*Visa\*Amex\*Discover

# COUNSELING

RELATIONSHIP/DATING WORKSHOP Do you really want a relationship? Are you tired of not attracting the

"right" one? This workshop is a hard hitting high confront look at what it takes to find and keep the relationship you always wanted. More

information at http://www.ask lois.com/classes.htm or call 445-0627



Cattles Construction - 10 yrs experience & UT grad. ACI Cert Free bids. Building Quality and Integrity one job at a time. Call at 554-9379.

CONCRETE CONTRACTOR

DRYWALL Sheetrock/Tape/ Float Texture New Work/ Patchwork Popcorn Removal Residential/Commercial, 25 years in Austin. Free Estimates. 292-6184

HANDYMAN

#### **ROCKET'S** HANDYMAN SERVICE & GENERAL CONSTRUCTION

- · Make-readys · Decks · Fences · Painting
- · Floor & Bath Tile
- And More! Call Mike at

785-6079

SERVICES retaining walls, and ways. Call 659-7200

> LANDSCAPING, Yard Work/ Painting. Trees, Hauling, Moving, Clean-Up, handy-man. Luis 243-3466 anytime

#### PLUMBING

Henderson Plumbing

Licensed Plumbing Repair & Drain Cleaning. 29 yrs. exp. Austin attitude,

Clean Personal Service

Call 452-5963 leave message

POOL SERVICES Dependable Pool Services. Service Cleanings, & Repairs. Neil Fetty. (512) 658-0468

YOU NAME IT REPAIRS 

# FINANCIAL

CONSOLIDATE BILLS Good/ bad credit Welcome. \$2,500 \$200,000. No application fees. Save Money Now! SOLUTIONS FOR ALL YOUR FINANCIAL NEEDS. 1-866-931-BILL (2455). http:// lessSolutions.com (AAN CAN)

CREDIT REPAIR! CREDIT REPAIR! Erase bad credit le gally Money back Warranty, FREE Consultation & Infor-mation: 1-866-410-7676

http:// www.nationalcreditbuilders.com (AAN CAN)

GRANTS \*\*\*\*\$700, \$800,000 FREE CASH GRANTS/PRO-GRAMS-2008I, Personal bills, School, Business/Housing. Approx. \$49 billion un-claimed 2007! Almost Every-one Qualifies! Live Operators 1-800-592-0362 Ext. 235.

HOME BUSINESS DATA EN HOME BUSINESS DATA EN TRY PROCESSORS Needed! Earn \$3,500-\$5,000 weekly working from home! Guaran-teed paychecks! No experi-ence necessary! Positions available toddy! Register on-line now!

http://www.BigPayWork.com (AAN CAN)

HOME BUSINESS HELP WANTED Earn Extra income assembling CD cases from Home. Start Immediately. No Experience Necessary. 1-800-405-7619 ext. 150 http:// www.easywork-greatpay.com (AAN CAN)

HOME BUSINESS HOME

REFUND JOBSI Earn \$3,500-\$5000 weekl processing company refunds online! Guaranteed paychecks! No experience needed! Positions available today! Register on-line now! http://www.RebateWork.com (AAN CAN)

POST OFFICE NOW HIRING!

Average pay \$20/hr or \$57K/ yr includes federal benefits and OT. Offered by Exam Services, not affiliated w/ USPS who hires. 1-866-616-7019. (AAN CAN) SALES PROS A CEO-LEVEL

INCOME from home in your first year. YES, you can. Not MLM. Don't believe it? Don't Call...800-570-1905

austinchronicle.com | MARCH 21, 2008 | THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE | 117

\*Best Seats \* Best Prices \*
\*Moody Blues \* Menopause \*
\*Kanye West \* B.B.King \*
\*Lord of the Dance \* 1964 \*
\*Rush \* Kenny Chesney \*
Pickup/Mail Order 687-0792

TOOLS

PLANER Delta 20in" Model DC580, Like New, \$2000. Belsaw 12in" Moulder by Powermatic. Like New, \$2000, or Both for \$3500.





energy level & like to just hang out with my people. I have a nice thick coat and of the heat. Come see me! 124 W. Anderson Ln. 512-837-7985

Professional Massage by Tonya Andersen RMT 8084

Swedish · Deep Tissue · Prenatal LOCATED IN CEDAR PARK/LEANDER AREA

DAYS & EVENINGS • INCALLS/OUTCALLS 512/554-9900 voicemail

CALL FOR APPOINTMENT

Relax and be Pampered!

OUTCALLS NOON TO LATE NIGHT. Relieve

stress, headache, back, neck pain, sore muscles, or just relax & enjoy. Magic Palms Therapeutic Massage. Incalls \$65/outcalls \$75. \$95 for Couples

Massage, 2 hour in call. Call 512-281-6274. RMT

#45388. myspace.com/magicpalms • Call in advance.

ASSAGE

(512) 440-7372

3155 S. Ist #101

A Journey Beyond

ensations

by Mary Ellen

The Ultimate Experience

In Relaxation

Full Body Massage · Herbal Baths

Warm Oil · Hot Tub Massage

MC/VISA · RMT#9644 · 927-8366

EXQUISITE 6

By Maria Solis LMT 3963

"Just South of Downtown"

Take A Mini Vacation

Warm oil, table and hands

Blissful light to medium touch

CALL KIMBERLY!

417-4141





698-1615

IN/OUT 444-3831

by Sharon CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

MASSAGE BY JASON

SWEDISH © DEEP TISSUE

**SPORTS MYOTHERAPY & MORE!** 

**NEW TO AUSTIN!** 

512-299-2836

BEST

· Swedish & Sports Massage

Deep and Soft Tissue

• Full Body Massage

· Hot Stone Massage

Bee Caves Road — Nice Quiet Office

BLISSFULLY RELAXING! ... SPECIAL EXPERIENCE! www.xanga.com/true\_relaxations

Mon-Sat, 10am-7pm

louch

Chinese, Swedish, Couples,

Soothing, sensitive

RMT #36404

and four-hand massage

by Jade Liu

804-0794



#### LICENSED MASSAGE

ALT/MEDICAL rmt#31534 MASSAGE IS LIKE A BOX OF CHOCOLATES...YA NEVER KNOW!

CALL KAT M.M.P. 445-0280

ALTERNATIVE rmt#31534 When The Going Gets Tough, The Tough Get A Massage KAT M.M.P. 445-0280

ALTERNATIVE Relaxation Therapy. Downtown office, RMT39649 (512) 653-3438.

ALTERNATIVE Treat yourself to the best massage you've ever had. 7 years experi-ence. Swedish and Deep Tissue, out & in calls. Travis 512-689-5263. RMT# 030155

ALTERNATIVE rmt#31534 SCIATIC/ SCOLIOSIS/ BAD KNEE OR LEG ??? CALL KAT M.M.P. 445-0280

ALTERNATIVE to pain and stress. Austin's best profes-sional therapeutic massage to relieve, relax, and revital-ize. Easy access from North & Central Austin. HOLIDAY SPECIALS! 789-6278, Nanette, MT017147

ALTERNATIVE Esalen, 26 years experience. Perfect re-laxation massage. Private setting. Shower. Convenient

location. \$10 off. Janet, 892-8877. RMT#2271. ALTERNATIVE

#### **COME GET YOUR SHINEY HINEY**

**SESSION!** (512)444-2256 Jeannie

www.sweetishmassage.com RMT#8896 (See photo ad)

ALTERNATIVE Renew and ALTERNATIVE Renew and recharge with a luxuriously relaxing and blissfully comforting full body warm oil massage by Sharon! (RMT011399) Ben White/ Manchaca area. Candle light, shower facility,soft music, peaceful environment! http://www.xanga.com/ true\_relaxations 512-444-3831

ALTERNATIVE

#### **SOOTHING...**

Long Trip, Long Flight Long Day?

Stressed Exhausted Sore? RELAX

Calming bath & massage. **ANNE 444-5985** 

VISA/MC (RMT#13296)

ALTERNATIVE rmt#31534 SORE/ STIFF/ INJURED NECK/ SHOULDER/ ARM? Call KAT M M P 445-0280

ALTERNATIVE rmt#31534

....??DRAPING??. ....THATS FOR WINDOWS. .....Call KAT 445-0280.

#### DEEP SWEDISH SPORTS

Austin Massage Clinic -Mon.-Fri. 10-7. For Walk-ins or Same Day Appts. Open Weekends by Appt Only. RMT 27632 Call 477-3333

DEEP TISSUE Work for men. weekends. Replenish your well being. (Imt 24006) Bob. 458-5656.

DEEP TISSUE/SWEDISH 12

yrs. exp. Initial 1 1/2 hr \$65. Nina Powers #8574 708-1970 bodyharmonymassage.com

GENERAL \* PAMPER YOURSELF! \* The Executive Touch Massage. Specializing in Total Relaxation. Call Kim 828-2151, RMT023154

GENERAL **GIFT YOURSELF** 

To a luxurious deen-tissue very empathetic therapist. Located East Central/Unive sity area. Kasey Smith, MT#17406.

GENERAL Just South of

Maria Solis, Visa/Mastercard

www.massageconceptsausti n.com (512) 440-7372.

Downtown. Massage by

457-8496

GENERAL SOOTHING MASSAGE. Experienced professional N Austin / Spicewood Springs Rd. M-Sat. 10am-7pm. Cash only. By appointment only. 258-1592. RMT 042276.

**GENERAL** Treat yourself to a relaxing hot oil, full-body Swedish massage in a candle-lit, private room/ shower, 24/7, in/out calls Clint 775-9164 - RMT# 34842

GENERAL A PHENOMENAL MASSAGE Receive a

professional and Therapeutic massage in: Swedish, Trigger Point, Hot Stone & Deep Tissue. Introducing new package deals. 680-7072 RMT#042536

GENERAL

**MELT TENSION** THROUGH MASSAGE BY

TRACEY LEIGH 627-3333

OPEN EVERYDAY M/V/AX RMT# 21699 http://www.melttension.com

GENERAL NOW OPEN. Re GENERAL NOW OPEN. Re-lax - Relieve - Enjoy. Swedish Massage, Deep & Soft Tis-sue, Full Body Massage, hot stone treatment. Bee Cave Rd, quiet office. RMT#39907. Call 698-1615 or 905-7668

GENERAL A journey beyond sensations... by Mary Ellen. The ultimate experience in relaxation! Full Body Mas-sage, Herbal Baths, Warm Oils, Hot Tub Massage, MC/ VISA (RMT#9644) 927-8366.

GENERAL Therapeutic Re lief. In/Out calls, 9am-7p daily. Eva, Call 282-4426. RMT#3830.

GENERAL A Great Massage for Men by Bob. North loca-tion (RMT#013795) Call 9am 10pm, 7 days/week. (512) 296-4111.

GENERAL Comfortable,

quiet, considerate, careful and thoughtful. 470-6525 (RMT013588).

**GENERAL** In/Outcalls, 24/7, Private Studio, Shower FULL BODY MASSAGE by James. Call 554-2248 (RMT017905)

**LOMI LOMI** Catch the Wave! Hawaiian Bodywork... An extraordinary experience. (RMT44052) Call 585-4252.

MASSAGE Massage by Jason.Swedish Deep Tissue Sports Myotherapy & more! New to Austin! www.JasonRMT.com 512-299-2836 rmt #23870

MASSAGE MAGIC PALMS theraputic massage. incall \$65696-2030/ outcall \$75 281-6274

PRESSURE POINT

#### **PRESSURE POINT MASSAGE & FACIALS**

Specializing in Chinese Pressure Point Massage and Deep Pore Facial. Southwest Austin Pao-Chuan (Bonnie Yu).

RMT #23296, 656-2054

**RELAXATION** Sensual massage for men by talented male masseur. Michael Alan (RMT021801) 636-4200.















#### SOOTHING MASSAGE

Deep and Relaxation Full Body Massage

258-1592

Allow the body and the spirit the serenity you deserve.... BRUCE KIMBALL

MASSAGE THERAPIST **DEEP TISSUE • SWEDISH • SPORTS** 512.673.8072 • www.healtosoul.com Bruce@healtosoul.com RMT#38417

www.JasonRMT.com

There are more

**SERVICES** 

ads online at austinchronicle.com/class

A Gentle Touch Massage Therapy

by appointment only Mon-Sat 10am-7pm, In Call

RMT 042276 North Austin - 183 N./Anderson Mill

118 | THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE | MARCH 21, 2008 | austinchronicle.com

PLEASURES

75 Minutes \$60

1 Hour only \$50

S. Austin & Bastrop

585-4752

by Julie RMT #42743

Wood & Faux Wood

Cellular Shades, Shutter Shades Bamboo & Woven Woods and more!

Call for a free in-home estimate

We have quality products from our Texas manufacturer with a commitment to excellent customer service.

BONDED & INSURED 512-317-0859









PORTFOLIO & RATE INFO ONLINE ROOMFU.COM (512) 797-5821





TILE WORK AND MORE

785-6079

There are more

# **SERVICES**

ads online at austinchronicle.com/class





Private setting in S. Austin. Full body massage with warm oil by masculine guy with strong, sensitive hands

#### Don. RMT #28735 585-9450

www.elmforestmassage.net

RELAXATION Gisela. Therapist trained in pampering. 797-3171. 183 & 290. Open Monday - Thursday 10am 6pm. RMT#19847

RELAXATION Full Body RELAXATION Full Body Massage for the discriminating man; soothing techniques to remedy your needs; wkdays, 6-9 PM, Wkends/Holidays, 10A-9P; Don, 970-1131, Zilker Pk. area. MT#032673

RELAXATION Massage by young college student. Call Greg for soothing massage. In/Out calls. RMT# 22435. Cellular, 512-496-3527.

**RELAXATION** Fabulous massages. Full body relaxation, body scrubs, hot stones, warm oil. Outcalls, 9am-12am. 569-7001. MT#045207

RELAXATION SOFT GEN-TLE TOUCH Female LMT scheduling Full Body 1 hr. sessions. Relaxing office stu-dio. 35/183. Call ahead to schedule for MON-SAT. 8-6 673-6678. LMT# 041442

SWEDISH A Gentle Touch SWEDISH A Gentle Touch Massage. Experience a meditative massage to decrease stress & increase your well being. \$60/75 min., \$50/60 min. 10:30am-6:30 pm.. South Austin locations. Call Julie todayl. 512-585-4752. RMT#042748.

SWEDISH Massage Therapy Swedish, Hot Stone, Reiki. 9am - midnight. 636-3661. RMT #40870.

#### SWEDISH

#### **NURTURING...** INTUITIVE... **HOLISTIC**

15yrs experience New location Beautiful Central Austin/Westlake location 360/MoPac area. (MT#010471) Call Sarah at

#### (512) 590-4554

SWEDISH Relaxing, experienced and tailored to your individual needs. South Austin location 707-8018. Marilyn Marques MT030602

**PSYCHIC READINGS** Tarot or channeled writing; Austin unique. This is it. Donations only. Phone (512) 569-4767.

Botanical Gardens Center, 2220 Barton Springs Road: Austin, TX

# MISCELLANEOUS

**DATING** Curious Local Bi-Guys! 4829 Call 512-735-0000 or 800-777-8000

FREE w/ Code 8904

InteractiveMmale.com MOBILE LESSONS Artisans

a Go-Go is a locally owned & operated Mobile Music & Art operated woolie Music & Art School, teaching since 2005.Our instructors come to you. Guitar, Piano, Voice & Art Lessons. We run background checks on our instructors. Lessons are for all ages, levels and styles. 512-288-6963 www.artisans-area come "viett four webstite." agogo.com \*visit our website for specials

# GENERAL

**ADOPTION PREGNANT?** CONSIDERING ADOPTION? Talk with caring agency specializing in matching Birthmothers with Families nationwide. LIVING EXPENSES PAID. Call 24/7 Abby's One True Gift Adoptions 866-413-6293 (AAN CAN)

**DRIVER** Seeking Someone To Help With Driving & Gas. Headed Northeast by April 1st. Call Ann 576-5239

WEBSITE Check out more great ads online! austinchronicle. com/classifieds

austinchronicle.com



#### CLASSES WORKSHOPS **LOST & FOUND**

DANCE



Thursday Night Swing Dance 2312 San Gabriel St 8:00pm-midnight \$5 admission Free intro class at 8:15

Come dance at one of the dance communities!

austinswingsyndicate.org

#### SPANISH

#### Someday, I'll Learn SPANISH!!??

No luck with traditional classes and workbooks? Hate Studying? Don't have much time? Think learning can't be fun? Use your whole brain by tapping into the extraordinary mental

capacities we all have, but

seldom use, with the most advanced and enjoyable teaching and learning method available today, 263-

9944 \* All Levels \* Class Schedules, Fees and more at http://www.RapidSpanish.com

**SPANISH** Learn to speak Spanish. This ongoing course relies heavily on visual material, word association and games, http:// www.creativelanguagecenter

.com 453-8680

WRITERS WORKSHOPS: HEROES & VILLAINS (Character Development) Thurs 7-9:30pm 4 wks starts 3/27. TALKING THE TALK (Dialogue) Sat 1:30-5:00 4 wks 3/29, www.scriptauv2.com or email wordster1@gmail.com. Space limited; register now.

# **EVENTS**

ORCHID SHOW & PLANT SALE: April 19-20, 2008. Zilker

YOU HAVE BEEN SUED. YOU may employ an attorney. If you or your attorney do not file a written answer with the Court which issued this citation by 10:00 a.m. on the Monday next following the expiration of forty two (42) drue from the data of ice. days from the date of issu-ance of this citation, which would be the 19th day of April, 2008, then a default April, 2008, then a default judgment may be taken against you. Plaintiff's de-mand is more fully set out in the copy of the claim which is attached to this citation. YOUR WRITTEN ANSWER SHALL BE FILED AT 10409 Burnet Road, Suite 180

Austin, Texas 78758

Your cause number is 049156, and your case styled BOND, JAMES, Plaintiff vs. LACH, JONATHAN, Defen-dant was filed in Justice of

LOST DOGS Two Border Typical Black & White REWARD for Info. 512-632-2213

# LEGAL NOTICES

**Application has** been made with the Texas **Alcoholic Beverage** Commission for a **Food and Beverage Certificate by** Meng Chiang dba Maki Toki LLC. to be located at 1910 W. Braker Ln Bldg 3 Ste 300, Austin, Travis County. Texas. Officers of said LLC members

#### are Meng Chiang. **CAUSE NUMBER 86630** ESTATE OF GARY ROTH

CHILES, Deceased, IN THE 1st PROBATE COURT OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, NOTICE To any person has ing a claim against the Estat inst the Estate of GARY ROTH CHILES, De ceased. Notice is hereby given that such claim should be presented to JULIE ELLEN CHILES, Independent Executrix, by presenting said claim to GEORGE COWDEN III, at the following address: 115 East Travis Street, Suite 78205, JULIE ELLEN CHILES /8205. JULIE ELLEN CHILLES was appointed Independent Executrix and qualified as Independent Executrix on May 29, 2007 and Letters Testamentary were issued on May 23, 2007.

#### CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS TO: LACH. JONATHAN **1201 ANNA CT** CEDAR PARK, TX 78613 Defendant, in the hereinafter

YOU HAVE BEEN SUED. You

Precinct 2 10409 BURNET ROAD, SUITE 180 AUSTIN, TEXAS 78758-4427 Plaintiff Attorney ANTHONY G READ/ATTY 8716 N MOPAC EXPWY #310

the Peace Court, Precinct 2, on AUGUST 10, 2007

The nature of this suit is: Agreement/Contract

Issued and given under hand on MARCH 7, 2008

Judge BARBARA BEMBRY

/s/ Madell Ferguson

Justice of the Peace.

HYRIDGE TX 78759

#### CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS TO

ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE ESTATE OF BEATRIZ FORTANELY, Deceased, No. 88250 in Probate Court Number One of Travis County, Texas.

EUGENIO "GENE" FORTANE-LY alleged heir(s) at law in the above numbered and enthe above numbered and en-titled estate, filed on the 26th day of FEBRUARY, 2008, an day of FEBRUARY, 2008, an Application for Determination of Heirship and for Letters of Independent Administration in the said estate and request(s) that the said Court determine who are the heirs and only heirs of the said BEATRIZ FORTANELY, Deceased and their respective. ceased, and their respective shares and interests in such

Said application will be heard and acted on by said Court at 10:00 o'clock a.m. on the first Monday next after the expiration of ten days from date of publication of this citation, at the County Court-house in Travis County, Tex-

All persons interested in said estate are hereby cited to ap-pear before said Honorable Court at said above mentioned time and place by fil ing a written answer contest ing such application should they desire to do so

If this citation is not served within 90 days after date of its issuance, it shall be returned unserved.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND THE SEAL OF SAID COURT at office in Travis County, Texas, this the 26th day of February, 2008.

DANA DEBEAUVOIR County Clerk,

Travis County, Texas P.O. Box 149325.

Austin, Texas 78714

By Deputy: /s/ Monica Limon

### CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS
COUNTY OF WILLIAMSON
TO ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE ESTATE OF
KAREN LYNN VANOUS, DECEASED, Cause No. 080097-CP4, in County Court at
Law No. 4 of Williamson
County, Texas.

County, Texas.
JANA VANOUS, applicant, in
the above numbered and entitled estate, filed on the 20th
day of February, 2008 an APPLICATION TO DETERMINE
HEIRSHIP, FOR INDEPEND.
ENT ADMINISTRATION AND
LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION PURSUANT TO SECTION 145(E) OF THE TEXAS
PROBATE CODE of the said
estate and requests that the estate and requests that the said court determine who are the heirs and only heirs of the said KAREN LYNN VA-NOUS DECEASED and their espective shares and inter ests in such estate

Said application will be heard Said application will be heard at 10:00 o'clock a.m. on the first Monday next after the expiration of ten days from the date of publication of this citation, at the County Court-house Annex in Georgetown, Williamson County, Texas.

All persons are hereby cited to appear before said Honor able Court at said above mentioned time and place by filing a written answer con-testing such application should they desire to do so.

If this citation is not served within 90 days after the date of its issuance, it shall be returned unserved.

GIVEN LINDER MY HAND AND THE SEAL OF SAID COURT at office in Georg town, Texas, this the 20th day of February, 2008. NANCY E. RISTER, County

Williamson County, Texas

MARCH 21, 2008 | THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE | 119



by/s/ Cindy E. Dawson Deputy

#### CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS

THE STATE OF TEXAS
CAUSE NO: D-1-GN-07004276 To: JOHN F WALKER
JR Defendant(s), in the hereinafter styled and numbered
cause: YOU (AND EACH OF
YOU) HAVE BEEN SUED. You
may employ an attorney, if
you or your attorney do not
file a written answer with the
clerk who issued this citation
by 10:00 A.M. on the Monday
next following the expiration
of 42 days from the date of
issuance hereof, that is to issuance hereof, that is to say at or before 10 o'clock A.M. of Monday the APRIL 21, 2008, and answer the ORIGINAL PETITION of Plaintiff(s), filed in the 126TH JUDICIAL DISTRICT COURT of Travis County, Texas, on MARCH 5, 2008, a default judgment may be taken against you.

SMA AND ROBERT BRUIN-SMA Plaintiff(s), and AEGIS REALTY GROUP, LLC AND JOHN F. WALKER, JR.

Travis County, Texas. PATRICK ABBOTT alleged heir(s) at law in the above numbered and entitled es-tate, filed on the 7TH day of tate, filed on the 7TH day o MARCH, 2008, an Applica-tion to Determine Heirship and Necessity of Administ tion; and Request for Issu-ance of Letters of Administration in the said estate and request(s) that the said Court determine who are the heirs and only heirs of the said LANCE P. ABBOTT, Deceased, and their respective shares and interests in such estate.

Said application will be heard and acted on by said Court at 10:00 o'clock a.m. on the first Monday next after the expiration of ten days from date of publication of this citation, at the County Court-house in Travis County, Tex-

All persons interested in the said estate are hereby cited to appear before said Honor-able Court at said above mentioned time and place by filing a written answer consuch application should they desire to to do

If this citation is not served

County, Texas, this the 7th day of March, 2008. DANA DEBEAUVOIR

County Clerk. Travis County, Texas P.O. Box 149325,

Austin, Texas 78714

By Deputy:/s/ Marie Shanklin

Deceased, No. 88129 in Pro bate Court Number One of Travis County, Texas.

MARY TINOCO alleged MARY TINOCO alleged heir(s) at law in the above numbered and entitled es-tate, filed on the 4TH day of JANUARY, 2008, an Appli-cation to Determine Heirship within Administration and an Application for Letters of Administration in the said estate and request(s) that the said Court determine who are the irs and only heirs of the said MATTHEW ERNEST GONZALES, Deceased, and their respective shares and

Said application will be heard and acted on by said Court at 10:00 o'clock a.m. on the first Monday next after the expiration of ten days from date of publication of this ci-tation, at the County Court-house in Travis County, Tex-

tioned time and place by fil-ing a written answer contest-ing such application should they desire to do so.

turned unserved.

County, Texas, this the 4th day of February, 2008. DANA DEBEAUVOIR

County Clerk.

Austin, Texas 78714 By Deputy: /s/ M. C. Arzola

#### CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS

CAUSE NO: D-1-FM-06-CAUSE NO: D-1-FM-06-003033 To: FREDERICK TUBBS and to all who it may concern, Respondent(s); GREETINGS: YOU HAVE BEEN SUED. You may employ an attorney. If you or vour attorney do not file a written answer with the clerk who issued this citation by who issued this citation by 10:00 A.M. on the Monday next following the expiration of twenty days after you were served this citation and petition, a default judgment may be taken against you

YOU ARE HEREBY COM-

MANDED to appear and answer before the Honorable District Court, 98th JUDICIAL DISTRICT COLIRT Travis County, Texas, at the Court-house of said County in Aus-tin, Texas, at or before 10 o'clock A.M. of the Monday next after expiration of twenty days from the date of service of this citation, then and there to answer the ORIGI-NAL PETITION FOR TERMI-NATION AND ADOPTION or JASMINE ROSE TUBBS-DUVE

CATHY REYES Petitioner(s), filed in said court on JUNE 19, 2006, against FREDE-RICK TUBBS Respondent(s), and said suit being entitled
"IN THE INTEREST OF JAS-MINE ROSE TUBBS-DUVE A CHILD", the nature of which suit is a request to terminate the parent-child relationship and for adoption. The Name, Birth date, and

Place of Birth of said is as JASMINE ROSE TUBBS-

DUVE NOVEMBER 17 2005

AUSTIN, TX

The Court has authority in this suit to enter any judg-ment or decree in the child's interest which will be binding on you, including the termi-nation of the parent-child re-lationship, the determination of paternity, and the appointment of a conservator with authority to consent to the child's adoption.

Issued and given under my hand and the seal of said court at Austin, Texas, March 10, 2008. AMALIA RODRIGUEZ-

MENDOZA

Travis County District Clerk Travis County Courthouse 1000 Guadalupe. P.O. Box 679003 (78767)

Austin, Texas 78701 By /s/ MCGARY ASHANTI, Deputy REQUESTED BY:

INGRID ELLERBEE 1004 WEST AVENUE AUSTIN, TX 78701 **BUSINESS PHONE: (512)** 479-5017

FAX: (512) 479-0409

#### D-1-GV-07-000680 CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF

#### REAL PROPERTY DELIN-QUENT TAXES

BY VIRTUE of a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 250TH District Court of Travis County, on the 20th day of February, 2008 in a certain cause numbered D-1-GV-07-000680, wherein City of Lago Vista, Lago Vista In-dependent School District, Lago Vista Independent School District-County Edu-cation District, Travis County, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1 and Travis County Hospital Dis Iravis County Prospital US-trict are plaintiffs, and Veach-ley P. Hunt and Winifred Hunt, if alive and if de-ceased, the unknown own-ers, heirs, assigns and suc-cessors of the Estate of Veachley P. Hunt and Wini. Veachley P. Hunt and Wini fred Hunt are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs for the sum of \$7,949.48 Dollars, to-gether with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 250TH District Court of Travis County, Texas, on December 7, 2007. I. on the 27th day of Febru-

ary, 2008, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 1st day of April, 2008 at 10:00 o' clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for rours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

Lot 7077, Bar-K Ranches Section 7 Amended, Plat No. 58/77 as described in Volume 7281, Page 52 of the deed records of Travis THE ABOVE SALE to be

made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$7,949.48 Dollars in favor

of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

the deed records of Travis County, Texas. THE ABOVE SALE to be

proceeds applied to the sat isfaction thereof. Witness my hand this 28th

day of February, 2008. BRUCE ELFANT,

#### AL PROPERTY DELIN-QUENT TAXES BY VIRTUE of a certain Order

Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 345th District Court of Travis County, on the 22nd day of February, 2008 in a certain cause numbered D-1-GV-07-000730, wherein City of Lago Vista, Lago Vista In dependent School District, Lago Vista Independent School District -County Edu School District -County Edu-cation District, Travis County, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1 and Travis County Healthcare District are plaintiffs, and Donald M. Lauderdale, if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, as-signs and successors of the Estate of Donald M. Lauder dale are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$9,852.65 Dollars, to gether with all costs of suit. that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 345th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on December 18, 2007.

I, on the 27th day of Febru-ary, 2008, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 1st day of April, 2008 at 10:00 o' clock, A.M. at 1000 Guadalune in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property. levied upon as the property of defendants to-wit-

### Lot 68. Block B. Lago Vista Section 2, Plat No. 11/45 as described in Volume 5959, Page 2601 of the deed records of Travis County,

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the cribed judgment for \$9.852.65 Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the sat-isfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 28th day of February, 2008.

BRUCE ELFANT, CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD. THERE ARE NO WARRAN TIES EXPRESS OR IMPLIED TIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIM-ITED TO, THE IMPLIED WAR-RANTIES OF MERCHANT-BAILLITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FUR-THED A DIVISED THAT DID "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FUR-THER ADVISED THAT PUR-CHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTER-ESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PUR-CHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY, IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, NEED TO CONSULT COU SEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

#### D-1-GV-07-000733 CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE REAL PROPERTY DELIN-QUENT TAXES

BY VIRTUE of a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 53RD District Court of the 53RD District Court of Travis County, on the 20th day of February, 2008 in a certain cause numbered D-1-GV-07-000733, wherein City of Lago Vista, Lago Vista Independent School District, Travis County, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1 and Travis County Healthcare District are plain. Healthcare District are plain reatmoare District are plain-tiffs, and Juan A. Yanez, Hel-en R. Yanez, Compass Bank (In Rem Only) and City of Austin, Pflugerville Inde-pendent School District, Travis County and Travis County Hospital District (In Rem Only) are defendant(s), in fa Only) are defendant(s), in 1a vor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$3,810.93 Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 53RD District Court of Travis County, Texas, on December 7. 2007.

I, on the 27th day of February, 2008, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 1st day of April, 2008 at 10:00 o' clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the

I, on the 27th day of Febru-

#### City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for

cash to the highest bidder cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

Lot 3009, Highland Lake Estates, Section 3, Plat No. 52/99 as described in Volume 12811, Page 686 and 2000079573 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.

THE ABOVE SALE to be HE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$3,810.93 Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the sat-isfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 28th day of February, 2008. BRUCE ELFANT,

CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRAN-TIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIM-ITED TO, THE IMPLIED WAR-RANTIES OF MERCHANT-ABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE YOU BUY THE PROPERTY YOU BUY THE PROPERTY
"AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY
AT THIS EXECUTION SALE
MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY
LIENS OR SECURITY INTER-ESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PUR YOU ARE SIMPLY PUR-CHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY, IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUN-SEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

#### D-1-GV-07-001053 CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE REAL PROPERTY DELIN-**QUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE of a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 126TH District Court of the 126TH District Court of Travis County, on the 21st day of February, 2008 in a certain cause numbered D-1-GV-07-001053, wherein City of Lago Vista, Lago Vista In-dependent School District, Travis County, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1 and Travis County Hos-nital District play Tavis pital District nka Travis pital District nka Iravis County Healthcare District are plaintiffs, and Bonnie Elizabeth Ward are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the following sums: Tract One: Billing Number 63421 = \$6,491.13 and Tract Two: Billing Num-ber 65525 = \$3,608.88 Dolber 65525 = \$3,608.88 Dol-lars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 126TH District Court of Travis County, Texas, on September 28, 2007.

I, on the 27th day of Februarv. 2008, at 2:00 o'clock ary, 2008, at 2:00 o'clock PM., have levied upon, and will, on the 1st day of April, 2008 at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadlupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of de fendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

#### TRACT ONE: BILLING NO.: 063421

Lot 3229. Bar-K Ranches Lot 3229, Bar-K Ranches Plat 3, Plat No. 57/15, Travis County, Texas, and being more particularly described in Volulme 8330, Page 659 and Volume 10858, Page 100 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas TRACT TWO: BILLING NO.:

Lot 4154, Bar-K Ranches Lot 4154, Bar-K Ranches Plat 4, Plat No. 56/89, Travis County, Texas, and being more particularly described in Volume 8042, Page 533 and Volume 10858, Page 100 of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas. THE ABOVE SALE to be

made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for the following sums: Tract One: Billing Number 63421 = \$6.491.13 and Tract Two: Billing Number 65525 = \$3,608.88 Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 28th day of February 2008

BRUCE ELFANT. CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY

ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRAN-TIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIM-ITED TO THE IMPLIED WAR PANTIES OF MERCHANIT RANTIES OF MERCHANT-ABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FUR-THER ADVISED THAT PUR-CHASE OF THE PROPERTY CHASE OF THE PROPERTY
AT THIS EXECUTION SALE
MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY
LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY.
YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER
INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS
IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU
ANY EARLY OUTETIONS YOU. HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NFED TO CONSULT COUN-SEL OF YOUR CHOICE

#### D-1-GV-07-001267 CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE REAL PROPERTY DELIN-

QUENT TAXES

BY VIRTUE of a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 261ST District Court of Travis County, on the 21st day of February, 2008 in a certain cause numbered D-1-GV-07-001267, wherein City of Lago Vista, Lago Vista In-dependent School District, Lago Vista Independent School District county Edu-cation District, Travis County, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1 and Services District No. 1 and Travis County Hospital Dis-trict nka Travis County Healthcare District are plain-tiffs, and Larry G. Hada and First Federal Savings & Loan Association of Austin nka Guaranty Bank (In Rem Only) are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$11,487.93 Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that be ing the amount of judgment recovered by the said plain-tiffs, in the 261ST District

I, on the 27th day of Februv. 2008, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 1st day of April, 2008 at 10:00 o' clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

Court of Travis County, Texas, on December 14, 2007.

Lot 2, Block G, Lago Vista, Section 3, Phase 2, Plat No. 30/7, Travis County, Texas and being more particularly described in Volume 7104, Page 1981, document num ber 2003211724 and Cause No. FM305094 of the deed cords of Travis County,

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$11,487.93 Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the sat-isfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 28th day of February, 2008.

BRUCE ELFANT. CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD,

THERE ARE NO WARRAN-THERE ARE NO WARRAN-TIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIM-ITED TO, THE IMPLIED WAR-RANTIES OF MERCHANT-ABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FUR-THER ADVISED THAT PUR-CHASE OF THE PROPERTY CHASE OF THE PROPERTY CHASE OF THE PROPERTY
AT THIS EXECUTION SALE
MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY
LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY.
YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER
INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS
IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU
AND ANY ANY OUTSTIONS YOU. HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUN-SEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

being included in future columns.

who may fall into this category.

Said suit being number D-1-GN-07-004276, in which WIL-HELMINA JOHANNA BRUIN-

Defendant(s), and the nature of which said suit is as fol-PAYMENTS DUE PURSUANT

DOZA

AMALIA RODRIGUEZ-MEN-

Travis County District Clerk

Travis County Courthouse

By/s/DIANA STATON, Deputy

P.O. Box 679003 (78767)

7200 N. MOPAC EXPY., SUITE 430

BUSINESS PHONE: (512)

THE STATE OF TEXAS

TO ALL PERSONS INTER

ESTED IN THE ESTATE OF LANCE P. ABBOTT, De-

ceased, No. 88314 in Pro-bate Court Number One of

by Luke Ellis

the COMMON LAW

The material in this column is for informational

purposes only. It does not constitute, nor is it a substitute

for, legal advice. For advice on your specific facts and

FREE LEGAL HELP -

**DO I QUALIFY?** 

yer. How do I know if I qualify to receive free legal help?

encounter the legal system at some point. This

is not a problem if you have the money to hire a

lawyer to navigate the legal system. But when many

low-income individuals look to options for free legal

representation, they are often disappointed to find

Most organizations that provide free legal assis-

tance follow income guidelines that typically use a

percentage of the federal poverty income amount to

determine whether an individual or family is eligible

for free legal services. Many organizations that pro-

vide free legal services require that the household of

the person seeking the services earns less than 125%

of the annual income of the federal government's

For example, under federal poverty guidelines,

125% of the annual income for a household of

two is approximately \$17,000. For a household

of four, 125% of the annual income amount is approximately \$26,000. If the person seeking free

legal assistance comes from a household where the

income is at or below this amount, he or she might

be eligible for assistance. If they are above this

threshold, strained resources of the organizations

providing the free legal services usually dictate that

There are some variations to this industry stan-

dard, so don't give up if you do not qualify initial-

ly. One exception is that organizations that provide

legal assistance to crime victims can provide services

to persons who have a household income of up to

Because the threshold to receive free legal services

is so low, there are often people who are above the

125% federal poverty level cutoff but still do not

have the money to retain an attorney to assist with

basic legal problems. Read future "Common Law"

columns for suggestions on other options for people

Please submit column suggestions, questions, and com-

ments to thecommonlaw@austinchronicle.com. Submission

of potential topics does not create an attorney-client

relationship, and any information submitted is subject to

definition of the poverty level.

no free legal services are available.

187.5% of the federal poverty level.

out that they may not qualify for assistance.

I don't have much money, but I need help from a law-

Life circumstances dictate that all of us will

circumstances, consult a licensed attorney

CITATION BY PUBLICATION

Austin, Texas 78701

REQUESTED BY:

ALAN M. COHEN

AUSTIN, TX 78731

FAX: (512) 795-0632

1000 Guadalupe,

TO DEVELOPMENT AGREE-MENT AND GUARANTY ALL OF WHICH MORE FULLY AP PEARS FROM PLAINTIFF'S ORIGINAL PETITION ON FILE IN THIS OFFICE, AND WHICH REFERENCE IS HERE MADE FOR ALL INTENTS AND PURPOSES. Issued and given under my hand and the seal of said court at Austin, Texas, March 05, 2008.

within 90 days after date of its issuance, it shall be returned unserved.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND THE SEAL OF SAID COURT at office in Travis

CITATION BY PUBLICATION THE STATE OF TEXAS TO ALL PERSONS INTERESTED IN THE ESTATE OF MATTHEW ERNEST GONZALES,

interests in such estate.

All persons interested in said estate are hereby cited to appear before said Honorable Court at said above men-

If this citation is not served within 90 days after date of its issuance, it shall be re-

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND THE SEAL OF SAID COURT at office in Travis

Travis County, Texas P.O. Box 149325,

Witness my hand this 28th day of February, 2008.

BRUCE ELFANT. CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY TEXAS BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD THERE ARE NO WARRAN-TIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIM INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIM-ITED TO, THE IMPLIED WAR-RANTIES OF MERCHANT-ABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FUR-THER ADVISED THAT PUR THER ADVISED THAT PUR-CHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTER-ESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PUR-

#### CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE **QUENT TAXES** BY VIRTUE of a certain Order

CHASING WHATEVER

INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS

IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUNSEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 261st District Court of the 201st District Court of Travis County, on the 25th day of February, 2008 in a certain cause numbered D-1-GV-07-000681, wherein City of Lago Vista, Lago Vista Independent School District, Lago Vista Independent School District-County Edu cation District, Travis County, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1 are plaintiffs, and Daniel C. Munyon, if alive and if deceased, the unknown owners, heirs, assigns and successors of the Estate of Daniel C. Mun-yon and Mark Cohen, Trustee yon and Mark Conen, Trustee (In Rem Only) are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$9.665.64 Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that be with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 261st District Court of Travis County, Texas, on December 18, 2007.

I, on the 27th day of February, 2008, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 1st day of April will, on the 1st day of April, 2008 at 10:00 o' clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

# Lot 33180, Highland Lake Estates, Section 33, Plat No. 78/265 as described in Volume 7189, Page 2267 of

made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$9,665.64 Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the

CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRAN-TIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIM-

INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIM-ITED TO, THE IMPLIED WAR-RANTIES OF MERCHANT-ABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FUR-THER ADVISED THAT PUR-CHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EVEC AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTER-ESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PUR-CHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUN-SEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

D-1-GV-07-000730 CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF

D-1-GV-07-001269

#### CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE REAL PROPERTY DELIN-QUENT TAXES

BY VIRTUE of a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 353rd District Court of the 353rd District Court of Travis County, on the 21st day of February, 2008 in a certain cause numbered D-1-GV-07-001269, wherein City of Lago Vista, Lago Vista In-dependent School District, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1, Travis County Healthcare District and Travis County are plain-tiffs, and Artistic Builders. tiffs, and Artistic Builders, Inc. and Travis County, Lago Vista Independent School District, Travis County Emer-gency Services District No. 1 and City of Lago Vista (In Rem Only) are defendant(s) in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$8,117.10 Dollars, the sum of \$8,117.10 Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 353rd District Court of Travis County, Texas, on November 30, 2007.

I, on the 27th day of February, 2008, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and HM., nave levied upon, and will, on the 1st day of April, 2008 at 10:00 o' clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the richts title and interest. all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit: Lot 5114, Highland Lake Estates, Section 5, Plat No.

### 51/75. Travis County, Texas

and being more particularly described in Volume 9902, Page 148 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$8.117.10 Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 28th day of February, 2008. BRUCE ELFANT,

CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRAN-TIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED. TIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIM-ITED TO, THE IMPLIED WAR-RANTIES OF MERCHANT-ABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FUR-THER ADVISED THAT PUR-CHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE
MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY
LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PUR-CHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YO NEED TO CONSULT COUN-SEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

#### D-1-GV-07-001509 CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE REAL PROPERTY DELIN-

QUENT TAXES

BY VIRTUE of a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 261ST District Court of Travis County, on the 20th day of February, 2008 in a certain cause numbered D-1-GV-07-001509, wherein City of Lago Vista, Lago Vista In-dependent School District. dependent School District, Travis County, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1 and Travis County Healthcare District are plain-tiffs, and Merlina Porter are defondants) in favor of said

defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$8.539.78 Dollars, together 38,39.78 Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 261ST District Court of Travis County, Texas, on November 9, 2007.

I, on the 27th day of February, 2008, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 1st day of April 2008 at 10:00 o' clock, A.M., 2008 at 10:00 o' clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants to-wit-

tates, Section 5, Plat No. 51/75. Travis County, Texas and being more particularly described in document number 2005173236 of the

Lot 5087, Highland Lake Es-

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$8,539.78 Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the sat-isfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 28th day of February, 2008. BRUCE FLEANT

CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY

ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRAN-TIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIM-ITED TO, THE IMPLIED WAR-ITED TO, THE IMPLIED WAR RANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY
"AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTER LIENS OR SECURITY INTER-ESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PUR-CHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY, IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUN-SEL OF YOUR CHOICE D-1-GV-07-001565

#### CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE REAL PROPERTY DELIN-QUENT TAXES

BY VIRTUE of a certain Order

BY VIRTUE of a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 98TH District Court of Travis County, on the 21st day of February, 2008 in a certain cause numbered D-1-GV-07-001565, wherein City of Lago Vista, Lago Vista In-dependent School District, dependent School District, Travis County, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 1 and Travis County Hos-pital District nka Travis County Healthcare District are plaintiffs, and David L. Beil and Sherry J. Beil are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$8,193.40 Dollars, together 58,193.40 Dollars, together with all costs of suit, that be ing the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 98TH District Court of Travis County, Texas, on November 30, 2007.

I, on the 27th day of Febru-1, on the 27th day of February, 2008, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 1st day of April, 2008 at 10:00 o'clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for eash to the highest hidder. cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

#### Lot 8029. Bar-K Ranches Lot 8029, Bar-K Ranches Plat 8, Plat No. 58/71, Travis County, Texas and being more particularly described in Volume 8843, Page 18 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment above described judgment for \$8,193.40 Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the sat-isfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 28th day of February, 2008. BRUCE ELFANT,

CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD

ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRAN-TIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIM-ITED TO, THE IMPLIED WAR-RANTIES OF MERCHANT-ABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS" BIDDERS ARE FUR "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FUR-THER ADVISED THAT PUR-CHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTER-ESTS ON THE PROPERTY.

YOU ARE SIMPLY PUR-CHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY OLIESTIONS YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUN-SEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

#### GV-203201 CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE REAL PROPERTY DELIN-**QUENT TAXES**

BY VIRTUE of a certain Order of Sale issued by the clerk of the 353rd District Court of Travis County, on the 22nd day of February, 2008 in a certain cause numbered GV-203201, wherein Del Valle Independent School District. Travis County, Travis County
Healthcare District and Travis
County Emergency Services
District No. 11 are plaintiffs,
and Patsy F. Perez, Sally Figueroa Paramo, Daniel Figueroa, Janice Figueroa Rodriguez, Patrick Figueroa, Belinda Figueroa Ruiz, Eddie
Pascual Figueroa, Deborah
Anne Menchaca (In Rem
Only) and State of Texas/
Bond Forfeiture Section (In
Rem Only) are defendant(s),
in favor of said plaintiffs, for
the sum of \$7,207.42 Dollars, Travis County, Travis County the sum of \$7,207.42 Dollars together with all costs of suit. that being the amount of that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 353rd District Court of Travis County, Texas, on October 29, 2007.

I, on the 27th day of February, 2008, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 1st day of April will, on the 1st day of April, 2008 at 10:00 o' clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property following described property. levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

Lot 12, Elroy Estates, Sec tion 2. Plat No. 51/53 as detion 2, Plat No. 51/53 as de-scribed in Volume 6202, Page 1985, document num-ber 1999157895 and docu-ment number 1999157896 of the deed records of Travis County. Texas.

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$7,207.42 Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 28th day of February, 2008. BRUCE ELFANT.

CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRAN-TIES. EXPRESS OR IMPLIED TIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WAR.
RANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
YOU BUY THE PROPERTY
"AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHEP ANYSED THAT DID. THER ADVISED THAT PUR THER ADVISED THAT PUR-CHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTER-ESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PUR-CHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY, IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUN-SEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

#### GV-402697 CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF **REAL PROPERTY DELIN-**

QUENT TAXES

BY VIRTUE of a certain Order Of Sale issued by the clerk of the 353rd District Court of Travis County, on the 22nd day of February, 2008 in a certain cause numbered GV 402697, wherein Travis 402697, wherein Iravis County, Del Valle Independ-ent School District, Austin Community College, Travis County Emergency Services District No. 11 and Travis County Hospital District Na. Travis County Healthcare District are plaintiffs, and Ho ward Elbert Ragland and United States of America United States of America/ Internal Revenue Service (In Rem Only) are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$5,375.19 Dollars, together with all costs of suit,

that being the amount of

judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 353rd District Court of Travis County, Texas, on September 25, 2007.

I. on the 27th day of Febru-I, on the 27th day of February, 2008, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 1st day of April, 2008 at 10:00 o' clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

Lot 7, Swiss Alpine Village, Plat No. 50/97, Travis County, Texas, and being more particularly described in document number 2006052665 of the deed ecords of Travis County

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$5,375.19 Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the sat-isfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 28th day of February, 2008. BRUCE ELFANT. CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY

ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRAN-TIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIM-ITED TO, THE IMPLIED WAR-RANTIES OF MERCHANT-RANTIES OF MERCHANT-ABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FUR-THER ADVISED THAT PUR-CHASE OF THE PROPERTY AT THIS EXECUTION SALE AT THIS EXECUTION SALE MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY. YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YOU NEED TO CONSULT COUN-SEL OF YOUR CHOICE

#### GV-503983 CONSTABLE'S NOTICE OF SALE

#### REAL PROPERTY DELIN-QUENT TAXES

BY VIRTUE of a certain Order

of Sale issued by the clerk of the 200th District Court of Travis County, on the 21st day of February, 2008 in a certain cause numbered GV 503983, wherein Lake Travis Independent School District. Travis County Emergency Services District No. 6 and Services District No. 6 and Travis County Hospital Dis-trict are plaintiffs, and Mose Shroyer, if alive and if de-ceased, the unknown own-ers, heirs, assigns and suc-cessors of the Estate of Mose Shrover are defendant(s) in Shroyer are defendant(s), in favor of said plaintiffs, for the sum of \$4,370.40 Dollars, to-gether with all costs of suit, that being the amount of judgment recovered by the said plaintiffs, in the 200th District Court of Travis County, Texas, on August 24, 2006

I, on the 27th day of February, 2008, at 2:00 o'clock P.M., have levied upon, and will, on the 1st day of April, 2008 at 10:00 o' clock, A.M., at 1000 Guadalupe in the City of Austin, within legal hours, proceed to sell for cash to the highest bidder cash to the highest bidder, all the rights, title and interest of defendants in and to the following described property, levied upon as the property of defendants, to-wit:

#### Lot 17, Block T, Apache Shores, Section 6, Plat No. 61/6 as described in Volume 5066, Page 1158 and Volume 7972, Page 102 of the deed records of Travis County, Texas.

THE ABOVE SALE to be made by me to satisfy the above described judgment for \$4,370.40 Dollars in favor of plaintiffs, together with the costs of said suit, and the proceeds applied to the satisfaction thereof.

Witness my hand this 28th day of February, 2008. BRUCE ELFANT. CONSTABLE PRECINCT 5

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS BY /s/ Joe Rosser DEPUTY

ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, ON THE PROPERTY SOLD, THERE ARE NO WARRAN-TIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANT-ABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. YOU BUY THE PROPERTY "AS IS". BIDDERS ARE FURTHER ADVISED THAT PURCHASE OF THE PROPERTY CHASE OF THE PROPERTY CHASE OF THE PROPERTY
AT THIS EXECUTION SALE
MAY NOT EXTINGUISH ANY
LIENS OR SECURITY INTERESTS ON THE PROPERTY.
YOU ARE SIMPLY PURCHASING WHATEVER
INTEREST THE DEBTOR HAS
IN THE PROPERTY. IF YOU
LAVE ANY OFFET TO YOU HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, YO NEED TO CONSULT COUN-SEL OF YOUR CHOICE.

#### **DBA Whispering** Hills Is Making Application with the **Texas Alcoholic Beverage Com**mission for a **Mixed Beverage** Permit On the Address of 12100 FM 969, Austin, Travis County, Texas.

**Kunstance Dawson** 

NO. 87,637 GUARDIANSHIP OF JOHN HERMS, AN IN-CAPACITATED PERSON, IN THE PROBATE COURT NO. ONE OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS Published Notice to Creditors Notice is hereby Creditors Notice is hereby given that Letters of Guardianship for the Person and Estate of JOHN HERMS, An Incapacitated Person, were issued on January 11, 2008 in the Probate Court Number One of Travis County, Texas to FAMILY ELDERCARE, INC. as Guardian of the Persor and Estate.

The office of Guardian is in Travis County, Texas, and the mailing address is: Fami-ly Eldercare, Inc., Guardian of JOHN HERMS, 2210 Hancock Drive, Austin, Texas 78756 All persons having claims

against this estate, which is against this estate, which is currently being administered, are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law. SIGNED on the 21st day of March, 2008.

State Bar No.:11956500 2210 Hancock Drive Austin, Texas 78756 Telephone (512) 450-0844

Facsimile (512) 459-6436

Christine P. Larson

Attorney for Guardian

NO. 88153 IN THE ESTATE OF JAN MARY KAUNE, DE-CEASED IN THE PROBATE COURT NO. 1 TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF JAN MARY KAUNE Notice is

hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of JAN MARY KAUNE,

Estate of JAN MARY KAUN Deceased, were issued on March 6, 2008, in Cause No. 88153, pending in the Pro-bate Court No. 1, Travis County, Texas to: Tracy K. Sosa. The residence of the Execu-

tor is in Austin, Texas and the mailing address is: Tracy K. Sosa

5704 Garden Oaks Dr. Austin, TX 78745

All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law

Attorney for Tracy K. Sosa State Bar No.: 24050741 1122 Colorado Street

Thomas Helms

Suite 2320 Austin, Texas 78701

Telephone: (512)476-1826 Facsimile: (512)476-4974

**Notice** is hereby given that Hilton Grill, LLC has filed an application for a sexually oriented business license to be located at 9705 **Reservoir Ct Austin** TX, 78754, Lot 3 of the Kay/Mark Subdivision No. 1 Travis County. Texas. Behzad Bahrami is required to obtain an operator's license to operate the sexually oriented business. Behzad Bahrami. Member-Manager.

#### NOTICE OF ABANDONED VEHICLES Pursuant to the Texas Abandoned Motor Ve-hicle Act, the following vehicle(s) will be sold at public sale unless charges are satisfied within ten (10) days. Storage facility is AusTex Towing, 201 E. Braker Ln., Austin, TX 78753,

(512)836-6606. Vehicle: 2001 Mitsubishi Lancer, FL plates 932HJX, VIN JA3AJ26E82U011399, towed from W 17th & Guadalune

NOTICE OF ABANDONED VEHICLES Pursuant to the Texas Abandoned Motor Vehicle Act, the following vehicle(s) will be auctioned off by Aus-Tex Towing unless charges are satisfied within ten (10) days. 1. 2002 HYUNDAI PAPER

KMHWF25S62A697410 2. 1999 DODGE 714ZWJ MS.

VIN# 383ES42Y6XT596756 3, 2004 FORD 5PRY274 CA. VIN# 1FM7U73K842A76824

AusTex Towing & Recovery, LLC 1408 Three Points Rd Pflugerville, TX (512) 836-7443

NOTICE OF ABANDONED VEHICLES Pursuant to Texas Abandoned Motor Vehicle Act, the following vehicles will be sold at Public Auction if not claimed Garagekeeper:

A&A WRECKER AND RECOVERY LLC 2963 MANOR ROAD AUSTIN,TX 78722 (512)670-7578

1. 1993 Chevrolet Blazer, 387ZAC OK, VIN# 1GNDT13W3P2175233 2. 1997 Toyota Corolla.

1NXBA02E5VZ502139

NOTICE OF ABANDONED VEHICLE Pinkies American Towing Inc; TxDOT VSF # 0574407 located at 8917 Cir-cle Dr in Austin TX, 512-233-

4869 has in its custody a 66 Ford Falcon: VIN 6K13T177493: impounded 3/5/08 by authority of Property Owner. The charge as of

#### NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE

3/14/08 is \$663.15; daily stor-

age rate is \$20/day + tax

**Delinquent Tenants** PS Orangeco, Inc., and Shur-

PS Urangeco, Inc., and Surjourners Orangeco, Inc., hereby gives notice that the property generally described below is being sold to satisfy a Landlord's Lien pursuant to Chapter 59 of the Texas Property Code, at the time and place indicated below, and on the following terms: All items in the unit generally described below will be sold at public sale to the highest bidder for cash, or credit cards, NO CHECKS, with payment to be

made at the time of the sale. Seller reserves the right to re fuse any hid and to withdraw any item or items from the any item of items monthle sale. The property will be sold on the 8th April on or af-ter the time indicated at each self-storage facility identified Tuesday April 8th 2008 2052 NAILAH SANKOFA, BOOK CASE, BOXES, TOTES

9:00 a.m. Public Storage @ 1033 E 41st Street, Austin, TX 78751

4012 SOARING EAGLES WORSHIP, COPIER, FOLD-ING CHAIRS, BOXES 4154 TORIE DANIELS, BOX ES, BOOK CASE, TOTES 4160 TORIE DANIELS, DRESSER, COUCH, CHAIR 4186 PEGGY WOOLEY, CHAIR, BOXES, SUITCASE 5132 DONNA PHARR, TV, TABLE, CHAIR

5164 DANIEL ARME, TOOL BOX, BAGS, SUITCASE 9:30am Public Storage @ 10001 Nth IH-35, Austin, TX 78753

1027 TAMMY JUSTICE, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT 5039 JD YBARRA, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT 5044 RUBEN ARMADO GAR-CIA BLAS, BOXES, VACUUM, TILE

7033 DOMETHIA WRIGHT, TRANSPORTER, BOXES 1023 KATHLEEN SANDERS,

TOOL BOX, CLOTHING BOXES 2034 DAVID JONES, DRYER, WASHER, TV

3086 JENNIFER HUGHES, TV. TOTES, TOYS 5004 LONNIE LENUED

COUCH, LAWNMOMER, WEIGHT BENCH 3092 ANDREA BRANCH. ALL ITEMS IN UNTI 6004 JEFFREY STEVEN PEP PER. ALL ITEMS IN UNIT 4015 MELODY PERRY, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

10:00am Public Storage @ 10100 Nth IH-35, Austin, TX C039 KEN GERBER, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

A004 JULIO VASQUEZ, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT D049 PERDO GONZALEZ, CLOTHING, BOXES, MICRO-WAVE

B012 ROCHELL MATHIS, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT D073 CANDACIA REESE, TV, SUITCASE, BOXES D029 WHITNEY OLSON

DRESSER, BIG SCRN TV, TA-BIF B051 ANGELITA DELEON

CLOTHING, BOOK CASE, TOTES A007 ERVIN WALKER, ALL

ITEMS IN UNIT 10:30am Public Storage @ 937 Reinli, Austin, TX.,

78751 232A J HERNANDEZ, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

752 LINDA GRAY, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT 521 FRANK FUERTAS, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT 478 ANN RICHTER, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT 245 RONALD REED, ALL

ITEMS IN UNIT 336 VICKI COLLINS, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT 253 CHARLES D WILSON. ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

254 LAUREN HENDERSON ALL ITEMS IN UNIT 11:00amPublic Storage @ 8101 Nth Lamar Blvd., Austin, TX 78753

N3360 STEVIN WOODY, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT 322 LISA GONZALEZ, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

510 HELBERT OSORIO, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT N3402 SCOTT LAMB, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

N2405 DAVID GLENN LAR KINS, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT N1203 DEORDRAVE IAR MON, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT 1457 REYNALDO ARIEL CUE, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

2016 MARY JANE LUCERO, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT N3490 LESEDI TROTZ, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

2062 JANIE SQUIRE, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

#### **AV0403 POUND SALE**

NOTICE OF SALE OF MOTOR VEHICLES IMPOUNDED BY ORDER OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 683.011 ET SEQ. TEXAS TRANSPORTATION CODE, REGULATING THE IMPOUNDING AND SALE OF ABANDONED VEHICLES BY DELEGATE OR PERSONALLY. THE PURCHASER SHALL TAKE TITLE TO THE MOTOR VEHICLE FREE AND CLEAR OF ALL LIENS AND CLAIMS OF OWNERSHIP AND IS ENTITLED TO REGISTER THE PURCHASED MOTOR VEHICLE AND RECIEVE A CERTIFICATE OF TITLE. I WILL PROCEED TO SELL AT PUBLIC AUCTION TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER FOR CASH IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, THE FOLLOWING

#### APRIL 3, 2008 @ 10:00 AM @ **AUSTIN POLICE DEPT., 4308 TERRY-0** LANE, AUSTIN, TX 78745

DESCRIBED MOTOR VEHICLES WHICH HAVE NOT

BEEN REDEEMED BY THE OWNERS, THEREOF

080660852 1995 FORD LL Y36VCF TX 1FMDA11U1SZA66492 1996JEEP LL 508BTS TX 1J4FT27S7TL146865 080670553 2003 HMDE UT 08XSTP TX 085011555 030668 1992 CHEV 4DR 628904A MI 2G1WL54T3N9144599 085011556 1990 MITS PK 05JZT5 TX JA7FL24W6LP017762 085011695 085011697 1998 FORD CV D54CLZ TX 1FAFP4444WF275473 085011937 1998 CHEV 4DR C855355 VA 2G1WN52K1W915082 85011946 1994 NISS 4DR302RFJ TX JN1HJ01F6RT213973 1995 DODG 4DR 605 PMK TX 1B3HD46T0SF547223 085011948 1984 DATS 2DRTRC13G TX JN1HZ16S1EX013512 085011951 085011956 1990 CADI 4DR 791 BKV TX 1G6KS5337LU812854 085011958 1992 BILLC 4DRI 72 ENF TX 1G4RT5377NR450524 085011961 1991 MERC SW 956BKX TX 3MAPM15.I1MR657308 085012078 1994 FORD 11 8CSS67 TX 1FMDA31X5R7A98283 085012091 1998 GMC VN 5M78515 CA 1GDJ7H1C0WJ513593 1982 MERZ SD 511MYT CO 085012095 WDBCB20A2CB024559 2001 FORD 4DR L65KGY TX 1FAFP52U21A157372 085012160 1988 HOND 2DRL97TRK TX 1HGCA6268JA016832 085012164 1988 NISS 2DR WMK85P TX JN1PB22S3JU571918 085012167 1993 OLDS 2DR K82CVD TX 1G3AG54N8P6362328 085012171 1986 SUBA SW TO4NNX TX JF1AN44B4GC432128 085012177

1992 OLDS 4DR N11TSM TX

1992 NISS 4DRS78SJW TX

1989 NISS 4DR 605BKW TX

1989 TOYT 2DR X98KFD TX

1G3WH54T9ND332247

JN1HJ01P7NT601278

JN1HJ01P4KT234030

JT2ST66CXK7323088

085012180

085012606

085013101

085013243



by Tom and Ray Magliozzi

#### A HAIRY PROBLEM

Dear Tom and Ray:

Please help me. I have a 1996 Honda Accord that runs great - no complaints. However, this morning, coming back to my car in a parking lot, I noticed some long hair or fur hanging out from my exhaust pipe. I removed some of it, and a kind gentleman pulled some more out and thought he got all of it. After driving 60 miles back home, I parked the car in the garage and noticed a lot more hair/fur hanging out of the same exhaust pipe. It is long, soft-black/gray/white hair or fur. I noticed a foul smell in the trunk as I was getting the groceries out. Please, what could this be, and how did something - an animal of some kind - get in there? Did it get in from another part of the car, like somewhere under the hood? I am afraid to touch the car again. Who do I go to or call to get this taken care of? Thank you so much.

TOM: Call the Hair Club for Men, Linda. You might be able to sell this stuff and supplement your income.

RAY: Did the "kind gentleman" happen to mention anything about being a president and a client? He might have been Sy Sperling.

TOM: What you've got actually is something we refer to as muffler hair, Linda. It seems to be unique to Hondas. At least, those are the only cars we've seen with flowing muffler locks.

RAY: Honda apparently uses some sort of insulation in its mufflers that looks an awful lot like human or animal hair. It's not hair. It's probably fiberglass or some such thing. It's used to keep the baffles in the muffler from rattling when the muffler starts to get old and the parts loosen up.

TOM: But when the interior of the muffler really begins to disintegrate, the baffles no longer hold the insulation (i.e., muffler hair) in place, and it gets pushed

RAY: This leads to a fair number of bloodcurdling screams coming from people's garages when they go out in the morning and think Grandma has been stuffed up the tailpipe.

TOM: So, it means you need a new muffler, Linda. In the meantime, try putting it up in a bun or something so it doesn't look unruly.

Do you really need that truck if you only make one trip to the lumberyard per year? Find out what kind of car not to get in Tom and Ray's pamphlet "Should I Buy, Lease, or Steal My Next Car?" Send \$4.75 (check or money order) to Next Car, PO Box 536475, Orlando, FL 32853-6475.

Got a question about cars? Write to Click and Clack in care of this newspaper, or e-mail them by visiting the Car Talk website, www.cartalk.com.

Tune in to Car Talk each Saturday at 9am on



©2004 by Tom & Ray Magliozzi and Doug Berman Distributed by King Features Syndicate



126 SUSAN MARKS, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT 411 CASEY LIEBENOW, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

#### ALL ITEMS IN UNIT 12:00pm Public Storage @ 8525 N Lamar Blvd., Austin . TX 78753

A010 JOSHUA HUEBNER. ALL ITEMS IN LINIT B033 JACQUELYN MCCLEL LAN, PICTURES, BICYCLE,

B040 ARETHA AVERY, SUIT-CASE, TOTES B045 FRICK MARGARITA

C010 VIVIAN BARNES, DRESSER, TOTES, BOXES C015 MARGIE LEWIS DRESSER, TOYS C044 DERRICK RUNNELS C066 KELLIE MARLEY, BOX-ES, TOOL BOX, DRESSER E043 EGINO GALINDO BAR BOSA, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT JOO5 JESSIE GARZA III, **EQUIP CHINA CABINET** JO15 JUAN A PINEDA SAL

#### 12:30pm Public Storage @ 8128 Nth Lamar Blvd., Aus-

GADO LOVE SEAT WASH

ER. DRYER

B011 VERONICA SIERRA, DRESSER, BIG SCREEN TV, LAWN EQUIPMENT C024 JUAN CASTILLO, ALL ITEMS IN UNTI E088 MARK FLYNN, COUCH, LOVE SEAT, TOTES E100 ANTHONY GARZA, TV, CLOTHING, TABLE F005 GINA COLVIN SMITH, WASHER, DRESSER, DRYER F021 LINDA ANN WASH-INGTON, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

#### 1:00pm Public Storage @ 9205 Research Blvd., Austin, **TX** 78758

D061 JAMES NOWELL, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT A270 THERESA MC GARRY-ALLSUP, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT E139 LETICIA VILLAREAL, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT E162 EMILIA ESQUIVEL, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

# 1:30pm Public Storage @ 12318 N MOPAC EX-PRESSWAY, AUSTIN TX

C285 AL BACA, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

C386 STACIE HANCOCK-ZA-CHARY, BOXES, BAGS C299 MICHAEL SHEPARD SON, BOXES, LAWN EQUIP-MENT, MONITOR

C464 WII MA DEGROOT COUCH, COFFE TABLE, LOVE SEAT

# 2;00pm Public Storage @ 10931 Research Blvd., Austin, TX 78759

D009 NICOLE LOMSKY, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT D044 BETH MARSH

DRESSER. TV. BOXES E033 DEANA ORTIZ, DRESSER, DESK, AQUARI-

#### 2:30pmPublic Storage @ 12915 Research Blvd., Austin, TX 78750

2074 MARIZELA GONZALES, LADDER, TABLE, BOXES 5006 CINDY MCBRIDE, DRY-ER, SEWING MACHINE, CLOTHIN

A004 MICHAEL BRIEDWELL DESK, BBQ GRILL, DRYER 1015 CASEY HURST, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

#### 3:00pm Public Storage @ 13675 N US HWY 183 Austin. TX 78750

0238 JOHN KRUSE, CLOTH-ING BOXES 3:30pm Public Storage @

#### 1517 Round Rock Ave Round Rock, TX 78681 8162 RADHIKA PRATAP

1103 EDWARD COULON, SOFA, ENT CENTER, STER-EO, DINING TABLE

austinchronicle.com

5123 LESA SISSON, FILING CABINET, CHAIR, CLOTH-8104 BEVERLY RHYMANN TABLE, PLYWOOD, MOLDING TRIM

4107 MARIE MACHADO, LAMP, COUCH, BOXES 8185 GARY LEWIS, BOOK CASE, TOLL BOX, LAWN EQUIPMENT

6116 SHEMEKA RILEY, STEREO, TOTES, BOXES

NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE In accordance with the pro visions of Chanter 59 of the Texas Property Code, there being due and unpaid charg-es for which the undersigned is entitled to satisfy an owner's lien of the goods herein after described and stored at Stor Self Storage locations listed below; And due notice having been given, to the owner of said property and all parties known to claim an interest therein, and the time specified in such notice for payment of such having ex-pired, the goods will be sold at public auction at the following address to the highes bidder or otherwise disposed of on the following dates. No one under 16 allowed. Cash

#### NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE

U-STORE-IT hereby gives no-tice of Public Sale under the provisions of Chapter 59 of the Texas Property Code. This sale will be held on April 7, 2008 beginning a 10:30 A.M. at the U-STORE IT located at 610 East Stass-ney Lane, Austin, Texas. This sale is being held to satisfy a Landlord's Lien. Everything sold is purchased "as is"
"where is" for cash. U-STORE IT reserves the right to set a minimum bid, refuse any bid, or to cancel any Public Sale that is advertised. Announcements made the day of the sale take precedence over any printed materials re lated to the sale

#### Austin, TX 78745 512-441-8300

Charles Hazel Jr. - Box Spring, Mattress, Bookcase Dresser, Shelf, Entertainment Center

Tara Barborka - Totes Gary Hunnicutt - Bags, Box

#### AUCTIONEER: KENNETH HIERHOLZER 6568

#### NOTICE OF PUBLIC SALE

ing sold to satisfy a Land ter 59 of the Texas Property will be sold at public sale to the highest bidder for cash. edit cards. NO

any item or items from the any item or items from the sale. The property will be sold on the 9th of APRIL 2008 on or about the time in-dicated at each self-storage facility identified: NO CHIL-DREN PLEASE.

#### WEDNESDAY, APRIL 9th

## @9814 Westgate Blvd, Austin, TX 78748

SKIS, GOLF CLUBS ER. DRYER. TABLE

0095 MICHAEL MCKEOWN BOXES, TOTES 0129 JOE REESE, DRESSER, BOXES, TOTES

0287 SHONA MCGARY, TV, STEREO, SPEAKERS 0294 WESLEY YORK, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

0296 JOSEPH HAWKINS ALL ITEMS IN UNIT 0328 STEPHEN DURWAY TABLE DRESSER BOXES 0458 CHERYL HOLMES CHEVY MALIBU, BOXES LAWNMOWER

#### 9:30a.m. Public Storage @ 7200 S 1st Street., Austin, TX 78745

1241 SANDRA BELL, DRESSER, LOVE SEAT,

J002 MARIA VICKY JUAREZ, STEREO, SPEAKERS J270 SANDRA HART, TABLE, BOXES, TOTES

M393 JENNIFER BLAKELY, DRESSER, BOXES R526 CHARLES MCCULLUM, BOXES, RUG, DUFFLE BAG

U670 JERILEA RAMIREZ, BOXES, TOTES, TOYS W825 DINORAH RODRI GUEZ TABLE BED BOXES W856 MICHAEL BOYCHI,

#### COUCH, BED, CLOTHING 10:15 a.m. Public Storage @ 7112 S Congress, Austin, TX 78745

B35 LAURA LONGORIA, TA BLE. CHAIR. BED D11 JOSE RUIZ CHAIR OXES, EXERCISE EQUIP-

E22 JORMA WILMES, HAND DOLLY, TABLE, DRESSER E30 CHRISTOPHER TAYLOR, COMPUTER, BOXES, CRIB F30 CARLOS RIVAS, TV, COUCH, BOXES

G2 IVAN MCCOY, BICYCLE, BED, BOXES

H43 ROBERT FLORES, BED, WEIGHTS, BOXES K6 RAMONA REEVES, BOX-ES, TOTES, FILING CABINET

K19 GIL SALDIVAR, HAND DOLLY, TOOLS, DRYER K68 EVELYN OCONNOR, CURIO CABINET, DRESSER, TRUNK

L15 DAVID JOHNSON, TA BLE TOOL BOX DRESSER L26 ANGELA OQUINN. TV. COUCH. BED

#### 11:00 a.m. Public Storage @ 4202 Santiago, Austin, TX 78745

134 MICHAELA VILLENEUVE TV, MOTORCYCLE, LAWN EQUIPMENT

612 JOHN RODGERS, DRESSER, BOXES, CHAIR 676 JASON SMITH, SHOP VAC, BED, TABLE

# 11:30 a.m. Public Storage @ 2301 E Ben White, Austin, TX 78741

1002 GORDON PEARSALL, DRESSER, CHAIR, BOXES 2032 JAMES POPHAM, HAND DOLLY, CHAIR, TA-

2043 MICHELLE OLLER. BOXES TOTES BED 2144 BILL ALLEN, COUCH, BOXES, SUITCASE 3088 MICHAEL LOZANO

#### SPEAKERS, GUITAR, BOXES 12:00 p.m. Public Storage @ 5016 E Ben White, Austin, TX 78741

B026 MIGUEL VELA, TV, BOXES, FREEZER C030 CYNTHIA CERDA DRESSER, BOXES, BED C078 MARYANN BACA DESK, COUCN REFRIGERATOR

C111 JOHNNY SERNA, CHAIR, BOXES, TOTES C140 MANUEL MEDELLIN III, TV, TABLE, COMPUTER C154 LANEEA AUSTIN, TV, TABLE, COUCH C249 BRYAN MCCORMICK, TABLE, WASHER, DRYER

E023 LORI URESTE, DRESSER, GOLF CLUBS, TA-

#### 12:30 p.m. Public Storage @ 2121 S IH 35, Austin, TX 78741 1000 SHELLEY HUTCHINGS

BOXES, SHELVING, SUIT-CASE

1081 SEAN CASEY, TABLE, CHAIR, BOXES 2064 THOMAS WRIGHT, SPEAKERS, BOXES, TABLE

2072 GILBERT MEDINA, TA-BLE, DRESSER, CD TOWER 3095 ELIZABETH PURCELL CAR JACK, TABLE, BOXES 3098 ELIZABETH PURCELL, CHAIR, BOXES, TABLE 4090 JESSE RIVERA, TV, RA-DIO, BOXES

4109 DANA LIMON, TV, STEREO, BOXES 4129 STEPHANIE RODRI-GUEZ, WASHER, DRYER, DRESSER

4161 SEAN CASEY HAND DOLLY, LADDER, LAWN EQUIPMENT

1:00 p.m. Public Storage (formerly known as Shurgard) @ 6726 BEE CAVE RD, Austin, TX 78746 6004 VIRGINIA KELLER, BOXES

1:30 p.m. Public Storage @ 1213 W 6th Street, Austin, TX 78703

2120 HAYLEY MYLER, ALL ITEMS IN UNIT

#### NOTICE OF SALE OF REAL PROPERTY

#### State of Texas County of Travis

Cause: 030619265 By virtue of an Writ of Execution is-sued by the clerk of the District Court 365 Court of trict court ass court of MAVERICK County, Texas, February 25, 2008, in cause numbered 030619265, styled PEDRO REYES versus KEVIN MICHAEL WELLS on a judg-ment rendered against KEVIN MICHAEL WELLS; I did on March 04, 2008, at 2:00 p.m. levy upon as the property of levy upon as the property of KEVIN MICHAEL WELLS the following described real property:

# LOT SIX (6), OF WOOD-LAND HILLS, SECTION ONE, A SUBDIVISION IN TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS ACCORDING TO THE RE-CORDED IN VOLUME 6, PAGE 105 OF THE PLAT RECORDS OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS.

On May 06, 2008, being the first Tuesday of the month, between the hours of 10:00 A.M. and 4:00 P.M., beginning at 10:00 A.M., at the ning at 10:00 A.m., at the Travis County Courthouse, 1000 Guadalupe Street, Aus-tin, Texas, I will sell for cash to the highest bidder, all the right, title and interest of KE-VIN MICHAEL WELLS in and to the real property described above.

Dated at Austin, Travis County, Texas, March 05, 2008

Bruce Elfant. Constable Precinct 5 Travis County, Texas /s/ Alan Redd

by SENIOR DEPUTY ALAN REDD, Deputy

Notice to Bidders: You are buying whatever interest, if any, the Debtor has in the any, the Debtor has in the property. Purchase of the Debtor's interest in the property may not extinguish any liens or security interests held by other persons. There are no warranties, express or implied, regarding the prop erty being sold, including but not limited to warranties of title. merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose

Notice to Judgment Debtor: If there is any property, real or personal, you want to point out for levy in lieu of the above described property you must contact this office immediately.

Bidders shall present an un expired written statement is expired written statement is-sued to the person in the manner prescribed by Sec-tion 34.015, Tax Code, show-ing that the Travis County Assessor-Collector has deter mined that there are no delinguent ad valorem taxes owed by the person. In addi tion, an individual may not bid on or purchase property in the name of any other in-

# NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF CALVIN EUGENE HEARN Notice is

hereby given that in Cause No. 88,224, styled Estate of Calvin Eugene Hearn, Deceased, pending in the Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, original Letters Testamentary were issued on the 6th day of March, 2008, to JUNE MARIE

FRELS HEARN, who is a resident of Austin, Texas. All Ident of Austin, lexas. All persons having claims against said estate are here-by required to present same within the time prescribed by law, and before such estate is closed. Claims may be presented to said personal

representative at the address representative at the address shown below and said personal representative directs that any such claims be presented to the attorney for said representative.

JUNE MARIE FRELS HEARN, Independent Executor c/o JOHN CALHOUN MILLER

ATTORNEY AT LAW 1509 Old West 38th Street #3

tice is hereby given that the original letters of administra original letters of administra-tion for the estate of Ardis M. Rewerts, deceased, were is-sued on February 4, 2008, in Cause No. 87861, which is being administered in Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, to D. Jove Eiker as independent admin Elker as independent admin-istrator. All persons having claims against this estate are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law in care of the independent ad-ministrator's attorney at the following address: D'Ana H. Mikeska, McGinnis, Lochridge & Kilgore, L.L.P., 600 Congress Avenue, Suite 2100, Austin, Texas 78701.

# NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF SUSAN K. ABERNATHY, DECEASED

Notice is hereby given that in Cause No. 88188, styled Estate of Susan K. Abernathy tate of Susan K. Abernathy, Deceased, pending in the Probate Court No. 1 of Travis County, Texas, original letters testamentary were issued on March 4, 2008, to S. Lynn Stokoe

and addressed to the per sonal representative of the estate in care of her attor neys at the following ad-dress:

Hearon & Moody A Professional Corporation

Attn: Julie Frev

Austin, Texas 78767-0098 All persons having claims against this estate are required to present them within

DATED the 17th day of March, 2008.

401 Congress, Suite 2200 Austin, Texas 78767-0098 512.480.5776 Telephone

Bv: /s/ Julie Frey State Bar ID No.: 00792283 ATTORNEYS FOR INDE-PENDENT EXECUTOR

#### NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF C.L.

The residence of the Inde-

pendent Executor is 4100 Jackson Avenue, Austin, Tra-vis County, Texas 78731. All persons having claims against this Estate, which is currently being administered are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law DATED March 13, 2008.

# NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF J. NEAL

Notice is hereby given that the original letters testamen tary for the estate of J. Neal Miller, Jr., deceased, were is-sued on March 12, 2008, in Cause No. 88187, which is

# & Kilgore, L.L.P., 600 Congress Avenue, Suite 2100, Austin, Texas 78701.

bate Court No. 1 of Travis

Date Court No. 1 of Iravis
County, Texas, to Mollie Mille
er Puckett as independent
executor. All persons having
claims against this estate are
required to present them

within the time and in the

manner prescribed by law in

care of the independent ex

ecutor's attorney at the following address: Thomas O. Barton, McGinnis, Lochridge

# NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF PATRICIA C. MOWREY, DECEASED

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Patricia C. for the Estate of Patricia C. Mowrey were issued to Karen J. Mowrey Michael and Kris Elaine Mowrey Ruiz, on February 28, 2008, in Cause No. 88,144, now pending in Probate Court No. 1, Travis County, Texas, Sitting in Matters Probate.

The residence of the Inde pendent Executor is 10107 pendent Executor is 1010/ Chukar Circle, Austin, Travis County, Texas 78758, 105 Settlers Drive, Cedar Park, Williamson County, Texas 78613. All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered, are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed

DATED February 28, 2008. WALKER ARENSON, Attorney for Karen J. Mowrey Michael and Kris Elaine Mowrey Ruiz

512 327 4422 NOTICE to All Persons Hav-

NOTICE to All Persons Having Claims Against the Estate of Theodore R. Collins, Jr., Deceased Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Theodore R. Collins, Jr., Deceased, were issued on March 11 2008 in Cause No. 88.163 in the Probate Court No. One, Travis
County, Texas to Diana Jean
Williams.

The post office address for mailing of claims is:

Diana Jean Williams, Execu

c/o Rash, Chapman, Schreiber & Porter, L.L.P.

2112 Rio Grande Austin, TX 78705

512/477-7543 (PHONE)

512/474-0954 (FAX) All persons having claims against this Estate, which is against this Estate, which is currently being administered, are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law.

Dated this March 11, 2008

By: Mark B. Schreiber Attorney for the Estate

NOTICE TO CREDITORS Notice is hereby given th the original Letters Testa mentary for the Estate of

Ellen L. Johnson, Deceased, were issued on March 18, 2008, in Cause No. 88237, pending in Travis County Pro-bate Court No. 1, Travis County, Texas to Alma J. Roberts n/k/a Alma J. Cray-Roberts n/k/a Alma J. Cray-ton and Gladys P. Howard. All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present the claims within the time and in the manner prescribed by law addressed in care of the Representative's attorney Vivian E. Ross-Bennett at P.O. Box 203774, Austin, Texas 78720-3774.

Dated the 18th day of March,

/s/ Vivian E. Ross-Bennett Attorney for the Independent Co-Executors

State Bar No. 24049665 Telephone: (512)330-4099 Facsimile: (512)331-0872

#### NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of JACK EARL for the Estate of JACK EARL ROGERS, Deceased, were is-sued on February 14, 2008, in Cause No. 87765, pending in the Probate Court of Travis County, Texas, to:

John Earl Rogers, Independent Executor

LOPEZ, TOOL BOX, CLOTH-ING, TIRES

one under 16 allowed. Cash only. Stor Self Storage 2508 W. Pecan St. Pflugerville, TX 78660 512-990-1000, April 7, 2008 12:00 pm. Horace Curtis. # 318, 10x10 unit Steffan Cheatum, #705, 5x5

#### U-Store-It #751 610 E. Stassney Lane

John Beaty - Desk, Totes.

#### es Clothina

PS Orangeco, Inc., and Shur-gard TRS, Inc., hereby gives notice that the property gen-erally described below is belord's Lien pursuant to Chap-Code, at the time and place indicated below, and on the following terms: All property generally described below

CHECKS, with payment to be made at the time of the sale. Seller reserves the right to refuse any bid and to withdraw

### 9:00 a.m. Public Storage

0086 MARK SMITH, CHAIR, 0092 CATHY YERBY, WASH-

0217 JOHNATHAN WHITE.

Austin, Texas 78731-6328

#### NOTICE TO ALL PERSONS HAVING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF ARDIS REWERTS, DECEASED No-

Claims may be presented

c/o Graves, Dougherty

P.O. Box 98 401 Congress, Suite 2200

the time and in the manner prescribed by law.

GRAVES, DOUGHERTY, HEARON & MOODY. A Professional Corporation P.O. Box 98

512.480.5876 Fax

FRIOU, DECEASED Notice FRIOU, DECEASED Notice is hereby given that original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of C.L. Friou were is-sued to Mary Chapman Friou, on March 13, 2008, in Cause No. 88,223, now pending in Probate Court No. 1. Toxis Probate Court No. 1, Travis County, Texas, Sitting in Mat ters Probate.

WALKER ARENSON, Attorney for Mary Chapman Friou

512.327.4422

# MILLER, JR., DECEASED

Claims may be presented for the Estate to the following ad

John Earl Rogers, Independent Executor Estate of Jack Earl Rogers,

c/o Law Office of Teresa Ford, PC

2500 Tanglewilde, Suite 318 Houston, Texas 77063

All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them to the undersigned within the time and in the manner prescribed by law.

Dated the 14th day of March,

Law Offices of Teresa Ford, PC

/s/ Teresa I. Ford

Attorney for Applicant John Earl Rogers

#### NOTICE TO CREDITORS

NOTICE TO CREDITORS
Notice is hereby given that
original Letters Testamentary
for the Estate of Della Dora
Battles, Deceased were issued on the 4th day of
March, 2008, in Cause No.
88174, pending in the Probate Court No. 1 of Travis
County, Texas, to Charlotte
Christine Lowrance and Richard James Battles.

Claims may be presented in care of the Co-Executors of the Estate as follows:

c/o Steven P. Bonev

Estate of Della Dora Battles Deceased

1201 W. 24th St. Ste. 105 Austin, TX 78705

All persons having claims against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them within the time and the manner prescribed by law

DATED the 21st day of March, 2008.

By: /s/ Steven P. Boney Attorney for the Co-Independent Executors

NOTICE TO CREDITORS
Notice is hereby given that
original Letters Testamentary for the Estate of Franklin J. Broz, Deceased, were issued

on March 13, 2008, in Cause No. 88,208, pending in the Probate Court Number One of Travis County, Texas, to Dorothy C. Broz.

Claims may be addressed in care of the representative, as follows: Dorothy C. Broz, Independent Executor

21010 Paseo DeVaca St.

All persons having claims against this Estate which is

against this Estate which is currently being administered are required to present them within the time and in the manner prescribed by law.

DATED this 14th day of

ATTORNEY FOR THE REPRESENTATIVE

OFFICIAL PUBLIC NOTICE TO BIDDERS

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS Notice is hereby given that sealed bids will be accepted

by Travis County for the fol-

1.Erosion Control Services, B080185-DR

Opens: April 7, 2008 @ 10:00

AN OPTIONAL PRE-RID

CONFERENCE WILL BE HELD ON MARCH 26, 2008 @ 11:00 A.M.

Bids should be submitted to: Cyd Grimes, Travis County Purchasing Agent, Ned Granger Building, 314 West 11th, Room 400, P.O. Box

11th, Room 400, P.O. Box 1748, Austin, Texas 78767. Specifications can be ob-tained from or viewed at the Travis County Purchasing Of

fice at no charge or by down

loading a copy from our web-site: www.co.travis.tx.us/pur-

site: www.co.travis.tx.us/pur-chasing/solicitation.asp. Bid-ders should use unit pricing or lump sum pricing, if ap-propriate. Payments may be made by check. The suc-cessful bidder shall be re-

guired to furnish a Perfor mance Bond in the amount of One Hundred percent (100%) of the contract amount awarded, if applicable.

March, 2008.

/s/ John J. Migl

lowing items:

Lago Vista, TX 78645

1.Interactive Voice Response System, P080107LC Opens: March 17, 2008 @

OFFICIAL PUBLIC NOTICE TO PROPOSERS

TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS

Notice is hereby given that

sealed proposals will be accepted by Travis County for the following items:

PROPOSAL OPENING DATE HAS BEEN EXTEND-ED TO MARCH 27, 2008 @ 2:00 P.M.

Proposals should be submitted to: Cyd Grimes, Travis County Purchasing Agent, Ned Granger Building, 314 West 11th, Room 400, PO. West 11th, Room 400, PO. Box 1748, Austin, Texas 78767. Proposal Documents can be obtained from or viewed at the Travis County Purchasing Office at no charge or by downloading a copy from our website: www.co.travis.tx.us/purchasing/solicitation.asp. Proposes should use unit priging or ing/solicitation.asp. Proposers should use unit pricing or lump sum pricing, if appropriate. Payment may be made by check. The successful proponent shall be required to furnish a Payment Bond and a Performance Bond in the amount of One Hundred percent (10/9%) of Hundred percent (100%) of the contract amount award ed, if applicable

#### PUBLIC NOTICE

THE STATE OF TEXAS

THE COUNTY OF TRAVIS TO THOSE INDEBTED TO OR HOLDING CLAIMS AGAINST THE ESTATE OF ANGEL THE ESTATE OF ANGEL
RAMON GOMEZ, Deceased:
The undersigned Independent Executor of the Estate of
Angel Ramon Gomez, of Travis County, Texas, having
been granted Letters Testamentary by the County Court
of Travis County, Texas, in
Prohate Cause #88045 on Probate Cause #88045 on March 11, 2008, hereby noti-fies all persons indebted to fies all persons indebted to said Estate to make payment, and those having legal claims against said Estate to present them within the time prescribed by law at the address below. Dated March

12, 2008, Sylvia Jean, Inde pendent Executor of the Es perident Lectron of the Ls-tate of Angel Ramon Gomez, Deceased, c/o MARILYN G. MILLER, Attorney at Law, P.O. Box 917, Dripping Springs, Texas 78620

#### PUBLIC NOTICE

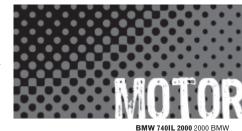
THE STATE OF TEXAS THE COUNTY OF TRAVIS TO THOSE INDEBTED TO OR HOLDING CLAIMS AGAINST

THE ESTATE OF FRANCIS A.
ALLEN, Deceased: The
undersigned Independent Executor of the Estate of Francis A. Allen, of Travis County, Texas, having been granted Letters Testamentary by the County Court of Travis County, Texas, in Probate Cause #88113 on February 28, 2008, hereby notifies all persons indebted to said Estate to make payment, and those having legal claims against said Estate to present them within the time prescribed by law at the address below. Dated this March 12, 2008, Elizabeth Thomas Allen, Independent Executor of the Estate of Francis A. Allen, Deceased, c/o MARILYN G MILLER Attorney at Law, P.O. Box 917, Dripping Springs, Texas 78620.

#### TRAVIS COUNTY ONLINE AUCTION: SURPLUS PROPERTY RENE BATES **AUCTIONEERS** (FOR TRAVIS COUNTY) WWW.RENEBATES.COM

(TX. LIC. 6644) •A VARIETY OF VEHICLES AND PARTITION CAGES ARE AVAILABLE FOR BIDS. VISIT WWW RENEBATES COM FOR A LIST OF ALL ITEMS, LOCATIONS, AND TIMES FOR VIEWING.

FOR FURTHER INFORMA-TION CONTACT DAN ROL-LIE AT (512) 854-6459 OR RON DUBE AT (512) 854-6458.



CARS

AND EVERYTHING ELSE

BY THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE

**AUTOMOBILES** 

CAN)

CENTRALTXAUTOS.COM

AUTOS \$500 POLICE IM-POUNDS. Cars from \$500! Tax repos, US Marshal and IRS sales! Cars, trucks,

SUVs, Toyotas, Hondas, Chevys, more! For listings, call 1-800-706-1759 X6443 (AAN

BUY AUTO Don't lose money

before you trade in or sell. We buy; Cars, Trucks, &

SUVs (used or not running)

Call 512-442-4444

topdollarspaid.com

# 740IL, nice clean, loaded. \$14,500. 512-461-1006

RIO 5 SX 5 DR. 2007 almost NEW! KIA RIO5, 5door hatch-back,11800 miles, full 10 yr facto-ry warrenty, perfect condition,son in law gone to Europel take over financing, \$235,per month, very good car, 5 spd.,34mpg, nice sound system, A/C. call 386-295-1573,386-295-7254 email probarther@graail.com ronbrothers@gmail.com



NISSAN XTERRA 2000 Mint condition, 84K miles, Auto SE, new tires, 512-919-4512 ask for Kat **MOTORCYCLES** 

HARLEY DAVIDSON 1995

Saddle Bags, Highway Pegs. 24K Miles. Excellent condition. Marble Falls, TX. Call 305-393-0221

WEBSITE Check out more great ads online! austinchronicle com/classifieds

RECREATIONAL

RV/CAMPER REPO SALE!!

All Travel Trailers and Fifth Wheels MUST GO! Call Now! 1-866-813-2770

MOTOR "Get the hell out of my way! You have no right to be on the road with that piece of crap!" Find a new car in The Austin Chronicle's Motor



Had an accident?

Bring it to us, and we'll

**UPTO\$500** 

write you a check!





#### 909 PRAIRIE TRAIL ONE STREET SOUTH OF KRAMER, WEST OF NORTH LAMAR

MON- FRI 8AM-6PM

www.autodepotaustin.com

#### VEHICLES FOR SALE: ALL WITH OUR FAMOUS WARRANTY

NEW! 2002 Frontier X-Cab pickup. \$8950 Like new, only 38,000 miles. Auto, warranty.

NEW! 1994 Camry \$2950 One owner, V6, loaded with AC. Recent 65 point inspection, never wrecked, drives super. Warranty.

NEW! 2001 Honda CRV \$7950 A ten. One owner, perfect CarFax. Auto, full warranty. Can trade.

NEW! 2001 Toyota Tundra \$10950 SR-5, auto, 81k, X-cab, Prior cosmetic damage but drives as new. Can trade.

NEW! 1991 Honda Civic. \$2950 only 118k. Hatchback, five speed, clean, warranty.

NEW! 1992 Honda Accord. \$3950 Station Wagon, EX, less than 93k. Auto, never wrecked, very, very clean. Full power, warranty.

NEW! 2000 Honda Civic. \$7250 Two door, EX, auto, only 72k. Clean, nice.

NEW! 2001 Honda CRV. \$7950 A ten. One owner, perfect CarFax. Auto, full warranty. Can trade.

NEW! 2002 Honda Accord. \$13500 Four door, EX, loaded with leather. Immaculate only 38k. Warranty. Can trade.

NEW! 1999 Ford Ranger \$4950 An absolutely beautiful truck, with only 69,000 miles. Warranty. If i had to rate it, i'd give it a 9.7!

NEW! 2000 Geo Prism \$5850 For the unitiated, this is a Toyota Corolla. Made by Toyota for GM. Looks, drives super. Full

NEW! 2001 Toyota Echo \$6500 2 door, auto, only 70k. Looks, drives as new. Full warranty.

NEW! 2002 Honda Civic \$10,250 @ door, EX, auto, 66k miles, like new. Warranty, can trade.

# EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

ACQUISTIC GUITAR 6 String, Great Condition Comes with Case, Call Stephen 512-809-8324

your older/vintage Gibson, Fender, Gretsch, Guild, Martin Rick or???. Working or not. Mint broken, perfect or in pieces--any condition, Neal 461-1316

#### STAINLESS DRUMS

#### STUDIO RECORDING EQUIP.

- MultiCom Pro- XL
- •Ultra Graph Pro
- •Ultra Patch Pro
- •Truth Active w/

(432)559-5586

MUSIC INSTRUCTION

mandolin, music theory; by ear or notes. 797-1906.

Guaranteed! Visit us at:

512-444-GROW (4769)

drum staff around Guaranteed!

redleafschoolofmusic.com

#### **GUITAR/BASS LESSONS**

cal, beginners to advanced, all ages welcome. Open house this week - write or

Mike (512) 587-8389 HARMONICA Michael Rubin

619-0761

**GUITAR. BASS & DRUM LESSONS** 

technique, ear training

Rhythm & lead - Acoustic &

Electric. Learn to play your favorite songs or create

your own music.

www.StrumAustin.com

512-328-5878

**GUITAR & BASS** 

**LESSONS** 

RED LEAF SCHOOL

OF MUSIC

The best music lessons

experience in Austin.

We guarantee it!

redleafschoolofmusic com

Champion, All levels.

PIANO VOICE GUITAR

512-444-GROW(4769)

RedLeafSchoolOfMusic.com

512-444-GROW (4769)

FLUTE Pignotti Music Studio. Exp. professionals. All ages, all levels. 11106 Sage Hollow

VOCAL Instruction & Coach

ing for singers, aspiring sing-ers & songwriters. All ages, All levels. With experienced

teacher & acclaimed singer/

songwriter. 386-9428

GUITAR

VOICE LESSONS for singers STRUM MUSIC SCHOOL of all ages. All experience levels welcome. Call Emily Bem at 784-7728. Experienced teachers Fun and relaxed environment Rock, Blues, Country, Jazz, Classical, Metal, etc. Theory,

VOCAL INSTRUCTION I've played Carnegie Hall...Have You? Western Swing Hall of Fame & Tx Music Hall of Fame vocalist MaryAnn Price (Dan Hicks, The Kinks,

VOICE Vocal Arts Contem-

porary Voice Training. Build & your voice for pop, rock, country, blues singing. By degreed pro. 419-9905

Asleep at the Wheel) Now Accepting students. 385.5852

level singing.

# MUSICIANS

BASS 35 years exp, want to play country music in local bars, no travel, no American Idol. MrBassman@austin.rr.com 512 964 1377

Guitar billybonnyband.com She Rocks! & other complete songs + Help for Lyricists

ist available for studio work (all styles). Professional and afford-able. Contact Alex 512-689-3573

OTHER PEDAL STEEL (with Alvin Crow) seeks additional local work. Toured with Gram Parsons, others. Google: Neil Flanz 512-383-0842

#### WERSITE

Get the Austin Chronicle every day!

Check out austinchronicle.com fresh every Friday, and available 24 hours a day!

#### MUSICIANS WANTED

BASS Dig Bollywood music? All girl band seeks female bass player and female drummer. We are guitar, fiddle, keyboards and vocals so far and like to blend Indian songs with American styles. We do this mostly for fun but are looking to play gigs soon and we need you!. paurana@ gmail.com

BASS Established original rock band w/ studio looking for bass player. Lots of influences & songs. Many gigs already lined up for the next few months. contact David @ 773-8104

BASS Must know the bass and have equipment. Vocals, songwriting, multi-instrumental a plus. Originals with blues, rock and jazz influences. todd@ drtoddmusic.com 512-385-8628

needed for upcoming drum exhibition. Hand drums, log drums, and more. Ethnic and latin styles a plus. Call today for immediate work. 440-7171.

band Kaos Calling is looking for a drummer and bass player. We are not looking for people who want to jam, we are looking for

#### DRUMS/PERCUSSION

STREET LIGHT SUZIE Estab-lished Garage/Rock band seeks hard hitting, energetic drummer (21-28) Quality shows booked all over Texas and Touring soon Bean Dip Records, Check out tunes @ www.myspace.com/ streetlightsuzie or call Ben at(512)791-6046

#### DRUMS/PERCUSSION

Asylum Street Spankers seek easy-going, professional, experienced drummer. Must be able to tour.

is holding auditions for a new is notding auditions for a new female singer. This full-time working show band performs Motown, Disco, Pop, and Rock. You will sing leads, back-ups, and perform choreography. Send your head what demands and feet set and feet of the set of the shots, demo cds and / or dvds to Rotel and the Hot Tomatoes, P.O. Box 33045 Austin, TX, 78764, Attn: New Tomato, All info sent becomes property of Rotel Serious inquiries only.



\$97 Three studio hours for recording and mixing! C835-8735

www.audiomoxie.com

Guitar player? Check. Key-boards? Check. Still looking for that magic drummer to make your dreams come true? They

GUITAR METAL!!!! I'm a 31 yo guitar player with a steady great job looking for fellow, very capable, metal players to start a thrash metal cover band. Maiden, anthrax, sepultura, metallica...you get the idea. This band IS FOR FUN ONLY!

**GUITAR** Recording artist with 3 CD's on market looking for lead guitar & percussionist for new comedy band. Age not im-portant. Must sing. Characters welcome 512-971-7448

**GUITAR** singer songwriter look ing for guitarist, percussionist to play coffee houses.influences funk, folk,irish, female vocalists

GUITAR Christian singer / songwriter (secular writing) forming a committed acoustic rock band. Go to www.myspace com/bobbarneymusic to hear some of my tunes. e-mail me at barneybobmusic@gmail. com, or send me a message on Myspace.

OTHER Guitarist seeking iam partners in N. Austin (Real Book jazz standards). Alex 670-1383



ALL



#### 8 hrs/\$150

Great New Specials

AltaVistaRecording.com

ALL



Audio Recordina Ready for SXSW?

CD DUPLICATION MUSIC LAB 100 cd deal for \$135. 50 cd deal for \$100. Deals in-

might be online...check out austinchronicle.com/classifieds

DUPLICATION/GRAPHICS

GUITAR Christian singer





512-326-5490

\*\*IGNITING EXCELLENCE\*\* ACCEPTING CREDIT CARDS



clude Duplication, 1-color print on CDs and jwl case.

http://www.musiclab.net Call 326-3816 for more info

WEBSITE Vocals? Check.



#### **Complete Services Under One Roof**

Graphics, Printing & Manu-facturing. Great service from people who care!

454-8324 or 800-880-0270



#### RECORDING

THE BRAIN MACHINE Open House - Thursday 6pm 9705 Burnet Rd #112 78758 (512) 836-3100 www.thebrainmachine.com

RECORDING STUDIO

#### **AUSTIN TRAX STUDIO**

16 Track 2 inch analog Automated Trident console Pro Tools, Wide selection of Vintage outboard gear, microphones and amps

#### Call 512-835-7677 AustinTrax.com

**RECORDING STUDIO** Austin To Boston Amazing Demos \$200! 3 songs 20 cds in sleeve with mono chrome on cd with mono chrome on cd print. 6 songs 100 cds jewel case 2 panel with tray card full color mono chrome on cd print \$675.00 Need A full cd? \$1,500.00 up to 50hrs. W O / Engineer \$1,000.00 up to 50 hrs. call for mastering www.austin toboston.com 512-431-4881 or 512-219-9053

**RECORDING STUDIO** Demo

CD \$250 - 3 songs, mastered. Isolation booths, laid-back, south Austin environment. tel. (512) 692-7600 \* \* \* \* www. AustinMusicStudio.com

#### RECORDING STUDIO bthstudios.com

#### Your Creativity

=Our Passion **Buda Tree House Studios** Recording, Mixing Mastering Live Sound Reinforcement

512-694-7360

Pricing on website

STUDIO

Live Digital Recordings.

On sight duplication. Pre printed packages

Check out audio samples @ www.affordablesound.com 459.5253

#### CD/DVD MANUFACTURING

Short runs, quick turns, flyers, posters, shrink wrap CDR's, jcases 512-491-7000 www.triazdigital.com

CDS

#### **NEED CDs?** THE CHOICE IS **CRYSTAL CLEAR**

Serving TX Music over 35yrs! • CD • DVD • PACKAGING 1,000 CDS... \$999 1,000 PROMO CDS \$599 1.000 DVDS... \$1499 1-800-880-0073

www.crystalclearcds.con



PROMOTION

12" x 18" **GLOSSY POSTERS!** 100 - \$79!!!

Advertise your shows 512-459-5253 www.affordablesound.com



REHEARSAL SPACE Low

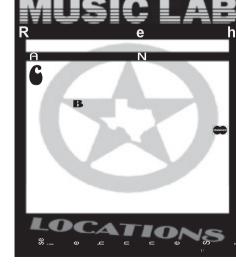
Band Co-op. 339-1276 or DP 473-5050

# SHAMELESS

**NEW CD** A blues CD by William Leal, "Hungry For Love." Listen & Buy at williamleal.com

**WEBSITE** Band playing at SXSW? Upload mp3s for sale on the hottest download site featuring music played in Austin. You gotta be here! www.austinmusicdownload .com Register today for a free account. Great Split!

the deadline for placing a classified line ad is Tuesday, noon. Call 512-454-5765 for more information.





CDs. DVDs. CD-ROMs. Cassettes. Mastering, Graphic Design, Printing, & Packaging (512) 454-8324 (800) 880-0270 4031 Guadalupe, Austin, TX 78751

www.soundrecordersinc.com 10X 40 V/54 O E E

124 | THE AUSTIN CHRONICLE | MARCH 21, 2008 | austinchronicle.com

**GUITARS WANTED** Sell me

SPEAKERS Peavey 18" Sub-woofer + 3 12" Moniters. All for \$250. Call John @ 945-7029

Handmade Stainless steel, and cast bronze snares for sale ndcdrums.blogspot.com OR www.ndcdrums.com CONTACT: rustydrums@hotmail.com

#### Mackie HDR 24196

•MPX100 Duel CH. Processor •BBE 482I

- Euro Desk •TDK- Burner
- KeyBoard + Screen

\$6000 OBO (Functional)

**DEADLINE** A reminder that

CD & DVD MANUFACTURING COLOR DISC PRINTING, 2 - PANEL 4/1 INSER 100 CDRs DUPLICATED

\$1289 • 1000 RETAIL READY PRESSED DVDs

\$650 • 500 18" X 24" POSTERS

AUSTIN, TX
OPEN 8 a.m. to 8 p.m.
7 DAYS A WEEK

Visit us at:

#### ACCELERATED MUSIC

Guitar, bass, voice,

#### BASS LESSONS

Friendliest and most patient bass teachers

RedLeafSchoolOfMusic.com

#### (512) 444-GROW (4769)

call for an appointment come by and check it out!

**MUSICIANS REGISTER** 

DRUM LESSONS Friendliest and most patient

#### HARMONICA LESSONS British National Harmonica

Learn guitar from professional teacher/per-former in nice South Con-gress studio. Rock to classi

......

COMMENT ON YOUR FAVORITE ARTISTS, VIEW UPCOMING SHOWS

TRIAZ DIGITAL

\$789 • 500 RETAIL READY PRESSED CDs

\$3.30 ea. • 300 DIGIPKS WITH PRESSED CDs NG, FULL COLOR DIGIP NG, SHRINK WRAPPET

\$199 • 5000 FLYERS / POSTCARDS 4"X6"

CD SLEEVES / WALLETS

512.491.7000

VOICE TRAINING Technique www.OctaveHigher.com

OTHER Experienced mandolin-

www.lisarichardsmusic.com

SEARCH FOR BANDS, BROWSE BY GENRE. LISTEN TO MP3S.

\$959 • 1000 RETAIL READY PRESSED CDs

\$250 • 500 12" X 18" POSTERS GRAPHIC DESIGN, AUTHORING, RUSH TURN TIMES: SMALL RUNS

CDRs / JEWEL CASES TRIAZDIGITAL.COM

**CD CHECK** 

FOR READ ERRORS, DIGITAL ENCODING OF I CODES, CD TEXT AND CODB REGISTRATION **FLAT RATE MASTERING** ON LIMITING SPATIAL EN

IST UPLOAD, OR BRING IN YOUR ILL PRINT IT. 10 POSTER MINIMUI Customer service is our #1 priority.

Check my website, 386-9486

austinchronicle.com/musicreg

G CENTRAL TEXAS FOR OVER 10 YEARS

512.459.5253

Internet Sizzler 30 CDS WITH MONO ON-DISC PRINT, 4X 4/0 INSERT, BARCODE, VINYL SLEEVE - PERFECT FOR WEB SALE 100 CDS WITH MONO ON-DISC PRINT, 4X 4/D INSERT. VINYL SLEEVE - PERFECT FOR MERCH ON THE ROAD

1000 Fully Packaged

100 Fully Packaged

G OF YOUR SUPPLIED MASTER

12 X 18 Full Color Posters

DRUMMERS Percussionists

DRUMS/PERCUSSION Metal

people who want to learn the people who want to learn the music we have and take it to the stage. If you're not serious about joining this band and doing what we're doing, don't bother. Visit www.myspace. com/kaoscalling to hear our music. Email us about yourself & experience via the site or kaoscalling@gmail.com

**FEMALE VOCALIST** 



# EASY STREET W

I want satisfaction...a reason to purr.I want someone to push my buttons and my limits. I enjoy light bondage, costumes, high heels, and hate to be bored. Photos after contact. **Kit**tyCassie, 28, 101, #125358

#### WUNDERWOMAN

sexy, spicy, luscious, tempting tantilizing tarnishing bliss 24/7 but mostly all night long. bubble3bear, 24, 101, #125109

#### SENSUAL BUT TRADITIONAL

SWPF/50/het seeks SWPM interested in long-term 50s style relationship. Me: sub/bottom in the bedroom, professional career person by day. You: 45-55. Must have integrity, honesty, responsibility, nurturing, patience, dominant personality. **poetess**, 50, **©**, **#125102** 

JUST PEAKING Wow didn't know this was out there.I am single and would love to meet my"match".Tend to be attracted to that tall mr. all american type but with a devil inside. bettyboo, 36, #124984

#### SERPENT RYDER

Give me to serpents to ride. -Bring friends. exotic\_artist\_exploring, 31, **101**. #124881

#### ~INTOXICATING SENSUAL SADIST~

I ive the fantasies you never thought possible with a brutally attractive Dominatrix. I have years of playtime experience and an incredible arsenal DominaShannon, 29, 101, #124643

#### **NEVER SAY NEVER.**

Im Very out spoken, ready for a goodtime. Pretty much down with alot of things. I more. Thank you. Cre, 29, #124567

#### **MALE BODY LOVER**

Looking for a "friend" not just a hook-up. Someone who is outgoing, an outa nerd. rockett2222, 34, 101, #124473

#### **BRAZEN AND INSATIABLE**

I am looking for a man who does not have to be the most amazing thing ligence. krystaltear, 35, #120584

#### **FEMALE SEEKING MALE**

MARRIED FEMALE 61 . 38 DD'S Seeking for a D/D/F endowed white male for friends with benefits. my husband and I for intimate fun. elsex46, 61, #123648

#### **REWARDING DOM**

Looking for a consistant submissive,not a one time experience. Would like to meet them before anything sexual obviously. If you are in-TomorrowsWorse, 23, 101, #123509

#### WILDERNESSGIRL SEEKS TRANS/CROSS

Big Titty, blue eyes, pretty nice looks Wilderness girl is back in town seeking fun with cross dresser, transexual, and into role playing. An accent is a plus and turnon. pleime, 42, #122521

#### нот мама

Looking for fun in Austin. curves44, 45, #122575

#### **AUDACIOUS BEAUTY+ BRAIN**

i see beauty beyond the orthodox vision of american eyes and seek someone with a strong sense of identity and awareness of the world willing to explore sensuality and sexuality.

#### SymposiumLover, 20, #119431

#### IT'S PLAYTIME ROYS

I'm looking for a man that's sweet and caring but i get bored easily so he needs to be full of surprises so that i ever get bored. austinpartygurl1985, 22, **6**, **#119045** 

#### DISCRETE FUN

SBF seeking a discrete, mutually beneficial relationship with a generous, professional gentleman. Funtimes01,

#### **NAIVE LUST**

Looking for an open-minded, intellectual, attractive, sensual, interesting, family-oriented guy with no children; who is a pervert in the bed. I want the best of both worlds: Open to new ideas. Vana, 37, #115092

#### HORNY NEED MORE!

29 yr old married HF. seeking discreet sex partner for occasional romps in the sack. you must be discreet.26-35 hispanic male. no long term relation-ships.speak spanish. **2noty2bnice**, 31, T #114844

#### **CURIOUS COUPLE**

Couple (female: 18, male: 22) seeking a female ages 18-22 to play with the female as male watches.... We just want to try something new and spontaneous. **youngandwilling**, 18, **10**, **#125455** 

38. **61. #125322** 

**NERDY SWEET COUPLE** We are looking for a woman or a man to play with us. We are shy, but adventurous and open to anything once we get to know you. TrixieGirl,

#### **BI-COUPLE SEEKS SAME**

Super-sexy married Bi-couple seeks same. He-50, She-45. Exploring uninhibited adventure-variety sensual encounters while seeking new, erotic, exotic and exciting sexual experiences. Sexxsmiths, 45, 101, #125298

#### SEARCHING FOR PLAYMATE

Couple seeking (clean) female for friendship&play. Must get to know first. Bisexual experience a plus. Interested in threesome and girlongirl. Want to find someone we can comfortably be around. WakingLifeHunt, 23, 101, #125198

#### SWEET & INNOCENT.....

Attractive, easy-going couple, looking for someone to be our Pornstar! Meaning a down a\*% girl up for whatever comes her way! Look forward to good times! mjo8a, 27, 101, #125133

#### LIGHT IS ON

We never preveracate. She's 34 and lovely. I'm 55 and not so lovely. A W/H women would have a fun time with us. We'd respect your space and boundries, aphroditecronus, 34, 75, #125033

#### SEEKING OTHER(S)

We're in our early twenties and in a serious relationship. Interested in seeing what is out there and having fun. Send a message. :). quixoteandlolita, 23, 101, #125004

I am 32 and bi. He is 34 and we want a women to pleasure over and over.We do all the work. We are open to a lot of things. sassiepatties, 32, 61, #124910

#### MRS. SEXII

Me 29 Him 26, me 130 him 250.We like to drink and have fun. We are lookin 4 a female that likes to do the same. dat1, 29, 101, #124883

#### WANTING SOME FUN

Young couple seeking a third for some fun and play. This would be a first time for us but are excited and looking forward to some fun. marvagogo, 18. #124721

#### CURIOUS TO INSATIABLE

Short,Irish,Quick-witted[and modest!] Quick-tempered, a little bit of a space cadet a whole lot of dark humor and quite ready for a pretty lady to seduce[oh and i've got a hot spot for redheads. PinkStormtrooper, 20, **6**, #125177

#### **ENTIRELY TOO CURIOUS**

I'm relatively adventurous, but looking to try things I haven't yet; shy but not. teach me something about me i didn't know. I'm an excellent student. Slinx, 19, 101, #124957

#### SURFER GIRL

Looking for other hot girls to play with. OceanGirl, 30, 101, #124754

#### SERGEANT

You're wearing my boots, amer, 24. **101**, #124425

#### ATTRACTIVE, BI-CURIOUS FEM

Bi-curious, inexperienced, attractive, slender fem looking for a single bi-fem for friendship -- & discreet, sexy encounters, dancing. Looking for height/ weight proportionate, outdoorsy, fem girl adventures, Ruby, 31, 101, #124362

#### **SEEKING SWITCH PARTNER**

You-looking for fun first and formost with no pre-conceived expectations. US: Just average people looking for an above average time;) Prefer sf, couples ok. Inexperienced welcomed Honesty refreshing. Bifemaustincpl, 32. **3. 4. 121712** 

#### TALLDARKSTRANGER **DARE Y'ALL**

Tall.dark.handsome stranger visiting Austin for 2 weeks looking for sexy excitement.Well-hung, social, intelligent and sexually adventurous. A "happy, rock'n' roll gentleman with a wicked side". Let's hook up! Strangerintown, 42. **6** #125399

#### LOOKING FOR FWB

I enjoy piercings and have a few myself. I've got both nipples pierced and four frenum piercings that I have been told enhance the pleasure and feel fantastic. twosgood4sbetter, 36, #124859

Looking for girls that love to push the law, streaking, flashing, ect., Something about it truns me on, email me, we could have some fun. Truth. truthandare55, 22, 101, #124927

#### **ROCK STAR**

wild and wet and ready for who every want it can get it's just like that. RICHBOI69, 20, #124735

#### HOT NAKED TICKLING

BiWM seeks a nice guy or girl who likes mutual erotic tickling, 33, 6' 0" 165#, DDF, Br/Hzl, safe, sane, playful, intelligent. Seeking slender, white, 18-35, DDF, friendly. LTR possible. austintickling, 34, 101, #124633

#### HOTLATINACD

tired about all bull shit and fake people,looking for A REAL MAN.for date or hang out,no into WEIRD shit,U: over 30 no over 45/WHITE/TALL/HAND-SOME/STABLE IN ALL SPECTS/REAL TOP/. crossdresedlatina4you, 31, 🕿 **101**. #125315

#### HOT, CLOSET CD

looking for a good looking, 30 to 40's y.o. woman who would like to dominate me sexually, be (snuggle after sex!)friends. i'm reasonably intelligent, sensitive, artistic person. shelley, 55, 101, #124543

#### YOUR PERFECT GURL

Adventure loving, happy go lucky Gurl seeks mentor for sharing, caring exploring, intimate fun. You will not be disappointed with a pleasure oriented devotee looking for like minded girl friend. Lynda61521, 48, 101, #119822

#### CROSSDRESSER ISO GIRLFRIEND

I am a very passable and kinky crossdresser. I am bisexual, but prefer women. I'm primarily looking for a girlfriend, but occassional play partners and friendships are good, too. kinky\_ violet, 26, 101, #120083

#### SUBBOTTOM SEEKS TOPS

Submissive Bottom looking for other men to play with I uv to cross dress if you like that. Safe play and DDF required. jess53, 54, 101, #116914

#### **FUN CREATIVE GUY** Looking to have a good time. JC289,

21. **[0]**. **#125530 RED RAGGIN HARD** 

#### Hot auburn haired guy looking for cute

girls with freckles or red hair to have some fun with. **notmechanical**, 22, #125523

#### RIDER SEEKS PASSENGER

Good looking, intelligent, athletic man with great 'bed' skills seeking an electrifying badgirl (FWB) for fun, wild and erotic rides in and out of the bedroom I am single, no-1-night-stands, MidnightRider, 38, 72, 101, #125521

#### **EX-LIBRARIAN FILM LOVER**

Overeducated liberal smartass seeks funny, intelligent woman. Looking for good times and movies with someone who can make me laugh. Yes: Shakespeare, foreign films, margaritas. No: dishonesty, headgames, bad beer. Overeducated, 41, 10, #125470

# YOUNGANDWILLING

austinchronicle.com/easystreet

#### LOOKING FOR SOMETHING NEW

Couple (female: 18, male: 22) seeking a female ages 18-22 to play with the female as male watches.... We just want to try something new and spontaneous. No drugs please, but drinking is alright.

read the rest of **YOUNGANDWILLING**'s profile or enter your own profile for FREE online at austinchronicle.com/easystreet

# THE LUV DOC

KOOP Easter Sunday Soiree • Sun., Mar. 23, 8pm Ruta Maya • 3601 S. Congress Ste. D-200 • www.koop.org

Here's hoping your band got signed last week so you can peel off those skinny jeans and let that thing breathe for a while. Your privates don't need to be sealed up like a Nazi treasure cave or Christ's tomb. It was 95 degrees last Friday. Heat like that demands a certain amount of ventilation, so unless you're cooking up a big batch of cooter stew, you can untruss yourself and just ... by God ... let it flap around a little. Plus, if the sales associate at Urban Outfitters wasn't tea-bagging Mammon, she would have done you a solid and had you turn your ass to the mirror so she could point out the areas where you and the anorexic model in the Lucky Magazine ad diverge morphologically. It's so hard to get good service these days that honest service is just a pipe dream – sort of like your skinny jeans. Same deal for your drummer. Tell him he doesn't always have to dress like he did in the picture on your MySpace page. You were going for that brooding goth look, which dovetails rather nicely with the climatological idiosyncrasies of the Pacific Northwest, but to survive in the music business, you have to adapt. Get out some scissors. Carve up some evil looking Daisy Dukes. Don't worry that the world can see all your ingrown leg hairs. We were already imagining them. It's OK to be all funereal and whatnot, but trolling around in a black hoody, leather pants, and Dr. Frank-N-furter mascara in the middle of a sunny afternoon in the ATX isn't goth, it's just fucking silly, and being silly is pretty much anti-goth - at least as anti-goth as the Visigoths and Ostrogoths, who were more about kicking ass than shopping at Hot Topic. Point is, you can unbutton, unbuckle, and undo now because there isn't anyone left in town to impress. No matter how we tried to front last week, Austin is still Austin, after all, and even the sharks in the dance floor at Qua could care less about your high-dollar, ghetto-girl wardrobe. Shit, they've been staring up into the eye of God for so long now they're blind to the window dressing anyway. So just relax, let your hair down and have a noncorporate sponsored beer of your choosing. You might have to pay for it out of your own pocket, but karmically at least, it's much less expensive. Sometimes free isn't really free at all. Take radio for instance. You can either pay for it up front (Sirius, XM) or pay for it on the back end by having to listen to annoying ads. Ever find yourself humming the jingle for a plastic surgery center? Yeah, you're going to hell, but before your flesh is consumed in an eternal lake of fire, you might want to drop by Ruta Maya International HQ this Easter Sunday to support the resurrection of KOOP, Austin's free community radio station that was the victim of a recent arson attempt. Starting at 8pm you can rock out to a truly Austintatious musical lineup including Wendy Colonna, Carolyn Wonderland, Shelley King, Dave Madden, Dan Dyer, and Guy Forsyth. Wear your skinny jeans if you want, but

# austinchronicle.com/easystreet

**BROWSE** these ads and more online for FREE.

**ENTER** your own profile for FREE.

**RESPOND** by e-mail directly through our site with a membership.

**This icon** indicates that a photo is posted online.

**This icon a** means there is a voice message you can listen to. With a membership, you can listen and respond to as many voice messages as your heart desires. There are no 900 #s or per minute fees. Regular long distance charges may apply.

**VOICE RESPONSE: 520.547.4259** 

#### membership is simple: FASV STREET 1 day pass ..... \$10.00

7 day pass.....\$20.00 30 day pass.....\$30.00 90 day pass.....\$60.00

Each pass gives you all-access, unlimited searching, browsing, e-mailing, calling, and responding.

just remember: No one will care.

# omen E K I N G

TALL. SARCASTIC. INTELLIGENT. I love the outdoors. I love people. I love my dog Haylen. Niki6, 20, 101, #125555

#### CARPE DIEM!

Wakeboarder, dreamer, optimist, navigator, painter, dancer, music addict, rapper, entertainer, star gazer, comedienne, entrepreneur, listener, writer, conversationalist, chef, mexican food connoisseur, lover, MMA fan, photographer, health nut, designer, movie critic, animal lover, planner, storyteller, and much more. Looking for someone who knows who they are and what they want and isn't afraid of someone who does too FunInTheSun, 22, 101, #125511

#### **MAKE ME DANCE**

love listening to music outside, getting coffee, and going to the creek. I believe in enjoying today. iLove, 23, **6**, #125507

#### KINDNESS ROCKS

Well, I'm friendly, smiley and easygoing. I'm looking for a smartass with a heart of gold who can challenge my intellect while being my partner in crime. ChicaFantasma, 39, 101, #125503

#### ALTERNATIVE, INTELLIGENT, SPONTANEOUS

You must be able to handle the fact that I have piercings (22) and am still a good person, and I have 3 tats, and am. not a trashy chick. Tenacious\_T, 19, ☎, **101**, #125505

#### GOOFEY, ANALYTICAL, DREAMER

Let's hang out and eat icecream, swim, see movies, bowl, drink New-Castles, go to museums, road trip, talk art and creation, laugh and figure out ow to change the world. FlyTree, 23, #125501

#### **SEEKING GOOD PERSON**

I am loving, caring, romantic, kind and honest person, I'm looking for a long term relations with the happy marriage. I want to share everything with my future husband. babygirl4u, 25, 101, #125491

#### IT'S PICNIC SEASON!

am a happy person by nature, it would be great to meet someone I click with to share things with. Do you like hiking? Bazillionaire, 50, 101, #125486

#### THRILL SEEKER

I'm a quirky kind of girl who is willing to travel the world with only a backpack and a single map to show me the way. I want some adventure. jewel101,

#### YOU SAW HEADLINE.

I really like the bulk section at central market, and their cafe mexicano. I've climbed pyramids in Mexico city and I tap dance three times a week. Veralynn, 24, 101, #125457

#### FREE BEER!

I love being in/on/by the water: relaxing on the river, camping by the lake...and would like to spend time with someone who enjoys those types of things as well. CincoDeMayoMandy, 38, 🕿, #125417

#### INDIAN MEN ONLY

Attractive American woman looking for Asian/Indian man 30 yrs+ who is interested in long term or marriage possibilities. No currently married men. Divorced Indian men are even better. orthis, 37, 101, #125361

# men seeking

I enjoy the simple things, going for a nice drive to the hill country, for a swim at Barton, movie at the Drafthouse. If your a fun.honest.easy going with a positive outlook, lets meet. jaydo79, 28 **101 #125513** 

#### LAIDBACK, COUNTRY, MUSICIAN

I'm real easy going and laidback, i love traveling, going to shows, im outdoorsy as well, im a risk taker, i just like to enoy my life everymoment im alive. FlippowithanF, 23, 101, #125502

#### **MANY MORE ADS ONLINE!** austinchronicle.com/loverslane

#### QUIRKY SWEET NON-TWINKY

So what? I'm weird. I have piercings and tattoos, but i work hard and have 2 kids. I just want a handsome man my age that has his s\*\*t together. Sherrvdontlikeit. 36. 101. #125288

#### LOVES DOGS...

I am looking to find someone with similar interests that wants to enjoy a show or movie with me one night then Barton Springs or the lake the next day. texascj, 33, 101, #125410

#### **QUIRKY FUN SMARTASS**

I'm an intelligent woman, I love to laugh and have a good time. I love to tease and be teased. At heart I am compassionate, always taking others' perspectives. swopester, 23, 61, #125338

#### POSITIVE ACTIONS

I am a positive person, my friends find me encouraging, friendly and reflective. I think before I speak. treat others as yourself. Friendships to go out music dinner or movies. **sugar**, 50, **10**, **#118717** 

#### MADE YOU LOOK.

Dump out my purse... findings include: a book, currently Vonnegut. kleenex. tide to-go, the usual suspects, handfuls of loose change. tuner. half eaten cookie. I have a pretty big purse

#### oboeplayer, 84, 61, #124924

#### WANTED ...

evil twin, playmate, partner-in-crime for mischief, mayhem, maybe more someone to share my enthusiasms and add a few to the mix - music, travel, movies, books and anything outdoors. Minx. 50. 101. #122488

#### SEEKING GOOFY CHICK

the title says it all. lonelymusican, 23, **101**, #125520

#### NOT SO WISE

5'5" 110lb Asian man looking for friend-ship/dating relationship. Not much else 30 words... Epiphany, 28, #119209

#### **REINVENTION IS OVERRATED**

Looking for a person to help in my reinvention. The uninspiring and boring need not apply. What's the worst thing that could happen, you might have a good time. thefoolsprogress 36, **101**, **#125487** 

Llives in South Austin I have 2 dogs and a cat. I can often be found around Town Lake. I like to ride my bike. Thats all for now. Hiphopopotamus 27, **6**, **#125477** 

#### LOOKING FOR MERMAID

I'm just an old punk rocker just looking for a little sweetness. My work schedule keeps me away so I'm not home long enough to look in the usual places. tegnerom, 38, 101, #125471

#### **BOONIES**

Well I like just hanging out. Don't get me wrong I like taking trips and going out, but I would rather spend time in, with someone whose company I enjoy. addhyperactive, 25, 101, #125465

#### **VELVET WHITEBOY**

I looking for ladies that wanna head to a local Chilis. Order a Fajita Trio or 2 and Hang. Simply to see if we click Pretty, simple and easy. **JJ78728**, 31,

#### **7**, **10**, #125463 ARTISTIC. LAID BACK

I'm a friendly and easy to get along with person, but hey who isn't around Austin, I love the arts and film, and somewhat of a news junkie. letsgo31, 31, 61, #125443

#### DIRTY, BUT DREAMIN'

Musician by day, just waiting for this analyst stuff to take off. **TheManonthe-**SilverMountain, 25, 77, 101, #122733

#### KNAR KNAR PIRATE

Musician by birth but have recently began a career in the offshore oil industry. Looking for smart, funny, and laid back girl with a good head on her shoul ders. ProductMidevil, 25, 101, #125420

#### JUST MOVED HERE

I just moved to Austin for work, and I am looking to meet some new people around town. lhubba1, 22, 101, #125419

screaming and yelling. New2Austin, 32, 10, #125414

Love austin march - september! Prefer bali indonesia & cambodia the rest of the year. Any one ever traveled to asia? Bi guy for cool girl =- ). JasonRMT, 27, #125413

I am a man of few words. I am happy with my life as it is, I have my dream job, good friends, few bills. Just being greedy wanting something more. khonshu, 24, 101, #125406

someone whos fun, smart, a music knightofdarkling, 21, 101, #125389

i'm 24, I enjoy the outdoors, making are real and enjoy life, too. beewalks,

I'm here looking for someone as whacked out as me. A very colorful personality. prozaking, 25, 101, #125360

#### **HEALTHY CHECK OUT**

Verry well rounded healthy laid back,athletic, and attractive seeking pretty much someone to go do things with. Must be cool with doing jays. idoobie, 25, 101, #125337

# EKING

#### **COUNTRY HIPPIE**

Hippiest tye-dye individual you'll meet Believe in old fashion manners and can have quite the charm. Live for the present, the past is gone and the future may never come. **kimmikaye**, 42. 101. #125500

#### **UNSURE EXPECTATIONS**

You love to laugh and smile a lot but are extremely smart, maybe a little bit sassy. I'm a a college student who's bit of a crackup but very introspective. **kaling**, 23, **6**, **#125441** 

#### HOWDY

Im easy going. I love my job. I like sports. I like to laugh. I dont like

#### JASONRMT BI

#### SILENT... FOR NOW

#### **COOKING, GAMES, HANGING**

What im hoping for out of this is to find lover and just an all around great person.

#### FEELIN AYRIE

people laugh, and having a good time. Looks are important, but I like girls who 24 MOI #125370

#### I'M A FIRECRACKER!

# **URBAN HIPPIE SEARCHING**

I'm honest, crass, opinionated, political minded. Leniov the finer things in life on a beer budget. I go to school and work I'm 420 friendly and love the outdoors. **mangopen**, 29, 10, #125368

#### I'M SO CHARMING

basically i'm looking for women that are confident they are leshians if you're into men, just say so, it's so much easier. if you want to more,hit me up. amevz, 27, 10, #125213

#### KIND. HONEST, PLAYFUL

I am looking for an honest, kind woman who knows how to communicate and express her feelings. I love long conversations and playfulness and doing romantic things for each other. Inquisitive VDC, 39, 101, #125197

#### **PASSION SEEKS PASSION**

I'm outgoin', sweet, & easy goin' yet senstive!!!......I just want 2 meet others 2 hang w/ & c where things might go!!!!....l'm one 2 let things develop. NATURALLY!!!! Hit Me up!!! Sexxxytiger74, 34, 61, #124986

#### **BIGIRL SEEKS EYESORE**

Seeking freaky adult human for whatever. Like punks, NOT crusties with dreads/trust funds. Good: tattoos. uncontrollable laughter, cynicism. You should like: booty, my kid, dogs, Horseshoe, bad karaoke. No Christians funnyhaha, 38, 101, #124885

#### YOUNG OPEN ADVENTURER

I hope my ambition doesn't drive me crazy. I appreciate people, feel that everyone has something. I'm hot, cold, black, gray, white, good, bad, city, country. I like petite. iamclrblnd, 23, 101, #124648

#### **FEMME 4 RELATIONSHIP**

My name is Sarah... honestly looking for a relationship 20 y/o.Long,Blk hr, Drk Brwn Iz, 5'4, 110,Brwn Skn Lotz of pics I hope you do to :D. **SekCBinX**, 20, **6**, **#124419** 

#### JUST LOOKING

Looking for a long time too. Can't find the right Bi woman. Could it be you? Guess I'll just cross my fingers and see. I'm pretty picky, but not Dicky. **LoversInParadise**, 50, #124333

# SEEKING

#### OUALITY GUY

Enjoy social functions, movies, theater, cooking, entertaining, more. Swim, workout, and walk my dog. Yes: Romance, charm, thoughtfulness, adventure. No: Drugs, heavy drinkers, smokers, insecurity, unsafe sex, closet cases, immaturity. **taurusbull86**, 43, #125317

austinchronicle.com/loverslane

#### SOBER GUY AUSTIN

I am a gwm, 60 years old, slender, 5'10", 140 lbs. I am a dog lover, avid reader, etc. HIV+ for 20 years, good health. Retired, easy-going, honest communicative. soberguy, 60, 37,

#### **6**, #125183

**CREATE A PROFILE AND BROWSE MORE ADS ONLINE!** 

austinchronicle.com/loverslane

ATTRACTIVE HUNGER FORCE Sexy sophisticated male likes to have a good time, party, relax and enjoy

life. I'm hott in the kitchen and even hotter in other places, hungerforce. 24, 61, #125108

#### FRIENDSHIP, DATING, LTR

Looking to meet a nice guy. Interests: camping, hiking, biking, theater, movies, conversation over beer, reading, canoeing, and traveling. Am politically progressive Younger guys, Hispanic men are a plus. AusAbogado, 61,

#### **6**, #124933

**JUST LOOKING** I like to go clubbing, watch movies, dinner, and just hang out. Must have a good job, vehicle, and not live with your parents. 27-35. shannon1980, 27, **6**, **#124896** 

#### **BES1971**

GBM 6'0 175lbs black/brown. Told I have a nice smile. Like to cook/bake, sing, dance, travel, read, theater/movies, hiking/camping, swimming, bowling. Looking for W/H/M to start out as friends That may lead to LTR. Serious reply. NIIU, 36, 101, #124639

#### PAPIMORENO

Slender, fit professional Latino seeking available fit guys for dating, open to a never-ending relationship. I enjoy dancing, working out, massaging, yoga. My best quality my huge heart. 124268, 55, **101**, **#124268** 

Where have all the good men gone? I am hoping that you are still there and that you are looking for me too. GBM, 39, looking for you. Colorado, 39, **101**, **#123381** 

#### ATYPICAL, FLACO, EASY-GOING

Eclectic, smart, fun, professiona creative, curious, outdoors, DIY, garden, software, humor, travel, You also please be relatively fit, mature, confident, diverse interests, traveled, down-to-earth, spirited, versatile.

#### REFRESHING AND QUIRKY

divid0, 49, 101, #119363

I'm a fun and free-spirited person. I love experiencing new things, meeting new people, and living life to the fullest. If this sounds like you, we'll get along quite nicely. **nightblindness**, 25, #118639

# Fun In The Sun

#### **FUN CHICK- FULL OF SURPRISES!**

Wakeboarder, dreamer, optimist, navigator, painter, dancer, music addict, rapper, entertainer, star gazer, comedienne, psycho-analyst, entrepreneur, listener, writer, conversationalist, chef, mexican food connoisseur

read the rest of **FUNINTHESUN's** profile or enter your own profile for FREE online at austinchronicle.com/loverslane **BROWSE** these ads and more online for FREE.

**ENTER** your own profile for FREE.

**RESPOND** by e-mail directly through our site with a membership.

**This icon** indicates that a photo is posted online.

**This icon a** means there is a voice message you can listen to. With a membership, you can listen and respond to as many voice messages as your heart desires. There are no 900 #s or per minute fees. Regular long distance charges may apply.

**VOICE RESPONSE: 520.547.4265** 

# membership is simple:

and responding.

7 day pass.....\$10.00 30 day pass ..... \$20.00 90 day pass.....\$40.00 Each pass gives you all-access, unlimited searching, browsing, e-mailing, calling,

1 day pass.....\$5.00

#### **ENTER TO WIN!** Place a **FREE PROFILE** on Lovers Lane with

your photo before 5pm Monday, April 28, and you could win a \$100 GIFT

#### **CERTIFICATE** to **ROMEO'S!** austinchronicle.com/loverslane

# friends

Just looking for someone who I can get along with. Will be moving to Austin soon, and I am looking to broaden my horizons. Geek\_Sheek, 22, 101, #125504

#### **FUZZY MUSIC FAN**

hey everyone! i've been in austin since last july, but haven't even been downtown, something wrong with that, i dig all types of music and am up for anything fun! fuzzums\_druzzums, 23. **101**. **#125460** 

#### **FUNLOVING MAN SEEKING..**

new interesting friendships. I love life and truly believe life is too short to spend it doing some thing your not happy with. True to this I retired at 47. Nuts4Retrievers, 49, 101, #125396

whats up out there ive been in austin eight years full time job i like to go out to small towns and visit the bars out of austin, join me? ir, 22, 101, #125373

#### AWSOMELY KNOWLEGABLE BARISTA

Hey whats up my name is Michael I just moved to austin looking for someone to show me around town that know the sites that aren't on any tour map. hopiland\_1987, 21, 101, #125341

#### DO NOT READ!!!

Let's throw our laptops in a fire & rip the clothes from our bodies & dance around like savages ... Seriously, I like long walks on the beach ... **flyingmon**key, 27, 101, #125297

#### SEEKING CASE STUDY

I am enjoying my job, my family, my friends and the fabulous city of Austin and I am finally ready to let someone enjoy all of that with me. ace, 29, 101, #125232

#### WANNA HANG OUT?

just looking for fun interesting people to hang out with and get some conversations going. NOT looking to go on 

#### CREATIVE COOUETTE

I'm the epitome of Pisces. If conflict is the characterization of humans, I must be the poster-girl. I yearn for spontaneous adventures and captivat ing conversation. ununderstood, 20, **否**, **[0]**, #125168

#### NOBOYFRIEND, NORULES

ley there! I was born and raised in Austin. I am more of a country girl than city. I love the outdoors, being social with honest, open people. hillcountrygrl, 30, 101, #125136

# messages

HAPPY BIRTHDAY KIM Henry!!!

#### ARCHRISHOP JOSÉ GÓMEZ

85% of inmates in Travis and the Hutto camp are Catholics. Why have you forsaken us? -Paul Aviña.

#### IF YOU'VE RECOGNIZED that

arrogance outweighs ambition, it may be a good time to step back and serve vourself a punch in the f@#\$% ^ a face. Then re-evaluate your situation.

V. YOU HELPED a caged bird remember herself, and she found her freedom. Now, you give her a song to sing. Words can never express what you have been just by being you...

FALSE, IS THAT what it was... FALSE.I loved u TRUE.baby-HRDKR

JOSEPH- I LOVE you babe!

CM: I AM so glad I went for coffee that night! Happy 2nd Anniversary!! -LP

I WAS YOURS, why didn't u love

# a Shot in the Dark

You were sitting in Cissi's Market Saturday with a friend. I walked by twice...black pants, blue shirt. Are you single? When: Saturday, March 15. Where: Cissi's Market. You: Man. Me: Woman. 7 #902807

#### **LOVE HILLBILLY GAPS!**

Was watching Perry Ferrell during SXSW @ Pangeas I commented about ur gap. I showed u mine u told me that u loved urs I said that I hated mine.Wanna Play? When: Thursday, March 13. Where: Pangeas Bar. You: Woman. Me: Woman. 27 #902806

#### **508/PARTY BLACK DRESS**

you were on stairs around 2am @ 508 saturday. can't get ya out'a my head. pretty sure we traded looks, i was/in a black t to the right of porch. When: Saturday, March 15, Where: 508 Party. You: Woman. Me: Man. #902805

#### **JULIA LEXUS CONV**

Looking for a beautiful women named Julia driving a convertible Lexus.Met you 3-14-08 @ the intxn.of Stonelake Blvd. and Cap. TX. Hwv.Mv name is Paul driving a sliver BMW. When: Friday, March 14. Where: Traffic light. You: Woman, Me: Man, #902804

#### DAVIDGARZA SXSW SHOW

you apologized for bumping into me with your purse. i saw you while i was hopping on my scooter. you're so adorable! i would love to bump into you again. When: Thursday, March 13. Where: hole in the wall. You: Woman, Me: Man, #902792

#### ADORABLE TATTOO ARTIST

David thanks for staying open late. Could have stayed all night talking with you. You said my scent was intoxicating. Its even better up close. Care to find out? When: Saturday, March 15. Where: Mom's Tattoo Parlour. You: Man. Me: Woman. #902803

#### **WAITRESS, MAGNOLIA CAFE**

Girl in the red skirt, you are so sweet and cool, thanks! have a great day! See you in L.A someday! p.s. my little brothr thinks you are cute. When: Sunday, March 16. Where: magnolia cafe. You: Woman. Me: Man. #902802

#### **COTTON CANDY CONTESSA**

Flipnotics. You spilled your strawberry soda. Sent my hands racing for a paper towel. Sealed my heart in syrup. We were drugged and parted ways. Let's play funny games together. When: Sunday, March 16. Where: Flipnotics. You: Woman. Me: Man. 27 #902800

you: dancing at the cock pit in a green dress on thursday night, i thought you were fly. me: told you i would shoot you in the dark When: Thursday March 13. Where: the cock pit. You: Woman. Me: Man. #902801

#### LAVAGIRL

Lavagirl, if you're reading this, I saw your profile. I just wanted to say that ou look lovely. When: Wednesday, March 12. Where: cyberspace. You: Woman. Me: Man. #902789

#### STREET RACING

You: guy in red car with your friends on Lamar. Me: girl in black car with the bicycles attached on the back. Us: racing at 4am. When: Saturday, March 15. Where: Lamar in your car.. You: Man. Me: Woman. #902796

#### B&N KNITTER

You, come in Tuesdays to knit with blonde hair I, work Tuesdays at Barnes & Noble La Frontera I always look forward to seeing you come Want to get lunch!! When: Tuesday, February 19. Where: Barnes & Noble. You: Woman. Me: Man. #902799

#### **VOUNGER WHOOPI GOLDRERG**

Texas Caucus, March 4. We spoke a bit. You were with Omo. It would be fun to talk to you more. I was there for Homey, too. When: Tuesday, March 4. Where: Texas Caucus. You: Woman. Me: Man. #902798

#### REDHEAD TARGET CASHIER

ou: dark red shirt over a cute tie-dye. Me: dark-hair, glasses, gray t-shirt in your line around 3PM. We chatted about brain-dead Saturdays and Spring Coffee sometime? When: Saturday, March 15. Where: North Target. You: Woman. Me: Man. #902797

#### PATIO ROURRONROCKS 3/14

friday me:black shirt from music lab and staff on back astros hat vou:beautiful eves blue shirt vou were with guy. he a friend? wanted to get to know you. movie? When: Saturday, March 15. Where: bourbon rocks You: Woman, Me: Man, #902794

#### BILL PAYING CUTIE

Your in the co-op once a month. I'm the brunette with star tatts. You caught me snacking on the job and mentioned it was all good. Want to hang out?

When: Friday, February 29. Where: University Co-op. You: Man. Me: Woman. #902791

#### LIFETIME FITNESS

We were doing different workouts but had the same heart rate. Think its a sign? When: Sunday, February 24. Where: Lifetime Fitness North Austin. You: Man. Me: Woman. #902782

#### **BOUNCY CARNIE LUST**

Trampolining gunslinger jumped into your arms and wants to get back there now that Carnyocalypse is over. Do vou have a dog on a string? When: Monday, March 10. Where: Elysium. You: Woman. Me: Man. #902790

#### DANCING AT TMBG

You, blond cutie near my group. Me: platinum guy in glasses. Got your name, Michael - gave you my number but mixed up the order. Give me another chance. When: Wednesday, March 5. Where: They Might Be Giants, You: Woman. Me: Man. 7 #902788

#### MS PURPLE TOWNLAKE/LAMAR

Town lake trail/Lamar footbridge Tuesday March 11 6:15PM. You: pinkish-purple tights, Jackie-Kennedy shades. Me: blue shorts, gold Elvis shades, I passed by. turned around to talk, but you were gone. When: Tuesday, March 11. Where: Town Lake at Lamar Footbridge. You: Woman. Me: Man. #902787

#### **AMY'S ICECREAM CATCHER**

Dorkusmaximus - Saw you catch an ice cream scoop across sixth street. I was impressed. I really screwed things up. Please don't forget me. - Dorkusmin mus When: Tuesday, July 17, 2007. Where: My life. You: Woman. Me: Man. #902786

#### **ALAMODRAFTHOUSE 3/10**

2:10 Semi Pro: You: a few seats away. last row. Your laugh made me laugh harder, and you spoke to me as I eft. Catch another movie, sit closer? When: Monday, March 10. Where: Alamo Drafthouse, You: Man. Me:

#### MYCHIZZLE MYBIZZLE

Woman, 7 #902785

You: A curly haired hottie in a v-neck shirt with a sickk chest piece. Me: Acting ridiculous by the front of the stage. Let's play SGH (: When: Friday, February 15. Where: Red 7. You: Man. Me: Woman. #902783

#### **BEAUTY AT TARGET**

you wereamazing with long hair, heels and dressed to kill. your friend was wearning a scad shirt, we said hi i was food service guyand too busy to chat. coffee? When: Saturday, March 8. Where: target starbucks. You: Woman, Me: Man, #902781

#### **SEXY SUSHI BOY** i love watching you roll sushi at zen on

guad. your hair is glorious. data is not a robot, you jerk. let's have coffee some time, you big hunk. When: Monday, March 10. Where: Zen on Guad. You: Man. Me: Woman. #902780

#### HER REDHAIRED NORTHEASTERNER

HEB/FarWest/WoodHollow. Coldday 6th/7th?. SixPM? I walked in. You at first-10itemcheckout. You looked at me. Recognizedeachother? I went to WesternUnion. You looked again passing by, You:horizontalstripedsweater. Me:shortish/red/orange hair (usually-blonde). From UofR? Where?Whatever. SeeUagain? When: Friday, March 7. Where: HEB Far West/WoodHollow You: Man. Me: Woman. 27 #902784

#### JUST-IN FOR CRUSH-IN

Walked into Amy's saturday wanting my free Crush-in. Then visited the next day for peanut butter lovers ice cream. Polka-Dots were also involved. New movie question Saturday? When: Sunday, March 9. Where: S Congress Amy's. You: Woman. Me: Man. #902779

#### **FADO REAUTY**

Allie-Fado 3/18. You and friend (Cynthia?) hustled by jocks; they tried to get me to answer a "survey". Shoulda-couldawoulda talked to you. Me: tall, Dk. Bn hair/blue eyes. Wine sometime? When: Saturday, March 8. Where: Fado. You: Woman, Me: Man, #902778

#### **DANNIE LOVEJOYEMOS FRIDAY**

Dannie vou were so nice Friday night wish i would have talked to you more a little awestruck and tipsy make it up to you drink and dinner?another chance otis When: Friday, March 7. Where: lovejoys/emos what made milwaukee famous. You: Woman. Me: Man. #902777

#### **PURVOLUME RANCH?! YEAH!!!**

See you all the time. I'm tall, you're tall; tonight, your shirt reminded me of Elliott Smith's Figure8 album cover. We should grab a fantastic day at a fantastic park. When: Saturday, March 8. Where: SXSW PureVolume Ranch!??. You: Woman, Me: Man, #902773

#### **REI GLANCES**

me-orange shirt below a red beard below smiling eyes shadowed beneath a red cap, you-the last checker before the door-shortish dark hair, terribly attractive, the northern REI, Saturday afternoon- When: Saturday, March 8. Where: REI north. You: Woman. Me: Man. 2 #902775

#### ALSO ONLINE: MORE Shot in the Dark!

Now with photos so you can see who

saw you. Search by When, Where, and Keywords. FREE!

#### FREE WILL ASTROLOGY

by Rob Brezsny for March 21 - March 27

ARIES (MARCH 21-APRIL 19): The Bible says you should kill adulterers, homosexuals, and brides who aren't virgins (Leviticus 20:13 and Deuteronomy 22:21). But beg you not to do any such thing. The good book also asserts that it's OK to beat your servants as long as you don't go too far and murder them (Exodus 21:21), Again, ask you to ignore this advice. I furthermore pray that you won't circumcise your heart, as recommended in Jeremiah 9:26. In general, Aries, it's an excellent time to free vourself from insidious absurdities that seeped into your brain from outmoded books stale traditions, or sketchy teachings and theories you opened yourself to when you were younger. Seek out the inspiring shock of freshly minted wisdom.

TAURUS (APRIL 20-MAY 20): Hotel employees in the UK report a dramatic upsurge eepwalking by their guests. They're not referring to people who merely get out of bed and stumble around their rooms in the dark. These are bare, dream drunk explorers who wander down the halls, knock on strangers' doors, and visit the reception desk. In the coming week, please monitor any tendencies you might have to engage in this type of behavior or, for that matter, in any slumbering adventures, The astrological omens suggest you may be inclined to carry out complex actions or make important decisions while not fully conscious. All week long, keep asking yourself this question: "Am I truly awake right now?"

GEMINI (MAY 21-JUNE 20): It's an excellent time to seek out new allies, expand your social network, and make connections with influences that will motivate you to grow smarter and stronger. Here are the kinds of connections you might want to be on the lookout for: 1) hard workers who find everything funny, 2) down-to-earth idealists who place no emotional value on having expensive possessions, 3) nerds who are cocky in mysterious ways, 4) humble perfectionists who obsess over the integrity of every little thing they do and then mock themselves for being so conscientious, 5) couples who hold hands and jump into big puddles with their nice clothes on, and 6) sympathetic listeners who will kindly kick your ass if you need it.

CANCER (JUNE 21-JULY 22): Some readers get mad when I quote leaders they consider immoral. If you're like that, you may be upset that this horoscope cites Jack Welch. He was the longtime CEO of General Electric, which makes critical components for more nuclear weapons systems than any other company. (So says the Academy Award-winning documentary film Deadly Deception: General Electric Nuclear Weapons, and Our Environment.) In my defense, my policy is to learn from everyone, even villains and adversaries I disagree with. The coming weeks will be an excellent time for you to adopt that same attitude. I suggest that you gather information from every useful source as you rev up and fine-tune your ambition. Now here are Welch's rules for success: 1) Control your destiny, or someone else will. 2) Face reality as it is, not as it was or as you wish it would be. 3) Be candid with everyone. 4) Change before you have to.

LEO (JULY 23-AUG. 22): Writing in the San Francisco Chronicle, columnist Jon Carroll described the behavior of certain young spiders in the Sacramento Delta. When one of these "spiderlings" is ready to leave its birthplace and go in search of adventure, it spins out a long gossamer strand, climbs aboard, and leaps into the unknown Floating in midair, it's carried by the wind to who-knows-where, eventually landing in its new homeland. While I'm normally a big advocate of having goals and making plans, this is one of those rare times when I advise you to act more like the spiderlings.

VIRGO (AUG. 23-SEPT. 22): Secrets are always bad, right? They are the linchpins of corruption, the evil mechanisms by which unethical power-mongers do their dirty deeds. In the sphere of intimate relationships, secrets are lies of omission that insidiously corrode the trust between people. So there again: nasty, awful things. But in the coming days, Virgo, I'd like you to entertain the possibility that secrets can also be blessings. To jump-start your redemptive meditations, read these thoughts from philosopher Sissela Bok's book Secrets: on the Ethics of Concealment and Revelation: "We are all experts on secrecy. From earliest childhood we feel its mystery and attraction. We know both the power it confers and the burden it imposes. We learn how it can delight, give breathing space and protect."

LIBRA (SEPT. 23-OCT. 22): British pop star Kate Nash sent a message in a song to a guy she had a crush on. "I wish that you knew when I said two sugars, actually, I meant three." In other words, her idea of a soul mate is someone who reads her mind and knows what she needs even if she isn't clear about what she needs. This is the opposite of the way you should proceed in the coming weeks, Libra. Don't assume that the people whose love you crave are telepathic geniuses with a perfect understanding of your every nuance. Spell it all out.

SCORPIO (OCT. 23-NOV. 21): This is one of those rare times when your empathy could undo you unless you adhere to the following guidelines. 1) Squelch any attrac tion you might have to fascinating ruins, sexy decay, or appalling beauty, 2) If you have been sucked into the sphere of a good-looking monster or seductive tyrant, yank yourself free. 3) Break your gaze the instant you sense you're falling under the sway of a flaming narcissist, 4) Suppress the temptation to think this thought: "I'm bored with my hell; I want to hang out in your hell for a change."

SAGITTARIUS (NOV. 22-DEC. 21): On the morning of May 4, 2004, film producer Rielle Hunter woke up to find herself, by her own admission, fully enlightened. Soon she had become "addicted to higher consciousness" and was unable to get involved with anything unless it expanded her awareness. If such a sequence of events were ever going to occur for you, Sagittarius, it would start soon.

CAPRICORN (DEC. 22-JAN. 19): You would stir up exciting changes in your approach to life if you took time in the next few weeks to find out more about the crowning achievements of your most intriguing ancestors. It will also be a favorable time for you to engage in dreamy conversations with the historical figures you admire most and to muse in luxurious detail on memories of events that were crucial in making you who you are. For extra credit, have fun imagining who you were in your last two incarnations. The past has gifts to give you, Capricorn. Go gather them up.

AQUARIUS (JAN. 20-FEB. 18): According to the book The Meaning of Tingo Filipinos make use of the Tagalog term *layogenic* to refer to a person who looks really attractive from a distance but not so good close-up. I'm guessing that in the coming week you may encounter more than one phenomenon that could fit that description. That's why I suggest you stop undervaluing the people, things, and experiences that are right in front of you. They might not seem as spectacular as the far-off phantasms. But unlike the phantasms, they really are pretty fine.

PISCES (FEB. 19-MARCH 20): Musician Sarah McLachlan told the crowd at one of her concerts, "I feel great about singing really depressing songs." In the U2 song "A Man and a Woman," Bono sings, "The only pain is to feel nothing at all." They are your role models in the coming week, Pisces. I hope they inspire you to feel grateful for your capacity to experience such intense emotions. You're lucky to be so sensitive! You're blessed to have so much vital force! So please celebrate your talent for feeling melancholy and overwhelmed. Congratulate yourself for being such a connoisseur of guilt, confusion, and anxiety. You're more alive than other people. You've got a soul as big and wild and deep as the Amazon River.

EXPANDED WEEKLY AUDIO HOROSCOPES and DAILY TEXT MESSAGE HOROSCOPES. pes are also available by phone at **877/873-4888** or 900/950-770

#### INTIMATE DANCE CLASS

Tuesday March 25, 8 PM 512-659-0617

http://www.gaylemichaels.com

#### **DIVORCE CARE ADULTS & KIDS**

Call 512-472-8301

#### **DAHN YOGA & TAI-CHI**

\$12.50 (1/2 off) Private Intro Session 512-347-7575 \* www.dahnyoga.com \* In Westlake

#### LIGHTNINGBULB.COM

NEWS \* CULTURE \* COMMENTARY
Wanna contribute? Email contact@lightningbulb.com

#### **LASER HAIR REMOVAL**

Beautify Laser offers treatments starting as low as \$50.

Start today & be hair free by summer! 407-3618 www.beautifylaser.com

#### **ADDICTED TO PAIN MEDS?**

Suboxone Detox / Maintenance (512) 474-5904 www.poppswebsite.com

#### **PRIVATE INVESTIGATOR**

#### **IntelliSearch Investigations**

Professional & Confidential 512-992-2000 license #A14417

#### PENIS ENLARGEMENT

Gain 1-3" permanently. FDA approved medical vacuum pumps, Viagra, Cialis, Levitra and Testosterone. Free brochure. Se habla Espanol. 619-294-7777. Call 24/7. http://www.GetBiggerToday.com
CODE: ALTERNATIVE. (AAN CAN)

#### MODELS \$300-\$500

Female figure models needed 18-50 (512) 257-0484

# HOT \*MERMAIDS\* TUBS 512-762-0577

\$60 1/2 HR. \$100 HR., HIRING MERMAIDS

#### **ROLFING** ®

Balance, Body, & Mind. Maximize Your Potential. Allison Hubbard, Certified Rolfer (512) 441-4001.

#### **ROYAL ENFIELD**

Vento Motorcycles/Scooters 80MPG, Since 1901, 512-303-2700



#### FEMALE MODELS CUTE, HAIRY AND/OR PREGNANT

Amateur female models • 18+ and up only • 552-2154 • Up to \$300-500 per session. www.austinglamour.com

#### THEBUMPERSTICKER.COM

Custom full color stickers for bands, biz & politics. 500 4x4s \$149 Stickers, banners & design. Stick with us! 512-873-9626

# HOT LOCAL DATELINE BROWSE & RESPOND FREE!

(512) 457-1900 Straight (512) 480-8400 Gay & Bi Use FREE Code 7006, 18+

#### 'IT'S A COMBINATION'

#### JR's Big Hits @ JR Ryan.cc

@iTunes.com & CD Baby.com Neo-Beatnik Entertainment

#### MORNING STAR TRADING CO

#### wow:

#### **MASSAGE TABLE PACKAGES FROM \$199!**

1919 S. First 476-1727 www.morningstarcompany.com

#### ACTOR DANCERS MODELS NEEDED 743-4568 ALL TYPES. ALL STYLES. CALL TODAY!

#### **LOCAL PHONE SERVICE**

http://universalnumber.com

#### \*\* MIDTOWNE SPA \*\*

#### A PRIVATE MEN'S HEALTH CLUB 5815 Airport Blvd. • 302-9696

Mondays/Wednesdays- 1/2 price rooms! Tuesdays/Thursdays- 1/2 price lockers!

# POOL TOURNAMNT WED 8PM RACK YOUR BALLS!

at The LOCKER ROOM SPORTS BAR 629 W. Ben White @ So. 1st lockerroomsportsbar.net

#### WING CHUN

RICHARD GUERRA

Over 40 years Kung Fu-Kara

Over 40 years Kung Fu-Karate Exp. 902-1228

#### RAPID SPANISH

Best party in town! All levels. http://www.RapidSpanish.com

#### MOTORBLADE POSTERING

Fliers put up 100+ legal spots • \$60 first wk • 554-4034

# \*\*WAITERS\*\* If you share your tips with cooks, dishwashers, managers, or are required to pay a glass breakage fee, call us for a free evaluation. 877.TIP.POOL (877.847.7665) Debes Law Firm Robert R. Debes, Jr. 17 S. Briar Hollow Lane Suite 302 Houston 77 027 www.877tippool.com

#### **WESTLAKE CLINIC**

Dr. Robert Marion, OMD, L.Ac. Acupuncture and Oriental Medicine 30+ Years Experience WestlakeClinic.com 327-6562

#### Badge Discount \*15% off\*

Martial Way Academy 512-821-3637 \* www.martialway.net

#### **GET CUDDLED PARTY**

Enjoy giving and receiving heartfelt (non-sexual) touch in a safe space with a trained facilitator. Friday, 3/28, 7-10pm, donation, visit www.bodyjoy.org/events

#### UTILIWIITE ADE UEDE

CATCH THE WAVE

LOMI LOMI \* HAWAIIAN BODYWORK
An extraordinary experience 585-4252 (RMT#44052)

#### **UTILIKILTS ARE HERE!**

American Made Utility Kilts for Everyday Wear Things Celtic \* 1806 W. 35th \* 472-2358

#### **UPTOWN MODERN**

#### **Vintage Mid-Century Furnishings**

5453 Burnet Rd--uptownmodernaustin.com Shop Our New Vintage Clothing Section



#### **SEMEN DONORS NEEDED**

\$150 per specimen. Healthy college educated males, 18-39 years old. For an application visit http://www.123donate.com

#### **END SHYNESS NOW**

(512) 554-8771 • www.EndingShyness.com

#### **GROCERY DELIVERY**

Full Service Grocery Delivery www.AustinGrocer.com

#### HILL'S HOME IMPROVEMENT

Featuring the Carpentry of Ron Hill 512-436-4347

#### TIMOTHY W. HALD, CPA

Tax Preperation and Accounting 512-363-5738 \*\*\* http://www.twhcpa.biz

#### **LOOKING FOR RELATIVES**

#### Samuel Friedman/Dennis Perez

Passed Away 09/04/07 in San Francisco. Family lives in Austin, We Have Important Info. Please Contact terrysabor@aol.com

#### **JOSE SILVA ULTRAMIND SEMINAR**

Tap your Genius Mind. No Limits. March 29 - 30 Global - Millions of Graduates - Proven 340-0530

MUSIC DATABASE

austinchronicle.com/amdb

#### TRY

#### **YOURSELF**

( part #9CN266 )

rhett frazier, inc available at itunes

#### RELATIONSHIP/DATING WORKSHOP

Do you really want a relationship? Are you tired of not attracting the "right" one? This workshop is a hard hitting high confront look at what it takes to find and keep the relationship you always wanted. More info at http://www.ask-lois.com/classes.htm or call 445-0627

#### **SPEAK SPANISH NOW!**

Small Groups, Affordable, Native Instructors 453-8680 http://www.creativelanguagecenter.com

#### SPEAK & SING LIKE A PRO

GUARANTEED RESULTS (512) 554-8771 • www.austinvocallab.com

#### MASSAGE \* DR.'S OFFICE

Insurance Accepted \* 512-327-2884 \*

#### **DROP IN & DANCE!**

March 21st at 7:30 PM Beginner Waltz/Foxtrot Classes & Social Dance

Go Dance (512) 339-9391 www.godancestudio.com 2525 W. Anderson Lane #530 @ Northcross Mall

#### THINK BIG. BECOME A TEACHER

Texas Teaching Fellows seeks applicants for Bilingual Education, math, Science, and Special Education.

Apply online at

www.texasteachingfellows.org.

#### **PAY YOUR RENT.**

Work For The Earth! Texas Campaign for the Environment 512-326-5655 www.texasenvironment.org

### JOB FAIR Hyatt Regency Lost Pines

is hosting a job fair on Saturday, March 29th 9am - 5pm Please apply online at www.hyattregencylostpines.com or call 512-308-4694

### TURN YOUR PASSION INTO YOUR PROFESSION

Classes Start Monday, March 31st, 2008 For more information and to tour our studios call 512-447-2002 MEDIA TECH www.mediatechinstitute.com



Next Class Begins
April 6th
fly@paraglidetexas.com

512 - 833 - 9361

